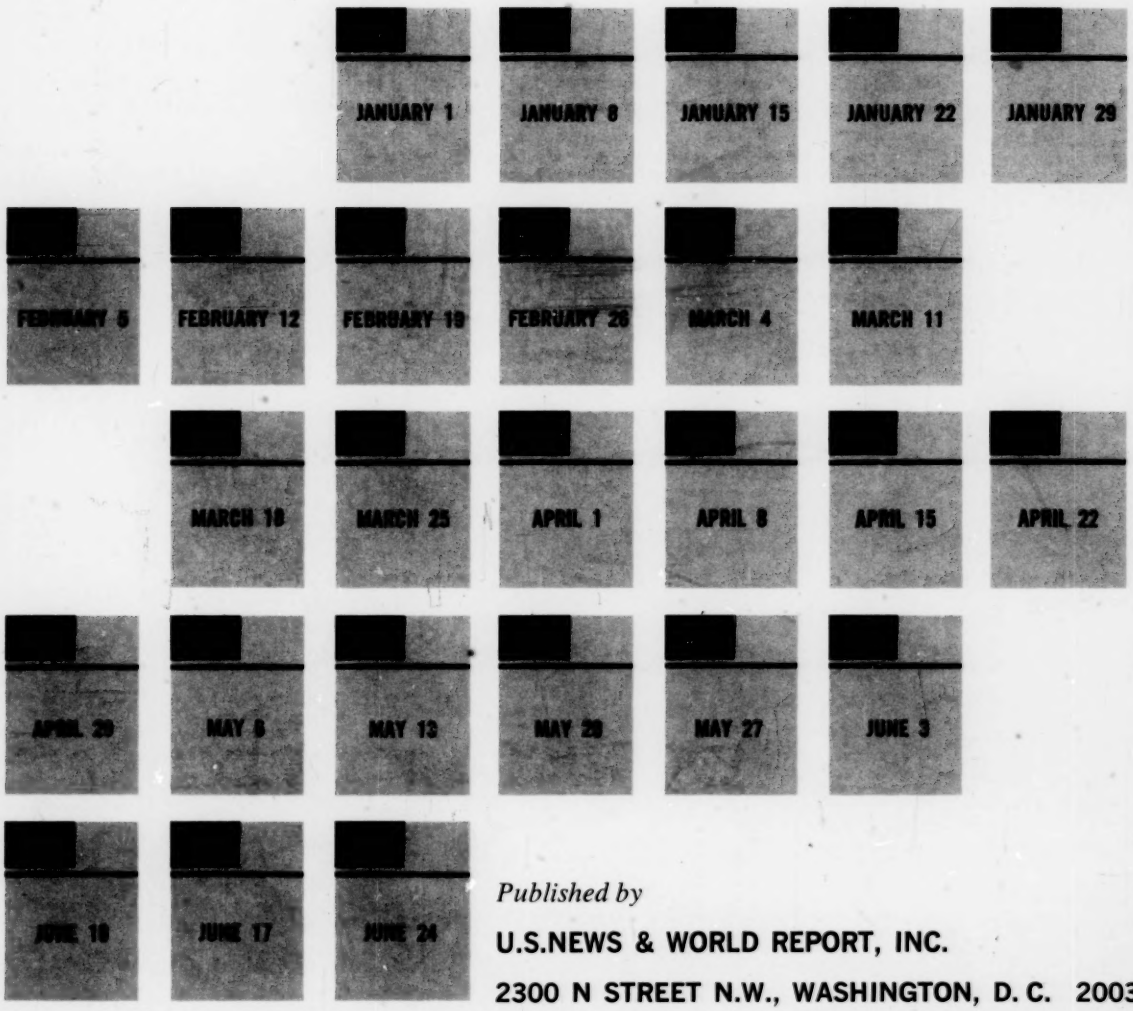
U.S. News & World Report

INDEX

JAN. 1, 1968 TO JUNE 24, 1968 INCLUSIVE

VOLUME LXIV



Published by

U.S.NEWS & WORLD REPORT, INC.

2300 N STREET N.W., WASHINGTON, D. C. 20037

Items for **News-Lines, News You Can Use, Washington Whispers,** and **Labor & Finance Trends** are not in this Index. Information may be obtained on these items by writing to the editorial office.

Front Page of the Week and **March of the News** are indicated by a colon between the page number and the column in which the article appears. The **News Letters** are indicated by an abbreviation before the issue date.

ABBREVIATIONS

ADA—Americans for Democratic Action
Adm—Admiral
admin—administration, administrator
AEC—Atomic Energy Commission
AFL-CIO—American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations
agric—agriculture
AID—Agency for International Development
AMA—American Medical Association
amb—ambassador
amdt—amendment
Amer—America, American
anal—analysis, analyst
AP—Associated Press
Ap—April
assoc—associate, association
asst—assistant
AT&T—American Telephone and Telegraph Company
bd—board
bldg—building
BNA—Bureau of National Affairs
Brit—Britain, British
bur—bureau
CAB—Civil Aeronautics Board
CCC—Commodity Credit Corporation
CEA—Council of Economic Advisers
CED—Committee for Economic Development
chrmn—chairman
CIA—Central Intelligence Agency
Citibank—First National City Bank of New York
co—company
com—committee
comm—commission(er)
Comsat—Communications Satellite Corporation
conf—conference
Cong—Congress
const—constitution(al, ality)
co-op—co-operative
corp—corporate, corporation
ct—court
Dem—Democrat(ic)
dept—department
dir—director
div—division
econ—economics, economist, economy
educ—education (al, ed)
EEC—European Economic Community (Common Market)
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
EFTA—European Free Trade Association
emp—employes, employment
est—estimate (d, ing, s)
exec—executive
F—February
FAA—Federal Aviation Agency
FBI—Federal Bureau of Investigation
FCC—Federal Communications Commission
FDA—Food and Drug Administration
FDIC—Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
fed—federal, federated, federation
FHA—Federal Housing Administration
FPC—Federal Power Commission
FRB—Federal Reserve Board, (Bank)
FRS—Federal Reserve System
FTC—Federal Trade Commission
GATT—General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
GE—General Electric Company
gen—general
GM—General Motors Corporation
gnp—gross national product
gov—governor
govt—government
Gr Brit—Great Britain
GSA—General Services Administration
hdqrs—headquarters
HEW—Health, Education, and Welfare Department
hgs—hearings
hr—hour
HUD—Housing and Urban Development, Department of
IATA—International Air Transport Association
ICBM—Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles
ICC—Interstate Commerce Commission
il—illustrated, illustration
IMF—International Monetary Fund
ind—independent (ce)
indus—industrial, industry
inst—institute, institution (al)
internatl—international
invu—interview
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
IUE—International Union of Electrical, Radio, and Machine Workers
Ja—January
JCS—Joint Chiefs of Staff
Je—June
jt—joint
legis—legislation, legislative, legislature
Lt—lieutenant
mbr—member
mfg—manufacturing
mfr(d)—manufacture(d, r)
mgt—management
min—minister, ministry
mo(s)—month(s)
Mr—March
mthly—monthly
My—May
NAACP—National Association for the Advancement of Colored People
NAM—National Association of Manufacturers
NASA—National Aeronautics and Space Administration
natl—national
NATO—North Atlantic Treaty Organization
NICB—National Industrial Conference Board
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
no—number
NSA—National Security Agency
NYC—New York City
NYS—New York State
OAS—Organization of American States
OECD—Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development
orgn—organization
PHS—Public Health Service
POW—prisoner of war
prelim—preliminary
Pres—president(ial), presidency
prof—professor
qtr(ly, s)—quarter(ly, s)
Rep—representative
Repub—Republican, Republic
RR—railroad
S&L—Savings and Loan Associations
SBA—Small Business Administration
SDR—Special Drawing Rights
SEATO—South-East Asia Treaty Organization
sec—secretary
SEC—Securities and Exchange Commission
Sen—Senate, senator
Soc Sec—Social Security
supt—superintendent
Treas—treasurer, treasury
TV—television
TVA—Tennessee Valley Authority
UAW—United Auto Workers
UMT—Universal Military Training
UMW—United Mine Workers
U N—United Nations
unemp—unemployment
univ—university
UPI—United Press International
U S—United States
USIA—United States Information Agency
USSR—Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
V A—Veterans Administration
wk(ly)—week(ly)
W W I, II—World War I, II
yr(ly)—year(ly)

SPECIAL ABBREVIATIONS

(bw)—Business Around the World News Letter
(C)—cover story
(ca)—What U S Companies Are Doing Abroad
(Life)—Life Around the World
(p)—People of the Week
(p&m)—Plus and Minus
(ptg)—Pictogram
(t)—Tomorrow News Letter
(tb)—Trend of American Business News Letter
(wg)—Worldgram News Letter
(Whis)—Whispers
*****—Special Report
:—Front Page of the Week, March of the News

INDEX TO VOLUME LXIV

January 1, 1968 to June 24, 1968

A

ACA *see* Americans for Constitutional Action

ADA *see* Liberalism

ABERNATHY, RALPH DAVID
- Key Negro leaders, what they stand for, attitude of militancy grows, (p) Ap 22 p 19
- Rev Ralph D Abernathy will lead M L King's scheduled "poor people's march" on nation's capital, Ap 29 p 10:2
- Rev Abernathy, his followers confront Sec Freeman on hunger problems, Freeman's explanation to Abernathy, Cong, (p) Je 3 p 22

ABRAMS, CREIGHTON W
- Gen Westmoreland's deputy, Gen Creighton W Abrams, may be next commander in Vietnam; personal qualities, military background; proposals for South Vietnamese Army, (p) Ap 8 p 21
- Pres appoints W M Watson as Postmaster Gen, Gen C W Abrams as commander in Vietnam, Admiral J S McCain, Jr as commander in Pacific, Lt Gen A J Goodpaster as deputy commander in Vietnam, Ap 22 p 16:1

ACCIDENTS (*see also* Disasters)
- What accident survey shows; study by Volvo, Inc; drivers, front-seat passengers, among those using, not using belts: killed, severely injured, slightly injured, chart, Ja 29 p 12:1
- Reaction in Denmark after crash of Air Force B-52 bomber near Greenland, loss of 4 nuclear bombs, F 5 p 14:2
- Anal of D C auto accidents shows driver, not car, is major cause of fatal crashes, F 5 p 14:3
- Behind pressure for changes in auto insurance: rising tide of accidents, claims; more cars, more crashes, skyrocketing medical costs, higher repair bills, bigger jury awards, result, chart, F 26 p 102
- Factors behind rising auto accidents, recommended actions, Mr 11 p 10:3

ACHESON, DEAN
- In letter to "Washington Post", former Sec of State Acheson warns U S to be less critical of Greek Govt's attempt to set up const, refers to govts of earlier civilizations, (p) Ja 1 p 11
- Former Sec of State Acheson sees U S involved in conspiracy by econ sanctions against Rhodesia, in address to ABA, Je 3 p 10:2

ACKLEY, GARDNER (*see also* Council of Economic Advisers)
- Chrmn G Ackley of CEA named amb to Rome, Arthur M Okun succeeds Ackley, Merton J Peck named new mbr, (p) Ja 15 p 19
- Where "new econ" went wrong, Ja 15 p 36-39

AFRICA (*see also* Investments—Foreign, Names of Countries)
- Around world—prospects for '68; reports from Saigon, Tokyo, Hong Kong, London, Bonn, Paris, Munich, Vienna, Rome, Madrid, Cairo, Tel Aviv, Johannesburg, Ottawa, Mexico City, Ja 8 p 50-52
- Vice pres Humphrey's African tour served little more than to remind country that U S has not forgotten it: varied receptions, (p) Ja 22 p 18
- Changing mood in today's world; tones of growing natlism in reports from London, Paris, Bonn, Madrid, Rome, Johannesburg, Tokyo, Bangkok, Ottawa, Mexico City, (C) Ja 29 p 40-44
- Where churches are in trouble; despite long history of contribution, doubt is now being raised as to future value of missionaries; examples of work still going on in Asia, Africa, evidence of success; "natlization" of churches, personnel, other problems, (C) F 26 p 74-76

AFRICA—Contd.
- China sees opening in Africa's race wars, supplies Tanzania's regular Army, teaches guerrilla warfare in Congo (Brazzaville), (wg) Ap 8 p 58
- Black ruler tells why Africa needs whites, invu with Dr H Kamuzu Banda, pres of Malawi; in "USN&WR" invu with internatl staff mbr, Albert J Meyers, Dr Banda explains diplomatic relations with white South Africa, futility of boycotts, direct contact in changing situation, OAU ineffectiveness; USSR progress in Africa; problem of political stability, role of outside capital, outlook for racial harmony, ban on Jehovah's Witnesses, mini-skirts, My 13 p 64-68
- Surge of Christianity in new lands; transformation in foreign missions parallel to, spurred by political developments gives vigor, sense of purpose to "new churches" in Asia, Africa, Latin Amer; emphasis on native seminaries, process of "indigenization", breakdown of denomination barriers, Indonesia is brightest spot, (C) My 13 p 100-102

AGNEW, SPIRO T
- Maryland Gov Agnew criticizes Negro civil-rights leaders for surrendering to militant leaders during riots, (p) Ap 29 p 14

AGRICULTURE (*see also* Cotton, Food, Meat, Wheat)
- EEC raises prices for consumers to subsidize farm production, market for U S products will be squeezed, (bw) Ja 29 p 82
- World farm production is approaching record, gains exceed population growth but some smaller countries are being squeezed out of market; products expected to set records, (bw) Mr 4 p 81
- Biggest indus in trouble; inflation, high interest rates put farm indus in cost-price squeeze, choice is to get big or get out, talks to organize for collective bargaining; main gripe is having to produce for whole world, flooding domestic market; reports from Iowa, Texas, California; Pres Johnson's 7-point plan, (C) Mr 11 p 78-81
- Why planners worry when hard times hit farmers; among 12 largest indus in U S farming is 1st in workers, spending for equipment, assets, 2nd in income, 4th in sales, 11 other indus compared, chart, Mr 11 p 79
- One war U S is winning—bigger crops for hungry world; U S agric research experiments in Mexico, Philippines pay off in revolutionizing world-wide food production, opportunity for U S firms to supply tools; wheat, rice stories, tapping tropics; role of foreign govts, U S business; better nutrition, Je 10 p 64-66

Income
- Farmers' net income rose in first qtr, (tb) My 13 p 94

AIKEN, GEORGE
- Leading Sen says: law, order must be restored; in "USN&WR" invu, Sen Aiken calls for enforcement of existing laws on all govt levels, criticizes its leniency, breakdown in family units, change in public attitude, Je 17 p 11:1

AIR FORCE, U S *see* National Defense—Armed Forces—Air Force

AIR POLLUTION
- Michigan grants tax exemptions to firms installing equipment for water, air pollution controls, (tb) Ja 29 p 72
- If peace comes—how home-front projects could dwarf Vietnam outlays, chart, Ap 22 p 62

"AIRBUS" *see* Aviation—Aircraft

AIRLINES *see* Aviation—Airlines

AIRPLANES *see* Aviation—Aircraft

AIRPORTS *see* Aviation—Airports

ALASKA
- Now Alaska starts to "open up" on its own; new developments to civilize, industrialize Alaska, flooding U S, Japanese investments; room for "pioneer" spirit, changing way of life; oil, gas prospects in Arctic Alaska; fish, timber jobs; native claims, tax problems, Je 10 p 88-91
- Alaska, map, Je 10 p 88
- Japan's growing role in Alaska; Japan scrambles for raw materials, finds Alaska close to home; boom in petroleum, gas, other investments, Je 10 p 91

ALBANIA
- Albania is China's "middleman" in getting propaganda to U N, Europe, (wg) Ap 8 p 58

ALCOHOL *see* Liquor

ALCOHOLISM
- Are you typical drinker? results of new survey; Dr Harry J Johnson, chrmn of medical bd of Life Extension Inst, anals drinking habits of execs, growing problem for mgt; teetotalers, drinking as "necessary evil," effect on life span, Ap 29 p 64, 65
- Execs' drinking patterns—, new study of drinking among 8,223 business execs shows this—; no or per cent who never take drink, have 1 or 2, 3 or 4, 5 or 6, 7-10, more than 10 drinks per day, those running risks of becoming alcoholics, chart, Ap 29 p 64
- Some do's, don't's for drinkers; "USN&WR" invu with medical expert; Dr Harry J Johnson, chrmn of medical bd of Life Extension Inst, classifies heavy drinker, distinguishes those likely to drink, dangerous age for drinking, alcohol as "ideal tranquilizer" at end of day, alcoholism as incurable but preventable sickness, danger zone, Ap 29 p 65, 66
- Spotting signs of alcoholism; questionnaire from Life Extension Inst to determine extent, danger of drinking habits, Ap 29 p 66

ALGERIA
- To spite French attempts at full control, once anti-U S Algeria looks to West for plant, equipment, (wg) My 13 p 62

ALLIANCES *see* Treaties, Pacts, and Agreements

ALUMINUM
- High cost of "local issues"—worry for steel, aluminum; demands for change in plant agreements will be negotiated before natl wage agreements, loss to auto indus during recent strikes, union demands, Ap 22 p 85, 86
- Aluminum cos out to win European sales, beat EEC duties, (bw) Je 10 p 72
- Settlement in aluminum—pattern for steel? aluminum settlement terms, Steelworker's goal; Steel indus position, Je 10 p 84, 85
- Aluminum's package: preview for steel? settlement terms for pay, pensions, vacation bonus, layoff pay, funeral leave, additional holiday, total package, chart, Je 17 p 73
- Steelworkers, UAW settle with aluminum indus, Aluminum Workers strike, Je 17 p 75

AMERICAN CIVIL LIBERTIES UNION *see* Civil Rights

AMERICAN MOTORS CORPORATION
- UAW strike Kelvinator Appliance Div of Amer Motors Corp, shutdown of plant possible, Ap 1 p 78

AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY

Outlook for AT&T: effects of fed action; AT&T officials are optimistic about future despite FCC actions to regulate earnings, cut telephone rates; how AT&T manages financing, stocks, dividends; role of "unknown" factors; FCC officials, financial, investment experts appraise future of AT&T; remaining FCC investigations, F 5 p 62-64

Tribulations of most widely held stock: AT&T; price per share of AT&T July 1964, October 1965, August 1966, July, September, November, December 1967, January 1968, chart, F 5 p 63

AMERICANS ABROAD (*see also* Travel)

M R Kukrit, Thailand publisher, criticizes U S, shows Thai official, unofficial displeasure over U S press coverage of Thailand, its internal problems; comments prompted by book on Thailand by Amer author, Louis E Lomax, Ja 8 p 6:1

Amers going abroad can expect trouble with foreign exchange; examples in Johnannesburg, Paris, other European countries; Greece is exception, (bw) Ap 1 p 74

AMERICANS FOR CONSTITUTIONAL ACTION

ADA, ACA rank 7 retiring Sens, My 20 p 14:2

AMERICANS FOR DEMOCRATIC ACTION *see* Liberalism

ANARCHY (*see also* Law Enforcement)

Supreme Ct decisions on teachers' oaths, N Y law on anarchy, prayer verse, F 5 p 12:1

World anarchy or world peace? David Lawrence editorial; peoples alone can take control of govts, remove oligarchies which temporarily rule them; time has come to align peoples of Soviet Union, Red China behind movement that can bring about world peace; alternative is world anarchy, perhaps nuclear war, F 19 p 108

Insurrection: outlook in U S, "USN&WR" invu with authority on riots; Richard H Sanger sees pattern in racial violence, 3 phases to insurrectionist strategy, Communist role, Govt policy of restraint, need for cohesion between police, military, importance of speed; upgrading of jobs, housing for Negroes, (C) Ap 29 p 38-41

Threat of anarchy in nation's capital; "poor people's" campaign adds trouble to D C's already soaring crime rate, city seen as "paradise for hoodlums", effect on business; Cong hgs on militants' objectives, plans to avoid trouble; "Washington Post," "Evening Star" editorials supporting police protection, My 20 p 47-49

Why students revolt; Columbia prof Brzezinski, educs, Govt official appraise student situation, SDS objectives in "New Repub", restlessness shown by exploiting war, race issues, society values; four conditions under which campus-revolt coalitions are formed, Pres Johnson characterizes students as "young totalitarians", (C) Je 10 p 36-38

Disorder in U S at climax; outstanding authorities of Amer behavior appraise sweeping disorders as caused by permissive society, modern disruptions, racial issues, resentment of elite, glorified violence, younger criminals, (C) Je 17 p 31-33

Robert Kennedy's words on violence; excerpts from speech delivered after death of M L King condemning violence, disorder, Je 17 p 33

"Violence can only destroy us;" "USN&WR" invu with leading historian; Dr Daniel J Boorstin, Amer history prof, Univ of Chicago, says Kennedy's death illustrates Amer public's justification for selective enforcement of law, reasons for growth, acceptance of violence, role of TV, radio, "flow technology" technique of shifting action, blame to others; tendency to condone violence in name of "non-violence", where it starts; violence won't solve social problems, Je 17 p 33, 34

ANARCHY—Contd.

"Liberal" looks at violence in U S, where it's leading; George F Kennan, prof, Inst for Advanced Study, Princeton, says growing disrespect from Negroes, students, rising crime rate accompanied by hesitancy, feebleness from those of authority are signs of growing breakdown in tradition; urgent tasks of controlling growth, correcting evils, injustices, thoughtful revolution in social, intellectual, spiritual environment; Vietnam has been loss of respect; "come to terms with selves", reorient thinking to present, Je 17 p 66-69

Image of violence . . .; worldwide reaction to death of Sen R Kennedy sets off new criticism of U S as symbol of violence; press comments, Je 17 p 99

ANGOLA

Africa's unreported war; race wars in Portuguese colonies of Angola, Mozambique aim at replacing white govts, wars are small but drain manpower; Portuguese efforts have local support; Angola's econ boom, talk of U S investment; rebel orgn in Mozambique, Portuguese reforms, changes, (C) Je 10 p 68-70

Angola, Mozambique, resources, map, Je 10 p 69

ANTITRUST LAWS (*see also* Industry—Finance—Mergers)

Stronger antitrust proposals aim to curb "conglomerate" mergers, encourage own new ventures, (tb) My 20 p 90

Edwin M Zimmerman will head Justice Dept Antitrust Div, co-writer of "Merger Guidelines" on which mergers will be attacked in future; mergers in '67, delay in RR merger, (p) Je 10 p 17

APPEL, JAMES Z

Doctor's warning to other doctors; Dr James Z Appel, former AMA pres, warns doctors of their role in rising costs, urges self-restraint in determining fees, other costs, F 26 p 58

ARAB-ISRAELI WAR *see* Middle East—Israeli-Arab War

ARAB STATES (*see also* Middle East—Israeli-Arab War)

U S Arab allies feud over control of Persian Gulf oil, USSR Arab allies seem to be turning backs on its advisers, arms, want war with Israel, (wg) F 19 p 74

Can Israel survive? Arabs brood, hate—, commando strategy; John Law, "USN&WR" internati staff mbr, says humiliation spurs Arabs, guerrilla movement with "commando" as hero; regimes will pay price, revolt of educ "hawks", USSR penetration favored by U S withdrawal, 2 results of USSR aid to Arabs; U S would be blamed for next Israeli success,* (C) Je 10 p 58, 59

ARCTIC

Eskimos face changing life; bldg of jt U S-Canadian radar network in Arctic moves Eskimos into modern civilization; Canadian Govt efforts to keep area peopled, rewards, My 13 p 72

ARGENTINA (*see also* Investments—Foreign) Stable govt brings return of capital from abroad, (bw) Je 17 p 94

ARIAS, ARNULFO

Anti-U S Dr Arnulfo Arias is new pres-elect of Panama, but little change in U S-Panama relations is expected; political background, (p) Je 10 p 18

ARIZONA

Retail trade, (tb) Mr 11 p 86

ARLINGTON NATIONAL CEMETERY

Limited space leads to burial restrictions in Arlington Cemetery, My 20 p 14:2

ARMY, U S *see* National Defense—Armed Forces—Army

ARNET, CHARLES D

Flying F-111, Ap 8 p 16:3

ART AND CULTURE

Culture comes to U S capital—story of "Kennedy Center"; story behind birth, bldg of "John F Kennedy Center for Performing Arts" in nation's capital; disputes over financing, bldg site; contributions from businessmen; what Center will house, prospects for Govt subsidies; other Kennedy memorials, interest of Kennedy family in Center, il, Ja 22 p 72-74

ART AND CULTURE—Contd.

Vietnam sketchbook: artists in combat; sketches by artists in armed services, il, Mr 18 p 40-43

Amer art: home of its own; Patent Office Bldg becomes permanent home for Smithsonian Inst's Natl Collection of Fine Arts spanning three centuries of Amer history; various uses of bldg, collection content, il, My 13 p 104, 105

ASIA (*see also* Investments—Foreign, Names of Countries)

14 experts look at U S future in Asia; report of Asian scholars sponsored by Freedom House Public Affairs Inst discussing U S world relations since W W II with Japan, China, Southeast Asia; need for patience, calculated policy, encouragement for ind of Asian nations in future, Ja 1 p 29-31

Around world—prospects for '68; reports from Saigon, Tokyo, Hong Kong, London, Bonn, Paris, Munich, Vienna, Rome, Madrid, Cairo, Tel Aviv, Johannesburg, Ottawa, Mexico City, Ja 8 p 50-52

Brit pull-out from Asia: where it leaves U S; 3 consequences for U S of Brit withdrawal from Asia, effects of bad timing; Hong Kong will be only Brit outpost in Asia by 1971, outline of gradual withdrawal; decision for U S to fill vacuum, possibilities; problems in Mideast, Ja 29 p 33-35

Changing mood in today's world; tones of growing natlism in reports from London, Paris, Bonn, Madrid, Rome, Johannesburg, Toyko, Bangkok, Ottawa, Mexico City, (C) Ja 29 p 40-44

Brit withdrawal from Asia, Mideast leaves area open for USSR, poses decision for U S, (wg) Ja 29 p 53

Why U S is in Asia, top diplomat explains; in "USN&WR" invu, Amb Graham Martin, special asst to Sec of State, says outlook for Asia after war is justifiably good, effect of Red pressures, future role of U S in Asia, support for North Vietnam; outlook for Amer businessmen, popularity of U S, need for food in China, solution, (C) F 19 p 46-48

Southeast Asia, map, F 19 p 46

Where churches are in trouble; despite long history of contribution, doubt is now being raised as to future value of missionaries; examples of work still going on in Asia, Africa, evidence of success; "natlization" of churches, personnel, other problems, (C) F 26 p 74-76

Amazing success story in Asia; "USN&WR" staff mbr, Howard Handleman, compares Asia 15 yrs ago, now, effects of U S efforts to create non-Communist, econ, politically stable Asia; some major changes; Japan is taking lead in aiding other Asian nations, change in Taiwan, South Korea, Philippines; U S policy to rebuild Asia pays off, (C) Mr 11 p 48-52

Asian countries, map, Mr 11 p 48

Japan's changing role in Asia; growing natlism in Japan, feeling of security, need for military, possible leadership of Asia; "self-defense forces" described, indus, defense production, future of military, nuclear argument, (C) Mr 25 p 64, 65

China tries to create more "wars of liberation" in Asia, (wg) Ap 8 p 57

UNECAFE warns Asian countries econ will suffer from Vietnam peace, (bw) Ap 29 p 73

Fear in Asia: "bad" peace by U S; uncertain U S support in face of rising Communist activity is becoming major concern of Asian nations, fear that U S will accept unfavorable peace terms too readily in Vietnam, Hanoi's true goal, danger in Korea, Thailand, My 6 p 41, 42

Where Reds are stirring up more trouble in Asia, map, My 6 p 41

Surge of Christianity in new lands; transformation in foreign missions parallel to, spurred by political developments gives vigor, sense of purpose to "new churches" in Asia, Africa, Latin Amer; emphasis on native seminaries, process of "indigenization", breakdown of denomination barriers, Indonesia is brightest spot, (C) My 13 p 100-102

Reds heat up Laos—real key to Asia? Laos is crossroads country, made Vietnam War possible with infiltration routes for Reds; Communist strategy in Laos may determine course of war, peace talks; Laos since 1954, futile formulas for peace in Vietnam; role of Cambodia, Thailand, Je 17 p 86-88

ATOMIC ENERGY

International

"Bugs" in Red China's bomb? 7th nuclear test, other evidence shows Red China is slipping behind schedule est by Pentagon; where China stands now in stockpiles, development of H-bomb; future of Red missile program, Ja 8 p 53

Red China's 7 experiments with nuclear power; dates, experiments, chart, Ja 8 p 53

U S, foreign firms team up to develop, promote peaceful uses of nuclear explosives, atomic-power units, (ca) Ja 22 p 81

U S, USSR have agreed to terms of treaty to ban spread of nuclear weapons, Ja 29 p 13:3

Countries who will, will not follow U S-USSR agreement halting spread of nuclear weapons, (wg) F 26 p 50

"Nonproliferation Treaty", supported U S, Brit, USSR, endorsed by U N, Je 24 p 8:3

China's bomb—progress report; latest expert assessment on nuclear arsenal, potential, Je 24 p 88

Military

Reaction in Denmark after crash of Air Force B-52 bomber near Greenland, loss of 4 nuclear bombs, F 5 p 14:2

Are nuclear planes next? in "USN&WR" invu, Dr Ronald Smelt of Lockheed Aircraft Corp says C-5A will pave way for nuclear-powered flight; problems involved, advantages, cost, prospects for U S, Mr 4 p 42

Peaceful Uses

U S, foreign firms team up to develop, promote peaceful uses of nuclear explosives, atomic-power units, (ca) Ja 22 p 81

Desalting plan on Bolsa Island, Calif may be abandoned due to rising costs, Ap 1 p 11:1

Tests

AEC "H-bomb" tested in Nevada, My 6 p 15:1

AUSTRALIA (*see also* Investments—Foreign)

"USN&WR" staff mbr who accompanied Pres Johnson to Australia reports on "how Yank reacts to Aussies", Ja 1 p 5:1

Under new leadership: Australia looks ahead . . . as much support for U S? can new Prime Min keep Vietnam War in background, still maintain econ growth, power in Pacific; less support for U S in Vietnam; labor shortages, military, public outlays; candidates to succeed Harold Holt, (C) Ja 1 p 22, 23

Mission to Australia; "USN&WR" staff mbr reports on Pres Johnson's trip to Australia, talks with South Vietnam's Pres Thieu, other Asian leaders, Ja 1 p 23

Australia's new Prime Min, John Grey Gorton, supports U S in Vietnam, hopes for strong U S ties, (p) Ja 22 p 18

Asian "brain drain" to Australia may hurt econ, (bw) F 12 p 78

Bright '68 econ prospects in Australia, Latin Amer, (bw) F 19 p 81

Australia admires U S but wants recognition as ally, for aid in Vietnam, (wg) My 27 p 62

Mineral boom rocks Australia, U S cos move in; tax boost is being considered to pay for govt spending, (bw) My 27 p 75

U S money crisis is Australia's biggest worry, (bw) My 27 p 76

Things stirring "down under": Australia comes of age; signs of growing Australian ind, military, econ, agric growth; role of Vietnam in future U S-Australian relations; Prime Min Gorton's goal; need for U S, Amer as example, Je 3 p 98-100

Australia, map, Je 3 p 98

On U S visit, Prime Min Gorton outlines why Australia helps U S in Vietnam, in address to Natl Press Club, (p) Je 10 p 18

"AUTHORIZATION CARDS" *see* Labor—Unions—Collective Bargaining

AUTOMOBILES (*see also* Tires)

IRS rules that foreign cars bought in U S for delivery in Europe will now be subject to U S excise taxes, other provisions, Ja 22 p 102

Effects of local-union strike against GM, F 5 p 72

New Ford Continental Mark III, Amer Motors' AMX, il, F 19 p 12:2

AUTOMOBILES—Contd.

GM's Semon Knudsen quits as no 4 man, becomes Ford Motor Co pres; plans for breaking GM dominance of auto indus; record at GM, changes at Ford, (p) F 19 p 22

Amer Motors offers AMX sports car, il, F 26 p 10:2

Auto-insurance tangle—fed controls on way? rising death toll forces rise in insurance rates, increases concern in Cong; proposals for solution, "basic protection" plan, other fed controls; "advance payment" plan, F 26 p 102-104

Behind pressure for changes in auto insurance: rising tide of accidents, claims; more cars, more crashes, skyrocketing medical costs, higher repair bills, bigger jury awards, result, chart, F 26 p 102

Climbing cost of insuring car; natl index of cost of auto-liability insurance, as of January 1, 1963-1968, increase in average premium in 5 yrs, chart, F 26 p 103

Climbing cost of insuring car; examples—; annual premiums for liability insurance: cities, 5 yrs ago, now, chart, F 26 p 103

Chevrolet offers "no clutch" cars, Mr 11 p 15:1

Amer-style mgt changes brings recovery to Brit auto co, (ca) Mr 18 p 91

U S auto firms expand in South Africa, (ca) Ap 1 p 92

Evolution of small Ford: over-all length of '60, '68 Falcon, '69 small Ford, as now planned, chart, Ap 15 p 74

Auto patents feud between U S, Japan, (bw) Ap 15 p 78

High cost of "local issues"—worry for steel, aluminum; demands for change in plant agreements will be negotiated before natl wage agreements, loss to auto indus during recent strikes, union demands, Ap 22 p 85, 86

What '69 cars will be like; yr will not be one of radical change, emphasis on "evolutionary" rather than "revolutionary"; outlook for "small" cars, rising costs, antitheft locks, new safety features, co-by-co report on major, minor changes, il, (C) My 27 p 40-43

Prices

Stronger auto market ahead? sharp rise in prices of used cars now makes it easier for their owners to finance purchase of new ones; average retail price of used, new cars, 1959-1968, chart, (p&m) Mr 18 p 110

Production

Japan's increased auto production worries rich nations, (bw) Mr 4 p 82

World's Big 10 auto makers as ranked by "Ward's Auto Reports" from '67 output, big gainers; forecast for auto sales outside U S, Canada, (bw) Ap 15 p 78

Safety (*see also* Tires)

Fed Govt may require headrests on '69 cars, other proposed regulations, Ja 8 p 9:2

Brit officials see drop in death rate since enactment of laws against drunken drivers, comparison to U S, Ja 8 p 9:2

Swedish survey reports effectiveness of safety belts in reducing auto deaths, Ja 29 p 12:1

What accident survey shows; study by Volvo, Inc; drivers, front-seat passengers, among those using, not using belts: killed, severely injured, slightly injured, chart, Ja 29 p 12:1

How Brit cuts road deaths; "breathalyzer" test for drunken drivers dramatically cuts road deaths, changes social life; how test works, comparison to cities not using test; public support, F 19 p 101

Govt will require headrests on autos next yr, F 26 p 15:1

Sales

How auto indus sees '68; predicts big yr for '68; record imports, price rise expected, new models, Ja 1 p 43

Auto sales dropped 10% in 1967; cos, total sales, 1966, 1967; forecast for 1968, Ja 15 p 10:2

Census Bur reports consumers expect to spend less on new cars, houses, (tb) Ja 15 p 82

Foreign-car boom—bigger than ever; imported cars mark record sales, advantages over domestic models, "captive imports" are alternative to smaller U S cars; problem of Japanese tariffs, other restrictions for U S firms; growing concern over fed safety regulations in foreign cos, future for foreign cars, Ja 29 p 45, 46

AUTOMOBILES—Contd.

Two Brit auto firms merge, will be 6th largest in world, threaten U S sales, (bw) Ja 29 p 82

'68 sales forecasts by auto mfrs, dealers, (tb) F 12 p 71

Still more balance-of-payments trouble: import surplus grows for steel; export surplus shrinks for automotive products; steel-mill, automotive products: imports, exports, import, export surplus, 1964-1967, chart, (p&m) F 26 p 100

Detroit plans counterattack against Japan's rising auto production, high duties for U S imports, (bw) Mr 4 p 82

More than one million imported cars are expected to be sold in U S in '68, (bw) Mr 25 p 98

Foreign-car invasion: what Detroit plans to do about it; increasing foreign car sales forces U S auto firms to reconsider "small" car, details of Ford's small car, Canada as production center, reasons; Volkswagen competition, Japan's bid, Ap 15 p 74, 75

World's Big 10 auto makers as ranked by "Ward's Auto Reports" from '67 output, big gainers; forecast for auto sales outside U S, Canada, (bw) Ap 15 p 78

Retail sales of autos reach their highest rate in 2 yrs; dealer sales of new passenger cars of U S make; 1964-1968 (mthly), chart, (p&m) Ap 22 p 106

Germany, Japan increase auto sales in U S, (bw) My 20 p 70

Truck, passenger car sales are strong, (tb) Je 3 p 89

"AUTO-TRAIN" *see* Railroads

AVIATION

U S firms supply parts to Anglo-French Concorde project, (ca) Ja 1 p 60

Air Safety

Can air travel be kept safe? problem posed by new planes; recent boom in air travel, advent of jumbo jets increase air dangers; look at problems of two FAA facilities in N Y; jammed airports, record speed force enactment of new rules; source of funds for air-traffic control system, use of computers; fog problem, (C) Ja 1 p 54-56

Jet-age safety record is good, so far—; passengers carried, passenger fatalities, fatality rate per 100 million passenger miles, 1955, 1959 (first U S jetliners), 1965, 1966 (preliminary), 1967; outlook for next 10 yrs, chart, Ja 1 p 55

Big changes coming for air travelers, My 6 p 104-106

Aircraft

Latest on "airbus", "jumbo" jets; airlines' purchases, Mr 4 p 10:2

Are nuclear planes next? in "USN&WR" invu, Dr Ronald Smelt of Lockheed Aircraft Corp says C-5A will pave way for nuclear-powered flight; problems involved, advantages, cost, prospects for U S, Mr 4 p 42

Race to build tomorrow's planes: who's ahead; European indus is slipping, Brit-French Concorde success is doubtful, U S firms move ahead in aircraft market; bright spots for French, Brit indus, "specialty roles", Mr 25 p 68, 69

Lockheed Aircraft Corp leads in "airbus" sales race, Ap 8 p 19:2

U S firms, Brit's Rolls-Royce team up in aircraft engines, parts production, (ca) Ap 15 p 83

Brit withdrawal from ELDO may lead to collapse of European aircraft indus, (bw) Ap 29 p 74

McDonnell Douglas, Lockheed compete for "airbus" sales, My 6 p 14:3

Big changes coming for air travelers; forecast for airline indus by J T Dyment for Internatl Air Transport Assoc, prospects for passengers, changing aircraft, reduced fire threat, improved seats, new warning systems, special radar units for fog; noise will be less intense, more constant, My 6 p 104-106

French strikes, budget troubles will delay Concorde's first flight, (bw) Je 17 p 94

Military

Dispute over Sec McNamara's F-111B (TFX) for Navy, similar to Air Force F-111A, F 5 p 10:1

Main complaints about Navy model of F-111—points critics make; cost, weight, combat ceiling, flying, fighting ability, no of deficiences, chart, F 5 p 10:1

AVIATION—Contd.

New sky giant for U S—what it means to armed forces; C-5A ("Galaxy") will be world's largest plane, able to transport large nos of troops anywhere in matter of hrs, lessen need for overseas bases, open up frontier for air freight; overshadows USSR plane; what plane can do, potentialities in war, peacetime, Mr 4 p 40-42

How big is C-5A? few facts—; size, cargo space, passenger load, power, fuel of new Air Force plane, il, Mr 4 p 41

Cong vetoed allotment for more research, development on Navy's F-111B for carrier operation, loss of Air Force F-111A in Vietnam, possible loss of secret equipment to USSR; comments on what flying F-111 is like by Major Charles D Arnet, Ap 8 p 16:1

Aviation experts say use of F-111A in Vietnam was premature; reported crashes, defects, My 6 p 14:2

Airlines

New Pacific routes designated to airlines by CAB, meaning for travelers, Ap 29 p 13:1

New commercial air routes from U S to Western Pacific, map, Ap 29 p 13:2

KLM outlook for no of passengers, travel changes during '70s, 1980, (bw) Je 17 p 94

Airline-hotel development abroad, (ca) Je 17 p 80

Airports

Admin wants to trim grants to airport expansion, (tb) Je 3 p 90

B

BACKMAN, JULES

What 12 top forecasters expect for '68, Ja 8 p 32-38

BAKER, HOWARD

Repubs report on state of union, F 5 p 78-84

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS *see* U S—Finance—Balance of Payments

BALL, GEORGE W

George W Ball will replace A Goldberg as U N Amb, views on Vietnam; personal, professional background, (p) My 6 p 26

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

Maryland officials, newspaper columnist see orgn behind D C, Baltimore riots, press reports on penalties for fed emps, Ap 22 p 12:2

BANDA, H KAMUZU

Black ruler tells why Africa needs whites, invu with Dr H Kamuzu Banda, pres of Malawi; in "USN&WR" invu with internatl staff mbr, Albert J Meyers, Dr Banda explains diplomatic relations with white South Africa, futility of boycotts, direct contact in changing situation, OAU ineffectiveness; USSR progress in Africa; problem of political stability, role of outside capital, outlook for racial harmony, ban on Jehovah's Witnesses, mini-skirts, My 13 p 64-68

BANKERS

Why people save so much—what bankers say; bankers explain why consumers want to save now, borrow later, impact on business; how savings reduce individual debt; investments in certificates of deposit, bonds; loan limits in some States; drop in home bldg, outlook for inflation, land sales; carry-over of savings spree into '68, F 5 p 56-58

New crisis for your dollar? warnings from money experts in U S, abroad; comments on W McC Martin's prediction of financial crisis, loss of confidence in U S finance policy, need for tax increase, spending cuts, threat to currencies support for dollar, future run on dollar, tougher measures needed, (C) My 6 p 45-47

How world's bankers view dollar now; uncertainty about dollar is growing, points of agreement at Amer Bankers Assoc conf, priorities involved, chief problem is balance of payments deficit, key solution is tax rise; Brit pound is weakening link in money chain; slipping U S competitive power, bankers play down world depression, Je 3 p 106-108

BANKING AND FINANCE (*see also* Credit, Interest Rates, Savings)

More deposit money for banks to lend; certificates of deposit in large denominations, after declining severely in 1966, have risen by 5.5 billion dollars this yr; period of acute crisis in credit markets, negotiable time certificates of deposit in denominations of $100,000 or more at large commercial banks, 1966-1967 (wkly), chart, (p&m) Ja 1 p 63

FRB action to increase banks' reserve requirements will curb inflation, defend dollar abroad, Ja 8 p 86, 87

Why people save so much—what bankers say; bankers explain why consumers want to save now, borrow later, impact on business; how savings reduce individual debt; investments in certificates of deposit, bonds; loan limits in some States; drop in home bldg, outlook for inflation, land sales; carry-over of savings spree into '68, F 5 p 56-58

U S bank branches in Korea, (ca) F 12 p 54

Jt ventures between U S, Irish banks, (ca) Mr 11 p 62

Growth of U S money supply comes almost to halt, but time deposits of banks continue to expand; U S money supply (demand deposits, currency in circulation), time deposits of commercial banks, 1965-1968 (mthly), chart, (p&m) Ap 15 p 96

Philadelphia banks make big gains in overseas loans, (ca) Je 17 p 80

BANKRUPTCY

Rate of business failures in 1968 is running at its lowest in 15 yrs; indus, commercial failures per 10,000 firms, 1950-1968, chart, (p&m) Je 10 p 78

BARNARD, CHRISTIAN N *see* Heart

BARR, JOSEPH W

Joseph W Barr, Under Sec of Treas warns before Cong com hg that U S cannot fight war, give aid, expect to have high standard of living at home, Ap 8 p 96

BAYH, BIRCH

Where changes may come: Sen races to watch, F 19 p 56-59

BEATNIKS

What every parent should know, advice from child psychologists; (C) Mr 4 p 76-80

Is Amer really "sick"? invu with R E Fitch, (C) Je 10 p 44-49

BERLIN, GERMANY

USSR works on Bonn to remove German govt from Berlin, (wg) Ja 29 p 54

Pro-, anti-Amer demonstrations in West Berlin by bored, unchallenged youth in midst of prosperity, (wg) Mr 4 p 56

Berlin—world's next "hot spot"? Communist squeeze in form of travel restrictions, higher taxes on shipped goods worries West; Berlin's exposed position is Red advantage, desire for increased recognition may underlie pressure, concern of East Germany's Ulbricht over shaky Communist alliance, USSR influence, Je 24 p 54

Berlin, East, West Germany, map, Je 24 p 54

BERMUDA

Story of race riots in tourist "paradise"; increasing tension between Negroes, whites prior to election sparks race riot in Bermuda, effect on business, tourism, My 13 p 46

BERNSTEIN, EDWARD M

Remedies for dollar problem—Admin plan under fire, F 5 p 88

BETHE, HANS

"Shotgun" missile (MIRV), Ja 8 p 6:1

BETTELHEIM, BRUNO

Disorder in U S at climax, (C) Je 17 p 31-33

BEVERAGES *see* Food

BIAFRA *see* Nigeria

BIBLE, ALAN

Where changes may come: Sen races to watch, F 19 p 56-59

BIOLOGY

Photo of live cancer cell, Ja 1 p 5:2

BIRTH CONTROL

Survey reports growing nos of illegitimate children on welfare in Washington, D C, brings Sens Byrd, Tydings to ask Cong for more family-planning research, Ja 1 p 7:3

BIRTH CONTROL—Contd.

Report to FDA shows IUD's (intrauterine devices) are "highly effective" in preventing pregnancy, F 5 p 10:1

BLACK, HUGO L

Supreme Ct Justice Black fears judges are becoming too liberal in interpreting Const, excerpts from lectures at Columbia Univ Law School, (p) Ap 1 p 16

BLACKBURN, WILLIAM M

LBJ's 17 "young men who make White House tick," (p) F 5 p 16

BLOCK, FRANK E

Outlook for investors, as anals see it, (C) Ja 8 p 40-42

BLOOD

FDA Comm Goddard warns against use of antibiotic, chloramphenicol, its effect on blood if used improperly, Mr 11 p 19:2

BOBBITT, JOSEPH M

What every parent should know, advice from child psychologist; in "USN&WR" invu, Dr Joseph M Bobbitt, head of Jt Comm on Mental Health of Children, attributes blame for juvenile delinquency, "problem" children to overindulgent, permissive parents; importance of early discipline, when psychiatry works, character of hostile teen-agers, help for hippies, exposure to sexual awareness, (C) Mr 4 p 76-80

BOGUE, DONALD J

End of population explosion? "USN&WR" invu with Dr Donald J Bogue, Univ of Chicago; Dr Bogue explains why birth rate is declining so steadily, hopes for control of world population, effects of efficient birth control, possibility of manpower shortage, too many jobs; effect on econ, hunger, Mr 11 p 59-61

BOHEN, FREDERICK M

LBJ's 17 "young men who make White House tick," (p) F 5 p 16

BOHLEN, CHARLES E

Pres de Gaulle bids friendly farewell to U S Amb Charles Bohlen; Bohlen's "low silhouette" policy kept U S-French animosity at minimum, (p) F 12 p 14

BOOKS

Book by North Vietnamese Gen Giap, "People's War, People's Army", gives details on strategy in French defeat at Dien Bien Phu, insight to strategy in Khe Sanh, Mr 25 p 12:1

Latest on career opportunities for young people; sampling of information in latest edition of Labor Dept's "Occupation Outlook Handbook" for various professions, My 20 p 101, 102

Gen Curtis Le May in "Amer In Danger" warns that civilian control of Pentagon has led to military deterioration, blames Sec McNamara for U S secondary position, Je 10 p 14:1

BOORSTIN, DANIEL J

"Violence can only destroy us;" "USN&WR" invu with leading historian; Dr Daniel J Boorstin, Amer history prof, Univ of Chicago, says Kennedy's death illustrates Amer public's justification for selective enforcement of law, reasons for growth, acceptance of violence, role of TV, radio, "flow technology" technique of shifting action, blame to others; tendency to condone violence in name of "non-violence", where it starts; violence won't solve social problems, Je 17 p 33, 34

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

Boston banks, SBA will finance new meat market for dealers displaced by urban-renewal project, (tb) Mr 18 p 98

BOURDEAUX, M *see* Religion

BOURGUIBA, HABIB

Friendly voice from Middle East, invu with Habib Bourguiba, Pres of Tunisia; in invu with "USN&WR" staff mbr, Frederick O Painton, Tunisia pres says U S-Tunisia relations are good, Nasser is troublemaker, political impact of USSR Mideast penetration, U S, European role in improving Mideast situation; more aid for underdeveloped countries, My 20 p 62, 63

BOWLES, CHESTER

Cambodia's Prince Sihanouk talks with U S envoy, Chester Bowles, about U S "hot pursuit" into Red sanctuaries in Cambodia, but denies U S entry; Prince is unpredictable in that he tries to please everyone in order to keep country neutral; U S aid to Cambodia, 1955-1963; supports Communists but is beginning to lean toward U S, (p) Ja 22 p 16

"BRAIN DRAIN" *see* Immigration

BRAWLEY, CALIFORNIA

Revolt against tearing up cities, Mr 11 p 68-70

BRAZIL (*see also* Investments—Foreign)

Brazilians face problem of stable econ with inflation rise being held down, cost of living rise in 1966, 1967, since 1942, (bw) Ja 22 p 76

Brazilian Govt subsidies for instant coffee production irritate U S, (bw) Mr 4 p 81

BREWSTER, DANIEL B

Where changes may come: Sen races to watch, F 19 p 56-59

BREZHNEV, LEONID I

Problems of resources allocation, cultural ferment, Communist feuds pile up for Brezhnev, Kosygin; how they disagree on foreign, domestic policies, (wg) Ja 22 p 55

Change in Czech party boss is latest failure for Brezhnev, A Dubcek is more likely to defy Moscow than A Novotny, (wg) Ja 22 p 55

BRIMMER, ANDREW F

Andrew F Brimmer, Negro mbr of FRB, says Negroes won't succeed in all-black econ, barriers will fall gradually, opportunities will widen, Je 17 p 12:3

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH (*see also* Hong Kong, Rhodesia)

Brit pull-out from Asia: where it leaves U S; 3 consequences for U S of Brit withdrawal from Asia, effects of bad timing; Hong Kong will be only Brit outpost in Asia by 1971, outline of gradual withdrawal; decision for U S to fill vacuum, possibilities; problems in Mideast, Ja 29 p 33-35

Growing vacuum—Suez to Singapore; Brit withdrawal from Asia, Mideast, map, Ja 29 p 35

European view of effect of Brit withdrawal east of Suez on U S, USSR future in Mideast, Asia, (wg) Ja 29 p 53

Brit withdrawal from east of Suez leaves country with little world power, (wg) Ja 29 p 54

BROME, RICHARD K

Exclusive "USN&WR" invu—Canadian's case for Atlantic free-trade area; John V Clyne, leading Canadian indus, relates what would happen if U S, Brit, Canada joined in free-trade area, effect of U S-Canadian free-trade area, prospects for total North Atlantic free-trade area, fear of political domination by U S to Richard K Brome, "USN&WR" staff mbr, Ja 1 p 48-50

New frontier to North—, Canada's untapped riches; "USN&WR" staff mbr, Richard K Brome, tells how indus spreads to Canadian northland in search of mineral investments, uncounted resources, new breed of frontiersmen, growth of cities, roughing it in comfort; too much company support, feeling of isolation, comeback for Yukon, key is transportation, My 13 p 70-72

BROWN, HUBERT G ("RAP")

"Rap" Brown sentenced, fined on firearms charge, Je 3 p 12:3

BROWN, LESTER R

One war U S is winning—bigger crops for hungry world, Je 10 p 64-66

BROWN, ROBERT L

Is big-city problem hopeless? "we just can't make it any more," (C) Je 24 p 60-62

BROZEN, YALE

Address by Yale Brozen, econ prof at Univ of Chicago, "minimum wage has increased poverty", F 5 p 72

BRZEZINSKI, ZBIGNIEW

Vietnam just start? "U S will be involved for rest of century"; in "USN&WR" invu, Dr Zbigniew Brzezinski, dir of Research Inst on Communist Affairs, Columbia Univ, says U S should make clear that its policy is to prevent other side from winning, show U S staying power, anals present situation, F 26 p 34, 35

Why students revolt, (C) Je 10 p 36-38

BUDD, GEORGE F

Two college leaders look at student—faculty—unrest, "most students are finding their work hampered;" says Pres George F Budd of Kansas State College of Pittsburg in speech to faculty, students, Ap 1 p 72

BUDGET *see* U S—Finance—Budget

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

Less steam in construction boom, contracts decline for 3rd straight mo; value of construction contracts, 1965-1968 (mthly), chart, (p&m) Mr 11 p 102

Reports show signs of bldg boom in Chicago, Houston, California, (tb) Mr 25 p 80

Zooming cost of bldg as wages reach record high; developments, predictions in bldg indus in lieu of soaring wages; examples of settlements, Admin appeal for wage control; gloomy outlook, low productivity, My 20 p 78-80

Michigan example—, pay demands of bldg unions now; trade, present rate, new rate sought per hr, percentage increase per yr, chart, My 20 p 78

Cities reach for sky—high-rise boom; severe shortage of office, apartment space spurs new skyscraper bldg boom across country, major projects, il, My 27 p 48, 49

Bldg contractors advised to overhaul bargaining system, take tougher stand against pay raises; average union wage increases, Je 3 p 86

BUILDINGS (*see also* Government Buildings; White House)

Cities reach for sky—high rise boom; severe shortage of office, apartment space spurs new skyscraper bldg boom across country, major projects, il, My 27 p 48, 49

BULGARIA *see* Satellites, Communist

BUREAU OF NATIONAL AFFAIRS, INC

Already, wage pattern for '68: bigger raises than in '67; BNA survey shows extent of wage increases in past yr in different occupations, other findings, upward trend, Ja 1 p 67

BNA report on union gains in "white collar" elections, Ap 22 p 88

BURKE, ARLEIGH A

Military experts tell why "gradualism" failed in Vietnam, Ap 29 p 56-58

BURMA

If war now spreads in Asia . . . , bigger burden for U S; "hot pursuit" of foe into sanctuaries across border could widen Vietnamese war into Cambodia, Laos, Burma, Thailand; Prince Sihanouk's attitude on "hot pursuit", Internatl Control Comm check; effect on "pacification", (C) Ja 15 p 29-31

Where Communist pressures can lead to wider war in Southeast Asia, map, Ja 15 p 30

Where Reds are stirring up more trouble in Asia, map, My 6 p 41

BURNS, ARTHUR F

Where "new econ" went wrong, Ja 15 p 36-39

New crisis for your dollar? warnings from money experts in U S, abroad, (C) My 6 p 45-47

BUSH, GEORGE

Repubs report on state of union, F 5 p 78-84

BUSINESS *see* Economic Conditions—Business

BUSINESS COUNCIL

What top execs are saying; main issue of concern among Business Council mbrs include inflation, social problems, politics; Nixon is favored; role of indus in social problems; econ trends for '68, My 20 p 66

BUTLER, WILLIAM F

Next for business, as leading forecasters see it, (C) Ap 8 p 60-62

New crisis for your dollar? warnings from money experts in U S, abroad, (C) My 6 p 45-47

BYRD, ROBERT C

What's wrong with "poor people's march"; "USN&WR" invu with West Virginia Sen Robert C Byrd; Sen sees no purpose in "poor people's march" on D C, says major portion of tax dollar spent in D C benefits Negroes; need for leadership, law enforcement, My 6 p 72, 73

C

C-5A *see* Aviation—Aircraft—Military

CABINET, U S *see* Johnson, L B—Administration and Policies—Cabinet, Aides and Advisers

CALGARY, CANADA

Tale of two booming cities, Ap 8 p 100, 101

CALIFORNIA

Gov Reagan, who says he's not candidate for pres, in report on first yr in office comments on politics, educ, budget, econ, mental health, welfare; new yr's plans, (p) Ja 8 p 11

1968 business forecast, aerospace outlook, Ja 8 (tb) p 82

'67 business activity, emp, (tb) F 12 p 72

Biggest indus in trouble, (C) Mr 11 p 78-81

Unemp, business activity, (tb) Ap 22 p 90

State Poll by "Los Angeles Times" shows per cent in California for Rockefeller, Nixon against Kennedy, Humphrey, McCarthy, (Whis) Ap 29 p 17

Aerospace indus, (tb) Ap 29 p 70

Political race moves West; Dem, Repub results of Nebraska primary, significance; outlook for candidates in Oregon, California, My 27 p 52

California primary will be showdown for R Kennedy, McCarthy, RFK is favored; Reagan runs as "favorite son", Je 3 p 14:2

California, South Dakota primary; candidates, uncommitted delegates, votes, percentage, chart, Je 17 p 35

Kuchel's defeat: sign of trend? defeat of "liberal" Thomas H Kuchel for Sen by Max Rafferty may signal surge toward "conservatism", Je 17 p 36

Agric, (tb) Je 17 p 98

CAMBODIA

Cambodia's Prince Sihanouk rejected U S request for right to "hot pursuit" of Reds into Cambodia, but said later limited combat would be permitted, Ja 8 p 6:1

Ho Chi Minh trail, South Vietnam, surrounding countries, map, Ja 8 p 6:3

Asian govts believe U S clean-up of sanctuaries of Vietnamese foe in Laos, Cambodia would bring propaganda from old enemies, but no new enemies, action, (wg) Ja 8 p 63

If war now spreads in Asia . . . bigger burden for U S; "hot pursuit" of foe into sanctuaries across border could widen Vietnamese war into Cambodia, Laos, Burma, Thailand; Prince Sihanouk's attitude on "hot pursuit", Internatl Control Comm check; effect on "pacification", (C) Ja 15 p 29-31

Where Communist pressures can lead to wider war in Southeast Asia, map, Ja 15 p 30

Cambodia's Prince Sihanouk talks with U S envoy, Chester Bowles, about U S "hot pursuit" into Red sanctuaries in Cambodia, but denies U S entry; Prince is unpredictable in that he tries to please everyone in order to keep country neutral; U S aid to Cambodia, 1955-1963; supports Communists but is beginning to lean toward U S, (p) Ja 22 p 16

Where Reds are stirring up more trouble in Asia, map, My 6 p 41

CAMPBELL, HARRY

Outlook for investors, as anals see it, (C) Ja 8 p 40-42

CANADA (*see also* Investments—Foreign, Quebec)

Latest idea for Brit: "common market" with U S; De Gaulle's repeated veto of Brit entry into EEC leads Brit to seek free-trade area (NAFTA) with Canada, U S; support from U S, Canada, comparison, contrast to Common Market; pressure to enact proposal; fear of Brit becoming U S satellite, Ja 1 p 46, 47

CANADA—Contd.

Exclusive "USN&WR" invu—Canadian's case for Atlantic free-trade area; John V Clyne, leading Canadian indus, relates what would happen if U S, Brit, Canada joined in free-trade area, effect of U S-Canadian free-trade area, prospects for total North Atlantic free-trade area, fear of political domination by U S to Richard K Brome, "USN&WR" staff mbr, Ja 1 p 48-50

Exploration for crude oil is under way in Canada's Northern Islands; project is primarily Canadian operation, (bw) Ja 1 p 52

Around world—prospects for '68; reports from Saigon, Tokyo, Hong Kong, London, Bonn, Paris, Munich, Vienna, Rome, Madrid, Cairo, Tel Aviv, Johannesburg, Ottawa, Mexico City, Ja 8 p 50-52

Crisis coming in Canada; conf in Ottawa will deal with Quebec's demands for more self-rule, try to head off secession; views of those opposed to secession; western provinces might integrate with U S; econ consequences of secession, (C) Ja 15 p 42-44

Profile of Quebec: nation within nation? map, Ja 15 p 43

Changing mood in today's world; tones of growing natlism in reports from London, Paris, Bonn, Madrid, Rome, Johannesburg, Tokyo, Bangkok, Ottawa, Mexico City, (C) Ja 29 p 40-44

Canadian dollar: more troubles? slide of Canadian dollar brought devaluation rumors; blame U S "save dollar" campaign, but declining exports, rising wages, costs may yet devalue Canadian dollar, F 5 p 42

Canada wants more U S investment, lower U S interest rates to boost econ slump; business outlook, (bw) F 5 p 59

Charles Lynch, chief of Southam News Service, says Canadian aid for U S in event of war is questionable, F 12 p 9:1

Major differences between U S, Canadian medicare plans, F 26 p 15:1

Group of Canadian, Amer business, labor, farm leaders call on U S Govt to give aid to Amer indus hurt by imports, fear total trade war, (bw) F 26 p 66

Crossed signals, defeat of major tax bill almost forced resignation of Canada's Prime Min Pearson, raised new fears of devaluation, added pressures for moves toward U S-type govt, Mr 11 p 16:1

French leak Canadian withdrawal of funds from IMF, threatens Canadian dollar, (wg) Mr 11 p 65

Ottawa pulls 426 million from IMF to squelch currency speculation; threat of shifting foreign investments, inflation, (bw) Mr 11 p 72

Canadian Govt's efforts to curb inflation, example for U S, (bw) Mr 18 p 73

Decreasing demand, increasing competition, dry weather all mean trouble for Canadian wheat growers, (bw) Ap 8 p 90

Tale of two booming cities; success stories of Edmonton, Calgary in Canadian province of Alberta; example for U S, bldg permits issued in millions, intercity rivalry promotes growth, tourist attractions, Ap 8 p 100, 101

Edmonton, Calgary, Alberta, Canada, map, Ap 8 p 100

Canada sells gold on open market, stock prices drop in South Africa, outlook if U S fails to control inflation, (bw) Ap 15 p 78

Canada's new Prime Min, Pierre Trudeau, outlines new foreign policy, no break with U S, Ap 29 p 12:1

Canadian Govt moves stimulate econ, prove example for U S, (bw) Ap 29 p 73

Quebec's "autonomy" is big Canadian issue, others include inflation, econ ties with U S; clear cut choices in next election, (wg) My 6 p 61

Consumer spending, (bw) My 6 p 79

New frontier to North—, Canada's untapped riches; "USN&WR" staff mbr, Richard K Brome, tells how indus spreads to Canadian northland in search of mineral investments, uncounted resources, new breed of frontiersmen, growth of cities, roughing it in comfort; too much company support, feeling of isolation, comeback for Yukon, key is transportation, My 13 p 70-72

Northern territory, Canada, map, My 13 p 70, 71

Eskimos face changing life; bldg of jt U S-Canadian radar network in Arctic moves Eskimos into modern civilization; Canadian Govt efforts to keep area peopled, rewards, My 13 p 72

CANADA—Contd.

Canadian Govt cash balance drops due to gold, dollar crises, rising interest rates, plans to handle problem, Je 3 p 108

"Toronto Globe & Mail" comments on U S violence, (wg) Je 17 p 64

Canada's Prime Min Trudeau is front runner in election campaign, but does not appeal to "beatniks", "hippies", (wg) Je 17 p 64

Canada prepares job-vacancy survey for trends, patterns, Je 17 p 76

How campaigns, electoral processes differ in U S, Canada, Je 24 p 10:3

High interest rates curb new business investment in Canada, (bw) Je 24 p 70

CANCER

Photo of live cancer cell, Ja 1 p 5:2

Latest advances in medicine—new drugs, new techniques, (C) My 6 p 88, 89

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

Supreme Ct decision in Witherspoon case says death cannot be imposed by jury from which those who oppose capital punishment have been excluded; dissent by Justice Black, others, Je 17 p 15:1

CAPLIN, MORTIMER M

Mortimer Caplin, Sen R Long proposed tax reforms, simplified returns, F 26 p 96

CAREERS *see* Occupations

CARLSON, FRANK

Where changes may come: Sen races to watch, F 19 p 56-59

Changes in Cong: effects of retirement, (p) Mr 11 p 20

CARMICHAEL, STOKELY

More violence, race war? effects of Dr King tragedy; King's death marked end of nonviolent philosophy, call of S Carmichael, other Negro militants to engage in violence until demands are met; mob riots in D C; Pres Johnson's reaction to riots, passage of open-housing bill, other changes in Cong; where riots occurred, (C) Ap 15 p 31-34

Key Negro leaders, what they stand for, attitude of militancy grows, (p) Ap 22 p 19

Carmichael's news conf—inciting to violence? excerpts from news conf reprinted from "Washington Post" in which Carmichael said King's death was end of nonviolent campaign, showdown is coming, Ap 22 p 49, 50

S Carmichael, his wife, Miriam Makeba, bid for mansion in D C, Je 10 p 14:1

CASE, CLIFFORD P

Pull out or stay in Vietnam—what debate is all about, F 5 p 28-31

Repub "favorite sons"—meaning in '68, (C) F 26 p 52, 53

Rusk vs Sens: war explained, Mr 25 p 74-78

CASE, FRED E

Is big-city problem hopeless? "we just can't make it any more," (C) Je 24 p 60-62

CASEY, WILLIAM J

Should you own property jointly, (C) Ja 15 p 60-63

CASTRO, FIDEL (*see also* Cuba)

As Russia tightens up on Castro—: USSR refuses to underwrite Castro's political adventures, econ waste, seeks trade with capitalist Latin-Amer govts, new aid-trade agreement with Cuba, Ja 15 p 55

Cuba's Castro is suspected engineer of anti-U S violence in Guatemala resulting in death of four U S servicemen, Ja 29 p 13:1

Cuban Communist Party mbrs purged for plotting against Castro with Soviets, reasons behind growing strain on Moscow-Havana relations, F 12 p 12:1

New troubles pile up for Castro; shortage of consumer goods, cutback in food production, growing public defiance, USSR crackdown mean trouble for Castro, but powerful internal-security apparatus will prevent any immediate change, My 27 p 63

CAVANAGH, JEROME P

Is big-city problem hopeless? "we just can't make it any more," (C) Je 24 p 60-62

CEAUSESCU, NICOLAE (*see also* Rumania)

Ceausescu, Rumanian Communist leader, creates problems for Moscow, disobeys orders not to industrialize, trade with West, favor Red China; will probably not renew 20 yr treaty, (wg) Ja 22 p 56

CEMETERIES *see* Arlington National Cemetery

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT *see* Banking and Finance

CERVANTES, ALFONSO J

Is big-city problem hopeless? "we just can't make it any more," (C) Je 24 p 60-62

CHARTS (*see also* Maps, Pictograms)

Accidents

What accident survey shows; study by Volvo, Inc; drivers, front-seat passengers, among those using, not using belts: killed, severely injured, slightly injured, Ja 29 p 12:1

Behind pressure for changes in auto insurance: rising tide of accidents, claims; more cars, more crashes, skyrocketing medical costs, higher repair bills, bigger jury awards, result, F 26 p 102

Agriculture

Why planners worry when hard times hit farmers; among 12 largest indus in U S farming is 1st in workers, spending for equipment, assets, 2nd in income, 4th in sales, 11 other indus compared, Mr 11 p 79

Alcoholism

Execs' drinking patterns—, new study of drinking among 8,223 business execs shows this—; no or per cent who never take drink, have 1 or 2, 3 or 4, 5 or 6, 7-10, more than 10 drinks per day, those running risks of becoming alcoholics, Ap 29 p 64

Aluminum

Aluminum's package: preview for steel? settlement terms for pay, pensions, vacation bonus, layoff pay, funeral leave, additional holiday, total package, Je 17 p 73

American Telephone and Telegraph Company

Tribulations of most widely held stock: AT&T; price per share of AT&T July 1964, October 1965, August 1966, July, September, November, December 1967, January 1968, F 5 p 63

Atomic Energy

International

Red China's 7 experiments with nuclear power; dates, experiments, Ja 8 p 53

Automobiles

Behind pressure for changes in auto insurance: rising tide of accidents, claims; more cars, more crashes, skyrocketing medical costs, higher repair bills, bigger jury awards, result, F 26 p 102

Climbing cost of insuring car; natl index of cost of auto-liability insurance, as of January 1, 1963-1968, increase in average premium in 5 yrs, F 26 p 103

Climbing cost of insuring car; examples—; annual premiums for liability insurance: cities, 5 yrs ago, now, F 26 p 103

Evolution of small Ford; over-all length of '60, '68 Falcon, '69 small Ford, as now planned, Ap 15 p 74

Prices

Stronger auto market ahead? sharp rise in prices of used cars now makes it easier for their owners to finance purchase of new ones; average retail price of used, new cars, 1959-1968, (p&m) Mr 18 p 110

Safety

What accident survey shows; study by Volvo, Inc; drivers, front-seat passengers, among those using, not using belts: killed, severely injured, slightly injured, Ja 29 p 12:1

Sales

Still more balance-of-payments trouble: import surplus grows for steel; export surplus shrinks for automotive products; steel-mill, automotive products: imports, exports, import, export surplus, 1964-1967, (p&m) F 26 p 100

Retail sales of autos reach their highest rate in 2 yrs; dealer sales of new passenger cars of U S make; 1964-1968 (mthly), (p&m) Ap 22 p 106

CHARTS—Contd.

Aviation

Air Safety

Jet-age safety record is good, so far—; passengers carried, passenger fatalities, fatality rate per 100 million passenger miles, 1955, 1959 (first U S jetliners), 1965, 1966 (preliminary), 1967; outlook for next 10 yrs, Ja 1 p 55

Banking and Finance

More deposit money for banks to lend; certificates of deposit in large denominations, after declining severely in 1966, have risen by 5.5 billion dollars this yr; period of acute crisis in credit markets, negotiable time certificates of deposit in denominations of $100,000 or more at large commercial banks, 1966-1967 (wkly), (p&m) Ja 1 p 63

Growth of U S money supply comes almost to halt, but time deposits of banks continue to expand; U S money supply (demand deposits, currency in circulation), time deposits of commercial banks, 1965-1968 (mthly), (p&m) Ap 15 p 96

Bankruptcy

Rate of business failures in 1968 is running at its lowest in 15 yrs; indus, commercial failures per 10,000 firms, 1950-1968, (p&m) Je 10 p 78

Building and Construction

Less steam in construction boom, contracts decline for 3rd straight mo; value of construction contracts, 1965-1968 (mthly), (p&m) Mr 11 p 102

Michigan example—, pay demands of bldg unions now; trade, present rate, new rate sought per hr, percentage increase per yr, My 20 p 78

California

California, South Dakota primary; candidates, uncommitted delegates, votes, percentage, Je 17 p 35

China

Red China's 7 experiments with nuclear power; dates, experiments, Ja 8 p 53

Civil Service

How racial groups fare in fed emp; major (white, Negro), other (Spanish Amer, Amer Indians, Oriental), no emp, 1962, 1967, per cent gain, My 6 p 12:2

Govt pay goes up again; civilian workers, armed forces, pay grade, typical job, minimum now, pay after July 1, Je 24 p 76

Commerce

Why Brit eyes trade with U S; if Brit were mbr of U S-Canadian trading alliance—, of EEC—Brit exports, imports, net exports, increase, Ja 1 p 46

How strike threats boost steel imports—with lasting effects; steel imports in tons, 1957-1968 (est), rise due to strike of 1958, strike threat in 1962, 1965, now, Ja 22 p 92

More worry for U S on its balance of payments: imports have risen substantially relative to natl output; value of merchandise imports as percentage of gnp, 1948-1967, (p&m) F 12 p 90

Still more balance-of-payments trouble: import surplus grows for steel; export surplus shrinks for automotive products; steel-mill, automotive products: imports, exports, import, export surplus, 1964-1967, (p&m) F 26 p 100

Imports, exports, 1961-1968, My 13 p 76

Imports still growing/foreign merchandise took record share of U S market in 1st 3 mos of 1968; value of merchandise imports as percentage of gnp, 1948-1968 (qtrly, showing business recessions), (p&m) My 27 p 98

Rising tide of imports coming into U S; value of imports, 1957-1968, Je 24 p 67

Congress

Legislation

$222 billion in unspent money . . . how big cut can Cong make; $153 billion is out of reach of budget cutters for trust funds, military operations, investments in World Bank, other internatl agencies, pledges to agencies insuring deposits, etc, $40 billion already "obligated" for spending, $29 billion left for trimming, My 13 p 109

Contracts, Defense

Top 10 defense contractors; prime military contracts for yr ended June 30, 1967—, Ap 22 p 64

Where arms spending is heaviest; prime military contracts in 1967—, 11 States, billions, total, Ap 22 p 64

CHARTS—Contd.

Copper

What copper strike has cost U S—; copper production lost, wages lost by 50,000 strikers, sales, indus profits, fed tax lost, copper export decline, import increase, balance-of-payments net loss, F 12 p 82

Adding up costs in copper strike; copper output, sales, profit losses, idled workers, wages, fed tax losses, losses in copper exports, increases in copper imports, balance of payments losses, Ap 1 p 76

Cost of Living

What inflation may bring, long look ahead; day in hospital, man's haircut, suit, food for 4, house, new car, yr in college, having baby, cost now, yr 2000; typical family income now, yr 2000, Ja 22 p 34, 35

Rising price of services in cost of living: up 10% in past 2 yrs, 39% since 1957; average price of services in cost of living (excluding rent), total cost of living (consumer price index), 1957-1967, (p&m) F 5 p 73

Squeeze on paycheck—example: married man with 2 children; wkly squeeze: fed income, Soc Sec, State, sales, local, property, "inflation" taxes, total squeeze, what's left on salaries of $7,500 yr or $144.23 wk, $10,000 yr or $192.31 wk, $20,000 yr or $384.62 wk, F 12 p 35

Cost of living, 1961-1968, My 13 p 77

Credit

More deposit money for banks to lend; certificates of deposit in large denominations, after declining severely in 1966, have risen by 5.5 billion dollars this yr; period of acute crisis in credit markets, negotiable time certificates of deposit in denominations of $100,000 or more at large commercial banks, 1966-1967 (wkly), (p&m) Ja 1 p 63

Growth of U S money supply comes almost to halt, but time deposits of banks continue to expand; U S money supply (demand deposits, currency in circulation), time deposits of commercial banks, 1965-1968 (mthly), (p&m) Ap 15 p 96

Crime

Crime in U S is up 88 per cent in 7 yrs—rising nearly 9 times as fast as population; all major crimes in U S, population of U S, crimes by types—murders, forcible rapes, robberies, aggravated assaults, burglaries, larcenies of $50 or more, auto thefts, 1960, 1967, per cent increase, F 5 p 49

No of murders, rapes, assaults for 1966, 1967 for 7 major U S cities, Mr 25 p 14:3

Cuba

This is latest food, clothing ration for Cubans, Ja 15 p 55

Debt

Growing burden of debt; people's mortgage, consumer debt, share of annual income needed to meet debt payments, 20 yrs ago (1948), 10 yrs ago (1958), now (1968), per cent increase, F 12 p 36

Rapid growth in debt of mfrs; outstanding borrowings have reached almost 42% of total assets, up from 36% in 1962; mfrs' debt as percentage of total assets, 1947-1967, (p&m) Je 24 p 80

District of Columbia

In Washington, D C primary—; Dems: Kennedy, Humphrey tickets; Repubs: Nixon-Rockefeller, Reagan-Nixon-Rockefeller tickets, My 20 p 34

Economic Conditions

What copper strike has cost U S—; copper production lost, wages lost by 50,000 strikers, sales, indus profits, fed tax lost, copper export decline, import increase, balance-of-payments net loss, F 12 p 82

More worry for U S on its balance of payments: imports have risen substantially relative to natl output; value of merchandise imports as percentage of gnp, 1948-1967, (p&m) F 12 p 90

Danger signs in midst of prosperity; speed up in wage increases, spurt in wholesale prices, soaring cost of living, near-record interest rates, surging fed deficit, bad omen for stocks, imports rising faster than exports, build-up of dollar claims abroad, shrinking gold reserves, My 13 p 76, 77

CHARTS—Contd.

Business

Total spending in U S (another record yr in '68), spending by people (big rise in new yr), business (moderate climb ahead), Govt (to keep going up): yr ago, now, yr from now, gain in 1968: dollar or per cent, Ja 8 p 29

Look at business across country; Eastern, Central, Western cities: dept store sales compared with yr ago, extent of unemp, emp compared with yr ago, incomes of average factory worker, income, construction compared with yr ago, Ap 1 p 65, 67

If peace comes—how home-front projects could dwarf Vietnam outlays; cost of Vietnam War, proposed ways to spend funds freed by end of war: guaranteed annual income, "freedom budget" for jobs, housing, educ, air, water pollution, urban renewal, Ap 22 p 62

Economic Controls

White House plan to save dollar; goal: . . . methods proposed—, Ja 15 p 32

Education

Colleges and Universities

Graduate schools of business show above-average growth; school yr (1960-66), no of graduate students in business, commerce courses, all other graduate students, 5-yr change, business, other graduate students: per cent up, F 19 p 99

Average charges for academic yr at 4-yr colleges; public, private colleges: tuition, fees, dormitory room, board, total 10 yrs ago, this yr, next yr, Mr 4 p 47

Stocks favored for univ investments, 10 largest common-stock holdings of eight big univs; univs, co, market value, no of shares, Mr 4 p 58, 59

Some typical pay offers to class of '68—; lows to highs for mechanical, chemical engineers, lawyers, business admin, accountants, social-welfare workers, econs, chemists, liberal-arts graduates, Mr 18 p 55

Costs

Average charges for academic yr at 4-yr colleges; public, private colleges: tuition, fees, dormitory room, board, total 10 yrs ago, this yr, next yr, Mr 4 p 47

Teachers

Teachers' pay gains compared with others; school-teachers, Govt emps, workers in private indus: yrly averages 10 yrs ago, now, per cent gain, F 19 p 84

Starting pay for teachers is near bottom among college graduates; average annual starting salary for schoolteacher, men, women graduates (in other fields), F 19 p 85

Elections and Politics

How big is youth vote? in 1968 U S population—, per cent of total voting-age group: age 21-29, 30-39, 40-49, 50-59, 60, older, Ap 8 p 46

Youth vote is smaller now than in many past elections; 21-29 age group as percentage of all voting-age people: 1920, 1930, 1940, 1950, 1960, 1968, Ap 8 p 47

Congress

In House, Sen—; today's line-up, seats up for election in 1968, additional seats Repubs need to control House, Sen, prospects, Ja 8 p 27

Election of 1964

When there's fight, nomination costs soar; reported expenses of Repub candidates in 1964 election; Dems spending most so far in '68, My 6 p 48

Election of 1968

If it's Johnson vs Nixon or Reagan—; electoral votes (if election were held today) State by State for LBJ, Nixon or Reagan, Wallace, doubtful, total for each, map, Ja 8 p 24

If it's Johnson vs Romney or Rockefeller—; electoral votes (if election were held today) State by State for LBJ, Romney or Rockefeller, Wallace, doubtful, total for each, map, Ja 8 p 25

How big blocks of electoral votes lean now, based on political analysts' est in early March—; Northeast, South, Border, Midwest, Far West, total, electoral votes, leaning to Johnson, Nixon, Wallace, in doubt, map, Mr 25 p 42

Candidates' prospects, State by State; States, no of electoral votes leaning to Johnson, Nixon, Wallace, in doubt, Mr 25 p 43

CHARTS—Contd.

Election of 1968—Candidates

As Nixon backers see race now . . .; no of States, their electoral votes leaning to Nixon, Kennedy, Wallace, in doubt; States, leaning to Nixon, Kennedy, Wallace, in doubt, totals, Ap 29 p 28

As Kennedy backers see race now . . .; no of States, their electoral votes leaning to Kennedy, Nixon, Wallace, in doubt; States, leaning to Kennedy, Nixon, Wallace, in doubt, totals, Ap 29 p 29

In race for Pres next November . . . (assuming G Wallace is running as nominee of third party); if it's Nixon vs Humphrey —, Nixon vs Kennedy—, Nixon vs McCarthy—, voters 21-29, 30-49, 50, over, all ages, percentages for each, no opinion, summing up, Ap 29 p 33

As Nixon backers size up election now—; electoral votes needed to win, no of States, electoral votes leaning to Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, in doubt; States, leaning to Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, in doubt, Je 10 p 42

Election of 1968—Candidates—Democrats

LBJ had nomination nailed down; States, convention votes for Johnson, Kennedy, McCarthy, in doubt, Ap 15 p 38

In Dems' lineup for nomination . . .; choice: Kennedy, McCarthy, or Humphrey? Kennedy or Humphrey? Kennedy or McCarthy? McCarthy or Humphrey? voters 21-29, 30-49, 50, over, all ages, percentage for each, no opinion, results, summing up, Ap 29 p 32

How Dem delegates line up now; total Dem convention votes, no needed to win nomination, leaning to Humphrey, Kennedy, McCarthy, uncommitted, pledged to "favorite sons"; States, convention votes, leaning to Humphrey, Kennedy, McCarthy, uncommitted, pledged to "favorite sons", Je 3 p 49

In nomination sweepstakes; Repubs, Dems: convention votes, needed to win, lineup now—, Je 24 p 43

Election of 1968—Candidates—Republicans

In nomination sweepstakes; Repubs, Dems: convention votes, needed to win, lineup now—, Je 24 p 43

Finance

When there's fight, nomination costs soar; reported expenses of Repub candidates in 1964 election; Dems spending most so far in '68, My 6 p 48

Primaries

New Hampshire at glance; candidates, no of votes in Dem, Repub primary, party vote, individuals' votes, Johnson vs field, "peace" vote, Mr 25 p 41

Voters' choices in Wisconsin; in Dem, Repub primaries, candidates (including write-ins), votes, per cent total vote, no of convention votes, Ap 15 p 42

In Washington, D C primary—; Dems: Kennedy, Humphrey tickets; Repubs: Nixon-Rockefeller, Reagan-Nixon-Rockefeller tickets, My 20 p 34

In Nebraska's popularity contest—; Dem, Repub primary results, candidates, votes, percentages; voter turnout, My 27 p 52

Indiana's "inconclusive" results—; in Dems' race: Kennedy, Branigin, McCarthy, no of votes, per cent: Nixon vs Dems: Nixon, vote for 3 Dems, My 20 p 35

Oregon vote—, what it means; in Dem primary—, Repub primary—, candidates, no of votes, Je 10 p 39

Three Sen races; results in primary contest for U S Sen, based on unofficial returns; Oregon, Florida, Kentucky: Repub, Dem candidates for each State, votes, percentage, Je 10 p 40

California, South Dakota primary; candidates, uncommitted delegates, votes, percentage, Je 17 p 35

Regions, States, and Cities

How big blocks of electoral votes lean now, based on political analysts' est in early March—; Northeast, South, Border, Midwest, Far West, total, electoral votes, leaning to Johnson, Nixon, Wallace, in doubt, map, Mr 25 p 42

Candidates' prospects, State by State; States, no of electoral votes leaning to Johnson, Nixon, Wallace, in doubt, Mr 25 p 43

Republicans

In House, Sen—; today's line-up, seats up for election in 1968, additional seats Repubs need to control House, Sen, prospects, Ja 8 p 27

CHARTS—Contd.

Employment and Unemployment

Wage rates soaring in tight labor market: large wage increases in 1966-67, as in 1955-57, accompanied decline in jobless rate to about 4 per cent; total unemp as percentage of civilian labor force, average percentage increase during 1st yr of contract, in wage rates negotiated in collective bargaining, 1954-1967, (p&m) Ja 29 p 74

Jobs up sharply in February, resuming rapid advance since last autumn; total jobs on payrolls of nonfarm establishments, 1965-1968 (mthly), (p&m) Mr 25 p 90

Job openings at new high . . ., unemp claims down; help-wanted advertising index, new claims for unemp benefits (wkly averages), 1960-now, My 13 p 87

Europe

Tax burdens in U S vs other leading nations; (tax revenues as percentage of total gnp) U S, other nations: direct (incomes, corp profits, estates, gifts), indirect (sales, excises, property taxes), Soc Sec, total taxes, Ap 15 p 65

European Economic Community

Brit looks at future markets—to East, West; est of total spending-gnp-in billions; 6 nations of Europe's Common Market, plus Brit—U S, Canada, plus Brit, 1965, 1972, 1977, Ja 1 p 47

Executives

When investment tactics changed; how officers, dirs bought, sold in own cos; purchases at market prices, market value of stocks bought on options, total, sales, May 11-July 10, 1967, November 11, 1967-February 10, 1968, Ap 8 p 98

Buying, selling of stocks by co execs; indus in which co officials bought more stocks than they sold, sold more than they bought, purchases, sales, Ap 8 p 99

Execs' drinking patterns—, new study of drinking among 8,223 business execs shows this—; no or per cent who never take drink, have 1 or 2, 3 or 4, 5 or 6, 7-10, more than 10 drinks per day, those running risks of becoming alcoholics, Ap 29 p 64

Florida

Three Sen races; results in primary contest for U S Sen, based on unofficial returns; Oregon, Florida, Kentucky: Repub, Dem candidates for each State, votes, percentage, Je 10 p 40

Food

36 million Amers get some free food now; cost, breakdown of recipients in fed Govt's food programs, My 27 p 45

5 ways poor are helped to stave off hunger, Je 17 p 47

Prices

When food bills rise—where does money go? housewives spending for food, 1966, 1967; share of food dollar in cents to labor, farmers, profits of middlemen, taxes paid by middlemen, other costs, Ja 15 p 48

Gold

What is happening to world's gold; value of all mined gold in world, portion held by govts, IMF, privately, Mr 25 p 32

Back of new threat to dollar; gold stocks held by U S, foreigners' potential claims on U S gold, 1949, 1954, 1959, 1964, latest, January 1, March 13, 1968, Mr 25 p 33

Growing scramble for gold; world supply of newly mined gold stays about same, 1960, 1967 output; demand for gold in indus, arts is shooting up, 1960, 1967 use; gold, once flowing into money reserves of govts, now is flowing out, 1960 reserves rose, 1967 reserves fell, hoarders around world are grabbing more, more gold, 1960 private holdings rose, 1967 private holdings jumped, Ap 29 p 78

U S gold stock end of yr, 1961-1968, My 13 p 77

Once U S had plenty of gold, but now—; U S gold reserves, foreign claims against U S gold in 1949, now, My 27 p 64

Government Subsidies

Govt's health costs are jumping, too—; fed expenditures for medical, health-related activities, yr ending June 30, 1965-1969 (est), Mr 18 p 81

5 ways poor are helped to stave off hunger, Je 17 p 47

CHARTS—Contd.

Great Britain

Why Brit eyes trade with U S; if Brit were mbr of U S-Canadian trading alliance—, of EEC—Brit exports, imports, net exports, increase, Ja 1 p 46

Brit looks at future markets—to East, West; est of total spending-gnp-in billions; 6 nations of Europe's Common Market, plus Brit—U S, Canada, plus Brit, 1965, 1972, 1977, Ja 1 p 47

Tighter credit in Brit, U S: London banks paying 7% on 3-mo dollar deposits; U S Govt borrows at more than 5¼% on 90-day bills; rate in London on 3-mo deposits repayable in dollars, on U S Treas bills due in 90 days, (p&m) Ap 1 p 98

Guided Missiles

Red China's 7 experiments with nuclear power; dates, experiments, Ja 8 p 53

Soviet's missile threat—danger for U S; as Dr McBride assesses picture . . .; no of U S, USSR strategic nuclear delivery vehicles today, by 1972, F 26 p 85

Health and Medicine

Growing mystery of medical care—; medical manpower is increasing faster than population . . .; U S population, physicians, professional nurses in practice, nonprofessional nurses, X-ray technicians, clinical-laboratory workers, dentists, dental assistants, hygienists, per cent up, 1955-65, F 26 p 57

Growing mystery of medical care—; . . . more money is being spent for health services . . .; spending for hospitalization, physicians', dentists' services, 1950, 1955, 1960, 1965, F 26 p 57

Growing mystery of medical care—; . . . medical services have expanded . . .; physician-directed, dentist-directed, hospital services, 1955-65, per cent up, F 26 p 57

Govt's health costs are jumping, too—; fed expenditures for medical, health-related activities, yr ending June 30, 1965-1969 (est), Mr 18 p 81

Health Workers

Growing mystery of medical care—; medical manpower is increasing faster than population . . .; U S population, physicians, professional nurses in practice, nonprofessional nurses, X-ray technicians, clinical-laboratory workers, dentists, dental assistants, hygienists, per cent up, 1955-65, F 26 p 57

Housing

Rising sales of "instant homes"; mobile-home sales, 1961-1968, Mr 11 p 82

Growing need for apartments: vacancy rate lowest in 10 yrs; no of vacancies per 100 rental dwelling units, 1956-1968 (qtrly), (p&m) Ap 8 p 106

Finance

Both cost of bldg home, expenses of ownership are rising faster than rent; cost of bldg home, expense of home ownership, upkeep, rent, 1965-1968, (p&m) My 6 p 108

Humphrey, Hubert H

As Humphrey backers size up election now —; no of electoral votes needed to win, no of States, electoral votes leaning to Humphrey, Nixon, Wallace, in doubt; States leaning to Humphrey, Nixon, Wallace, in doubt, Je 10 p 43

Illegitimacy

Illegitimate births: growing problem; 1946, 1956, latest, illegitimate births, per cent of all births, Je 24 p 65

Illegitimacy higher in nonwhites; 1946, 1956, latest, illegitimate white, nonwhite births, per cent of all white, nonwhite births, Je 24 p 65

Incomes and Salaries

Pay keeps going up, but—; all wage earners, factory workers, retail, wholesale employes, insurance, banking workers, miners, construction workers, wkly earnings in 1965, 1967, change in "real pay"—adjusted for higher cost of living costs, fed taxes: up, down, Ja 1 p 18

So you get pay boost—what will be left? (1) factory worker receiving $5,000 yr, (2) construction worker earning $8,000, (3) jr exec with pay of $15,000 yr: pay raise, fed income tax on raise, proposed increase in income tax, higher Soc Sec tax, cost of living, total offset to pay raise, what's left out of raise, Ja 1 p 19

CHARTS—Contd.

What inflation may bring, long look ahead; day in hospital, man's haircut, suit, food for 4, house, new car, yr in college, having baby, cost now, yr 2000; typical family income now, yr 2000, Ja 22 p 34, 35

Squeeze on paycheck—example: married man with 2 children; wkly squeeze: fed income, Soc Sec, State, sales, local, property, "inflation" taxes, total squeeze, what's left on salaries of $7,500 yr or $144.23 wk, $10,000 yr or $192.31 wk, $20,000 yr or $384.62 wk, F 12 p 35

Growing burden of debt; people's mortgage, consumer debt, share of annual income needed to meet debt payments, 20 yrs ago (1948), 10 yrs ago (1958), now (1968), per cent increase, F 12 p 38

Teachers' pay gains compared with others; schoolteachers, Govt emps, workers in private indus: yrly averages 10 yrs ago, now, per cent gain, F 19 p 84

Starting pay for teachers is near bottom among college graduates; average annual starting salary for schoolteacher, men, women graduates (in other fields), F 19 p 85

Some typical pay offers to class of '68—; lows to highs for mechanical, chemical engineers, lawyers, business admin, accountants, social-welfare workers, econs, chemists, liberal-arts graduates, Mr 18 p 55

Govt pay goes up again; civilian workers, armed forces, pay grade, typical job, minimum now, pay after July 1, Je 24 p 76

Indiana

Indiana's "inconclusive" results—; in Dems' race: Kennedy, Branigin, McCarthy, no of votes, per cent; Nixon vs Dems: Nixon, vote for 3 Dems, My 20 p 35

Industry

Graduate schools of business show above-average growth; school yr (1960-68), nc of graduate students in business, commerce courses, all other graduate students, 5-yr change, business, other graduate students: per cent up, F 19 p 99

Finance

U S cos floating record total of bond issues in Europe; new issues of internatl bonds (Eurobonds) offered in Europe by U S cos (mainly issues payable in dollars), 1965, 1966, 1967 (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th qtrs), 1968 (Jan-Feb), (p&m) Mr 4 p 83

When investment tactics changed; how officers, dirs bought, sold in own cos; purchases at market prices, market value of stocks bought on options, total, sales, May 11-July 10, 1967, November 11, 1967-February 10, 1968, Ap 8 p 98

Buying, selling of stocks by co execs; indus in which co officials bought more stocks than they sold, sold more than they bought, purchases, sales, Ap 8 p 99

Big increase in bond issues floated in Europe by U S cos; total in 4 mos of 1968 far exceeds that of any previous yr; new issues of internatl bonds offered in Europe by U S cos (Eurobonds, payable mainly in dollars), annual totals 1965-67, 4-mo total, 1968, (p&m) My 20 p 110

Rapid growth in debt of mfrs; outstanding borrowings have reached almost 42% of total assets, up from 36% in 1962; mfrs' debt as percentage of total assets, 1947-1967, (p&m) Je 24 p 80

Finance—Mergers

Latest on stocks of some well-known "conglomerates"; cos, average of all stocks on N Y Stock Exchange, 1967-68 high, March 7, per cent change down, Mr 18 p 112

Mergers at new high . . . now? total of mergers, 1960-1967 (est), Mr 18 p 113

Finance—Profits

As cos report their earnings—; 65 cos, profits after taxes, 4th qtr 1966, 1967, change: per cent up, down, F 12 p 66

Sharp gain in corp profits; profits after taxes as reported by 1,124 cos—; 1st qtr 1967, 1968, increase, per cent, My 6 p 90

As cos report their earnings—; 61 cos, profits after taxes, 1st qtr 1967, 1968, change: per cent up, down, My 6 p 91

When measured against profits—, stock prices are far below 1961 peak; ratio of prices to annual earnings of 500 common stocks making up Standard & Poor's index: 1959-1968, (qtrly), Je 17 p 45

CHARTS—Contd.

Production

Total spending in U S (another record yr in '68), spending by people (big rise in new yr), business (moderate climb ahead), Govt (to keep going up): yr ago, now, yr from now, gain in 1968: dollar or per cent, Ja 8 p 29

Factory labor cost per unit of output up more than 10% since January, 1966; factory labor cost per unit of output, 1964-1968 (mthly), (p&m) My 13 p 107

Inflation

What inflation may bring, long look ahead; day in hospital, man's haircut, suit, food for 4, house, new car, yr in college, having baby, cost now, yr 2000; typical family income now, yr 2000, Ja 22 p 34, 35

What's ahead in "real pay" since 1966; factory worker, miner, construction worker, emp in wholesale, retail trade, finance, insurance, real estate, average for production workers in private nonfarm jobs, wkly take home pay in April '66, '68, "real pay" in April, 1968 after allowing for 6.6% rise in consumer prices in last 2 yrs, change in buying power: per cent up, down, Je 24 p 74

Abroad

5 ways people abroad hedge against inflation, F 19 p 64, 65

Insurance

Behind pressure for changes in auto insurance: rising tide of accidents, claims; more cars, more crashes, skyrocketing medical costs, higher repair bills, bigger jury awards, result, F 26 p 102

Climbing cost of insuring car; natl index of cost of auto-liability insurance, as of January 1, 1963-1968, increase in average premium in 5 yrs, F 26 p 103

Climbing cost of insuring car; examples—; annual premiums for liability insurance: cities, 5 yrs ago, now, F 26 p 103

Interest Rates

Skyrocketing cost of carrying debt; interest on fed Govt's debt for yr ending June 30—; 1946-1969 (est), Mr 18 p 77

Tighter credit in Brit, U S: London banks paying 7% on 3-mo dollar deposits; U S Govt borrows at more than 5¼% on 90-day bills; rate in London on 3-mo deposits repayable in dollars, on U S Treas bills due in 90 days, (p&m), Ap 1 p 98

Changing pattern of interest rates, Govt's 91-day bills now yield more than its long-term issues; average market yield on 91-day bills of U S Treas, long-term bonds of U S Treas, 1965-1968 (mthly), (p&m) Ap 29 p 90

Average interest rates on top-grade corp bonds, 1961-1968, My 13 p 76

What investors can earn now on bonds; average prices, yields—; top-grade corp, long-term Treas, tax-exempt State, local bonds, price yield to maturity, 3 yrs ago, latest; examples of yields available from corp, U S Treas, tax-exempt bonds, fed-agency issues, recent price, yield to maturity, Je 17 p 43

Lenders find mortgages less appealing as bond yields rise; interest rate on new-home loans barely exceeds return on new corp bonds; average rate of interest for conventional mortgages on new homes, average yield on new corp bonds, 1964-1968, (p&m) Je 17 p 95

Internal Revenue Service

Making income taxes easier to figure—but harder to avoid; States in which income tax is flat percentage of, similar to fed income tax, those in which there are moves toward fed pattern, Mr 4 p 73

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

This is World Bank; purpose, shareholders, mgt, financing, loans, repayments, Mr 4 p 61

Investments

Foreign

Prop for dollar—how private investments abroad are paying off; dollars flowing into U S from earnings on Amer-owned assets abroad, 1958-1967, F 5 p 40

Where Amer firms have set up shop overseas; est value of direct investment abroad at end of 1967 in Canada, Europe, Latin Amer, Africa, Asia, Australia, all other, total, F 5 p 41

CHARTS—Contd.

"Balance sheet"—what Amers own abroad . . . what foreigners own in U S; U S assets in other countries, other countries' assets in U S, balance in favor of U S, 10 yrs ago, now, F 26 p 40

Investing overseas: plus for dollar, not minus; dollars flowing into U S as income from investments abroad, dollars flowing out of U S for private investments abroad for each yr, 1958-1967, F 26 p 41

U S cos floating record total of bond issues in Europe; new issues of internatl bonds (Eurobonds) offered in Europe by U S cos (mainly issues payable in dollars), 1965, 1966, 1967 (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th qtrs), 1968 (Jan-Feb), (p&m) Mr 4 p 83

Big increase in bond issues floated in Europe by U S cos; total in 4 mos of 1968 far exceeds that of any previous yr; new issues of internatl bonds offered in Europe by U S cos (Eurobonds, payable mainly in dollars), annual totals 1965-67, 4-mo total, 1968, (p&m) My 20 p 110

Johnson, Lyndon B

If it's Johnson vs Nixon or Reagan—; electoral votes (if election were held today) State by State for LBJ, Nixon or Reagan, Wallace, doubtful, total for each, map, Ja 8 p 24

If it's Johnson vs Romney or Rockefeller—; electoral votes (if election were held today) State by State for LBJ, Romney or Rockefeller, Wallace, doubtful, total for each, map, Ja 8 p 25

LBJ had nomination nailed down; States, convention votes for Johnson, Kennedy, McCarthy, in doubt, Ap 15 p 38

Administration and Policies—Finance

Johnson spending: up . . . up . . .; "USN&WR" Econ Unit est of Govt budget, including revenue from 10 per cent surtax: on basis of familiar "bookkeeping" budget, new all-inclusive budget, income, outgo, deficit, what figures mean, Ja 22 p 100

Advance look at LBJ's new budget; new "unified" budget that includes Soc Sec, all other fed programs, familiar "bookkeeping" budget: income, outgo, deficit, this, next yr, Ja 29 p 90

Administration and Policies—Foreign Relations

How LBJ rates with voters of different ages; Gallup Poll on how LBJ handles job, situation in Vietnam, decision to stop bombing in North Vietnam, voters 21-29, 30-49, 50, over, all ages, approve, disapprove, no opinion, Ap 29 p 33

Administration and Policies—Taxes

In brief—Johnson plan to tax tourists; on transportation costs over, back, spending outside Western hemisphere, gifts, souvenirs mailed back, purchases brought back, F 19 p 93

Public Opinion Polls

Gallup Poll on LBJ's handling of war, overall job, "hawks" vs "doves", latest, January, (p) F 26 p 19

How Kennedy rates in latest Gallup Poll; Dems, all adults for RFK, LBJ, undecided in March, January, Mr 25 p 21

Gallup Poll: how Johnson has dropped in popularity; percentage of people approving of way Pres handles his job—, 1963-1968, latest, Ap 8 p 10:1

How LBJ rates with voters of different ages; Gallup Poll on how LBJ handles job, situation in Vietnam, decision to stop bombing North Vietnam, voters 21-29, 30-49, 50, over, all ages, approve, disapprove, no opinion, Ap 29 p 33

Kennedy, Edward M

Edward Kennedy's story—to date; early yrs, family, career, Sen record, Je 24 p 41

Kennedy, Robert F

How Kennedy rates in latest Gallup Poll; Dems, all adults for RFK, LBJ, undecided in March, January, Mr 25 p 21

As Kennedy backers see race now . . .; no of States, their electoral votes leaning to Kennedy, Nixon, Wallace, in doubt; States, leaning to Kennedy, Nixon, Wallace, in doubt, totals, Ap 29 p 29

Kentucky

Three Sen races: results in primary contest for U S Sen, based on unofficial returns; Oregon, Florida,, Kentucky; Repub, Dem candidates for each State, votes percentage, Je 10 p 40

CHARTS—Contd.

Korean War

While Communists talked truce—their guns killed 20,000 Amers; no of Amers killed, inducted, dollar costs of war after Korean truce talks began; truce signed but still no treaty, talks go on, Ja 22 p 33

Labor

Unions—Construction

Michigan example—, pay demands of bldg unions now; trade, present rate, new rate sought per hr, percentage increase per yr, My 20 p 78

Unions—Steelworkers

How strike threats boost steel imports—with lasting effects; steel imports in tons, 1957-1968 (est), rise due to strike of 1958, strike threat in 1962, 1965, now, Ja 22 p 92

Aluminum's package: preview for steel? settlement terms for pay, pensions, vacation bonus, layoff pay, funeral leave, additional holiday, total package, Je 17 p 73

Unions—Strikes

When, where strikes may come in 1968; mos when major labor contracts expire or reopen, Ja 8 p 74

What copper strike has cost U S—; copper production lost, wages lost by 50,000 strikers, sales, indus profits, fed tax lost, copper export decline, import increase, balance-of-payments net loss, F 12 p 82

Adding up costs in copper strike; copper output, sales, profit losses, idled workers, wages, fed tax losses, losses in copper exports, increases in copper imports, balance of payments losses, Ap 1 p 76

Wages

Some pay raises set for 1968; 14 indus, no of contracts giving hrly raises of—up to 9¢, 10-13¢, 14¢, up, median increase per hr, Ja 1 p 67

Wage rates soaring in tight labor market: large wage increases in 1966-67, as in 1955-57, accompanied decline in jobless rate to about 4 per cent; total unemp as percentage of civilian labor force, average percentage increase during 1st yr of contract, in wage rates negotiated in collective bargaining, 1954-1967, (p&m) Ja 29 p 74

Pattern in pay raises: up, up, up; hrly wage increase won by unions, 1960-1968 (1st 3 mos), Ap 8 p 102

Average pay increase under union settlements, 1961-1968, My 13 p 76

Michigan example—, pay demands of bldg unions now; trade, present rate, new rate sought per hr, percentage increase per yr, My 20 p 78

What's ahead in "real pay" since 1966; factory worker, miner, construction worker, emp in wholesale, retail trade, finance, insurance, real estate, average for production workers in private nonfarm jobs, wkly take home pay in April '66, '67, "real pay" in April, 1968 after allowing for 6.6% rise in consumer prices in last 2 yrs, change in buying power: per cent up, down, Je 24 p 74

Metropolitan Areas

No of murders, rapes, assaults for 1966, 1967 for 7 major U S cities, Mr 25 p 14:3

Look at business across country; Eastern, Central, Western cities: dept store sales compared with yr ago, extent of unemp, emp compared with yr ago, incomes of average factory worker, income, construction compared with yr ago, Ap 1 p 65, 67

More than half of all Amer Negroes live in central cities now; central cities, suburbs, other areas, share (percentage) of all U S Negroes, 1950, 1966, Je 10 p 63

As Negroes moved to cities—whites went to suburbs; central cities, suburbs, increase in Negroes, whites in 1950-66 period, Je 10 p 62

Once rural Negroes tend to cluster in biggest cities; cities with 1,000,000 or more, 250,000-1,000,000, under 2,500,000 people, suburbs, other areas in U S, Negroes as per cent of total population, 1950, 1966, Je 10 p 63

Where real estate taxes are high . . . low; 122 cities, tax rate per 1,000 of full market value, typical tax on $20,000 home, median tax, Je 10 p 94, 95

Migration

Negroes have spread from South across nation; South, all other States, no of Negroes, share (percentage) of all Negroes, 1940, 1966, Je 10 p 62

CHARTS—Contd.

Money

Back of new threat to dollar; gold stocks held by U S, foreigners' potential claims on U S gold, 1949, 1954, 1959, 1964, latest, January 1, March 13, 1968, Mr 25 p 33

Dollar's value: down, down . . .; measured by how much consumer's dollar will buy in terms of 1939, 1949, 1959, today's dollar, My 13 p 75

What's dollar worth abroad; amount of foreign money needed to equal $1; 10 countries, rate of exchange, Je 17 p 42

Mortgages

Lenders find mortgages less appealing as bond yields rise; interest rate on new-home loans barely exceeds return on new corp bonds; average rate of interest for conventional mortgages on new homes, average yield on new corp bonds, 1964-1968, (p&m) Je 17 p 95

National Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders

Anti-riot ideas: $26 billion more per yr for jobs, welfare, housing, schools; Pres Johnson's Natl Advisory Comm on Civil Disorders recommended in its March 2 report: jobs, housing, welfare, educ, est cost of each program over present levels in billions per yr, Ap 29 p 35

National Defense

Armed Forces

Actually at war: no of Amers on active duty—at home or abroad—serving in war zone in Vietnam, Thailand, fleet offshore, map Ja 1 p 21

Vietnam's cost in Amer lives; no killed, wounded in action: totals, 1961-64, 1965, 1966, 1967, Ja 22 p 30

While Communists talked truce—their guns killed 20,000 Amers; no of Amers killed, inducted, dollar costs of war after Korean truce talks began; truce signed but still no treaty, talks go on, Ja 22 p 33

How war in Vietnam leaves U S spread thin around world; of Army's 19 combat divisions . . ., of Navy's 938 ships . . ., of Air Force's fighter-attack forces . . ., of Marine Corps' four divisions . . .: no in Vietnam, among rest, F 12 p 30, 31

Rising toll of U S casualties in Vietnam; Amers killed in action each yr, 1961-1967, total wounded in action for 1961-64, 1965-67 periods, F 19 p 38

Mounting losses of Amers in Vietnam; 1961-June 8, 1968 24,744 Amers killed, 152,972 wounded in action; average wkly toll of U S dead, wounded, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, record high in wk of June 1, Je 24 p 29

Govt pay goes up again; civilian workers, armed forces, pay grade, typical job, minimum now, pay after July 1, Je 24 p 76

Armed Forces—Reserve Forces

In case of bigger war—reserves U S can call up immediately; Army-, Navy-, Air Force-, Marines-: no of men, readiness, plus million standby reservists, F 12 p 31

Finance

Mounting cost of destroying enemy in Vietnam; no of Amers, South Vietnamese servicemen who died in 1962, 1967 for each 1,000 of enemy killed; money spent in 1962, 1967 for each enemy soldier killed, Ap 1 p 45

If peace comes—how home-front projects could dwarf Vietnam outlays; cost of Vietnam War, proposed ways to spend funds freed by end of war: guaranteed annual income, "freedom budget" for jobs, housing, educ, air, water pollution, urban renewal, Ap 22 p 62

Nebraska

In Nebraska's popularity contest—; Dem, Repub primary results, candidates, votes, percentages; voter turnout, My 27 p 52

Negroes

How racial groups fare in fed emp; major (white, Negro), other (Spanish Amer, Amer Indians, Oriental), no emp, 1962, 1967, per cent gain, My 6 p 12:2

Negroes' share of U S population is slowly rising; Negro population, Negro share (percentage) of all U S population, 1940, 1966, Je 10 p 62

Negroes have spread from South across nation; South, all other States, no of Negroes, share (percentage) of all Negroes, 1940, 1966, Je 10 p 62

CHARTS—Contd.

As Negroes moved to cities—whites went to suburbs; central cities, suburbs, increase in Negroes, whites in 1950-66 period, Je 10 p 62

More than half of all Amer Negroes live in central cities now; central cities, suburbs, other areas, share (percentage) of all U S Negroes, 1950, 1966, Je 10 p 63

Once rural Negroes tend to cluster in biggest cities; cities with 1,000,000 or more, 250,000-1,000,00, under 250,000 people, suburbs, other areas in U S, Negroes as per cent of total population, 1950, 1966, Je 10 p 63

Nixon, Richard

If it's Johnson vs Nixon or Reagan—; electoral votes (if election were held today) State by State for LBJ, Nixon or Reagan, Wallace, doubtful, total for each, map, Ja 8 p 24

As Nixon backers see race now . . .; no of States, their electoral votes leaning to Nixon, Kennedy, Wallace, in doubt; States, leaning to Nixon, Kennedy, Wallace, in doubt, totals, Ap 29 p 28

As Nixon backers size up election now—; electoral votes needed to win, no of States, electoral votes leaning to Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, in doubt; States, leaning to Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, in doubt, Je 10 p 42

North Atlantic Free Trade Area

Why Brit eyes trade with U S; if Brit were mbr of U S-Canadian trading alliance—, of EEC—Brit exports, imports, net exports, increase, Ja 1 p 46

Brit looks at future markets—to East, West; est of total spending-gnp-in billions; 6 nations of Europe's Common Market, plus Brit—U S, Canada, plus Brit, 1965, 1972, 1977, Ja 1 p 47

Occupations

Some typical pay offers to class of '68—; lows to highs for mechanical, chemical engineers, lawyers, business admin, accountants, social-welfare workers, econs, chemists, liberal-arts graduates, Mr 18 p 55

Oregon

Oregon vote—, what it means; in Dem primary—, Repub primary—, candidates, no of votes, Je 10 p 39

Three Sen races; results in primary contest for U S Sen, based on unofficial returns; Oregon, Florida, Kentucky: Repub, Dem candidates for each State, votes, percentage, Je 10 p 40

Petroleum

Exploring for oil in U S: going down—exploratory wells drilled in U S; 1957-1967, per cent down; demand for oil in U S: rising sharply—; barrels per day, 1957-1980, per cent up, Ja 15 p 64, 65

Population

Makeup of Amer: look at future; 200 million Amers, births, Negroes, young adults, workers, dependents, schools, colleges, Ja 8 p 54, 55

How States will grow—now to 1985; States, population: latest (1967), 1975, 1985, per cent gain 1967-85, Ja 29 p 77

Crime in U S is up 88 per cent in 7 yrs—rising nearly 9 times as fast as population; all major crimes in U S, population of U S, crimes by types—murders, forcible rapes, robberies, aggravated assaults, burglaries, larcenies of $50 or more, auto thefts, 1960, 1967, per cent increase, F 5 p 49

Amer birth rate is down, going lower; no of babies per 1,000 women aged 15 through 44, 1909, 1936, 1957, 1960, 1967, Mr 11 p 57

Slowdown in baby boom—; fewer babies but more people; births, 1957-1967, total U S population, 1909-1968, Mr 11 p 58

How big is youth vote? in 1968 U S population—, per cent of total voting-age group: age 21-29, 30-39, 40-49, 50-59, 60, older, Ap 8 p 46

People on relief; 9 million strong, increasing fast; persons on relief rolls, 1960-1968 (est), My 6 p 82

Negroes' share of U S population is slowly rising; Negro population, Negro share (percentage) of all U S population, 1940, 1966, Je 10 p 62

Rise, fall of Amer's baby boom; 1946—postwar baby boom begins, 1954—4 million births, 1957—peak of baby boom, 1968—fewest births since 1945, no of births in U S, Je 24 p 64

CHARTS—Contd.

U S birth rate is near depression levels—heading lower; no of babies per 1,000 women aged 15-44—, white, nonwhite, 1920-1968, Je 24 p 64

Prices

What inflation may bring, long look ahead: day in hospital, man's haircut, suit, food for 4, house, new car, yr in college, having baby, cost now, yr 2000; typical family income now, yr 2000, Ja 22 p 34, 35

Prices that are up—down; average consumer prices across U S, commodities, services, 2 yrs ago, latest, change: per cent up, down, Ap 22 p 79

Inflation in family expenses—percentage rise over last 2 yrs for interest on mortgage, renting home or apartment, water, sewage service, home repairs, heating oil, property taxes, wills, checking account, bank charges, per cent up, Ap 22 p 80

Wholesale prices, 1961-1968, My 13 p 77

Public Opinion Polls

How Kennedy rates in latest Gallup Poll; Dems, all adults for RFK, LBJ, undecided in March, January, Mr 25 p 21

In Dems' lineup for nomination . . .: choice: Kennedy, McCarthy, or Humphrey? Kennedy or Humphrey? Kennedy or McCarthy? McCarthy or Humphrey? voters 21-29, 30-49, 50, over, all ages, percentage for each, no opinion, results, summing up, Ap 29 p 32

In race for Pres next November . . . (assuming G Wallace is running as nominee of third party); if it's Nixon vs Humphrey—, Nixon vs Kennedy—; Nixon vs McCarthy—, voters 21-29, 30-49, 50, over, all ages, percentages for each, no opinion, summing up, Ap 29 p 33

Purchasing Power

Pay keeps going up, but—; all wage earners, factory workers, retail, wholesale employes, insurance, banking workers, miners, construction workers, wkly earnings in 1965, 1967, change in "real pay"—adjusted for higher cost of living costs, fed taxes: up, down, Ja 1 p 18

So you get pay boost—what will be left? (1) factory worker receiving $5,000 yr, (2) construction worker earning $8,000, (3) jr exec with pay of $15,000 yr: pay raise, fed income tax on raise, proposed increase in income tax, higher Soc Sec tax, cost of living, total offset to pay raise, what's left out of raise, Ja 1 p 19

Dollar's value: down, down . . .; measured by how much consumer's dollar will buy in terms of 1939, 1949, 1959, today's dollar, My 13 p 75

Bond yields soar, but rise in living costs eats up much of benefit to individual investors; average yield on new corp bonds of top grade, net yield in purchasing power, 1965-1968 (mthly), (p&m) Je 3 p 110

What's ahead in "real pay" since 1966; factory worker, miner, construction worker, emp in wholesale, retail trade, finance, insurance, real estate, average for production workers in private nonfarm jobs, wkly take home pay in April '66, '68, "real pay" in April, 1968 after allowing for 6.6% rise in consumer prices, in last 2 yrs, change in buying power: per cent up, down, Je 24 p 74

Quebec (Province)

Profile of Quebec: nation within nation? population, size, resources, transport, history, Ja 15 p 43

Race Relations

Demonstrations, Marches and Riots

1967 riot record—worst yet; major riots, racial violence, killed, injured, arrested, property damage, total cost, Ja 8 p 62

In wk of riots: toll; April 4-11, 1968—, no of cities hit, killed, injured, arrested, fires set, property damage, troops used, cities where violence occurred, Ap 22 p 37

Anti-riot ideas: $26 billion more per yr for jobs, welfare, housing, schools; Pres Johnson's Natl Advisory Comm on Civil Disorders recommended in its March 2 report: jobs, housing, welfare, educ, est cost of each program over present levels in billions per yr, Ap 29 p 35

Railroads

Penn-Central at glance; miles of tracks, freight cars, locomotives, share-holders, emps, revenues, assets, Ja 29 p 66

CHARTS—Contd.

Reagan, Ronald

If it's Johnson vs Nixon or Reagan—; electoral votes (if election were held today) State by State for LBJ, Nixon or Reagan, Wallace, doubtful, total for each, map, Ja 8 p 24

Real Estate

Where real estate taxes are high . . . low; 122 cities, tax rate per 1,000 of full market value, typical tax on $20,000 home, median tax, Je 10 p 94, 95

Retail Trade

Retail sales heading up again; retail-store sales, 1967-1968 (mthly), Mr 18 p 65

Riots

1967 riot record—worst yet; major riots, racial violence, killed, injured, arrested, property damage, total cost, Ja 8 p 62

Official 1967 riot records: 164 disorders in 128 cities; major, serious, minor disorders, total; cities in which major riots took place, Mr 11 p 33

Rockefeller, Nelson A

If it's Johnson vs Romney or Rockefeller—; electoral votes (if election were held today) State by State for LBJ, Romney or Rockefeller, Wallace, doubtful, total for each, map, Ja 8 p 25

Romney, George W

If it's Johnson vs Romney or Rockefeller—; electoral votes (if election were held today) State by State for LBJ, Romney or Rockefeller, Wallace, doubtful, total for each, map, Ja 8 p 25

Savings

One sign of consumer caution; since 1965, people have been saving more, more of their income; saving as percentage of income after taxes, 1961-1967, (p&m) Ja 8 p 79

People's savings have doubled in 4 yrs; personal savings per yr, 1963-1967, F 5 p 56

Shift in pattern of savings: households are putting more money into securities, less into "cash savings"; addition to "cash savings" (currency, demand deposits, savings accounts), securities held, reduction of securities held 1965-1967, (p&m) F 19 p 102

Service Industries

Rising price of services in cost of living: up 10% in past 2 yrs, 39% since 1957; average price of services in cost of living (excluding rent), total cost of living (consumer price index), 1957-1967, (p&m) F 5 p 73

South Dakota

California, South Dakota primary; candidates, uncommitted delegates, votes, percentage, Je 17 p 35

Spending

Consumer

Total spending in U S (another record yr in '68), spending by people (big rise in new yr), business (moderate climb ahead), Govt (to keep going up): yr ago, now, yr from now, gain in 1968: dollar or per cent, Ja 8 p 29

Retail sales heading up again; retail-store sales, 1967-1968 (mthly), Mr 18 p 65

Government

Big jump is in civilian programs, not war costs; increases in yrly cash spending by fed Govt since Dems came to power in 1961: for defense, nondefense: up, est spending this yr, Ja 1 p 15

Under 3 pres: $100 billion climb in yrly spending, fed cash outlays, including Soc Sec, other trust-fund expenditures: Eisenhower: spending at start, yr ended mid-1953, at end, yr ended mid-1961, per cent rise in 8 yrs; Kennedy-Johnson spending: at start, yr ended mid-1961, now, est for yr ending mid-1968, per cent rise in 7 yrs, Ja 1 p 17

Taxpayer's bill now: qtr trillion yr; fed cash, State, local, total Govt spending, 7 yrs ago, now, Ja 1 p 17

Total spending in U S (another record yr in '68), spending by people (big rise in new yr), business (moderate climb ahead), Govt (to keep going up): yr ago, now, yr from now, gain in 1968: dollar or per cent, Ja 8 p 29

If peace comes—how home-front projects could dwarf Vietnam outlays; cost of Vietnam War, proposed ways to spend funds freed by end of war: guaranteed annual income, "freedom budget" for jobs, housing, educ, air, water pollution, urban renewal, Ap 22 p 62

Dollars for relief: nearly $10 billion yr, rising; relief expenditures, 1960-1968 (est), My 6 p 82

CHARTS—Contd.

States

How States will grow—now to 1985; States, population: latest (1967), 1975, 1985, per cent gain 1967-85, Ja 29 p 77

Where arms spending is heaviest; prime military contracts in 1967—, 11 States, billions, total, Ap 22 p 64

How relief pay varies, State to State; States, money required per mo to meet "basic needs" for family of 4, by est of State authorities, maximum relief payment allowed, My 6 p 83

South

Negroes have spread from South across nation; South, all other States, no of Negroes, share (percentage) of all Negroes, 1940, 1966, Je 10 p 62

Steel Industry and Trade

How strike threats boost steel imports—with lasting effects; steel imports in tons, 1957-1968 (est), rise due to strike of 1958, strike threat in 1962, 1965, now, Ja 22 p 92

Still more balance-of-payments trouble: import surplus grows for steel; export surplus shrinks for automotive products; steel-mill, automotive products: imports, exports, import, export surplus, 1964-1967, (p&m) F 26 p 100

Rising stockpile of steel; meaning for union, indus; steel stocks, 1967-1968 (mthly), My 27 p 85

Stocks and Bonds

Seven yrs of stock market—where prices stand now; Dow-Jones indus average, end of each yr; 1960-1967, highs: December 13, 1961, February 9, 1966, September 25, 1967; lows: June 26, 1962, October 7, 1966; market close at end of 1967, Ja 8 p 40

Heavy trading in stocks: average daily volume on N Y Stock Exchange in first wk of 1968 was highest for any wk on record; average daily volume of trading on N Y Stock Exchange, 1965-1968 (January 5), (p&m) Ja 22 p 70

Tribulations of most widely held stock: AT&T; price per share of AT&T July 1964, October 1965, August 1966, July, September, November, December 1967, January 1968, F 5 p 63

Danger sign in stock market: low-priced shares are going fastest; (Standard & Poor's Indexes: 1941-43=10) low-priced stocks, gen market—500 stocks, 1965-1968, F 12 p 41

Stock prices: it's mixed market; price changes from December 31, 1967-February 14, 1968; stocks down more than 10%, 5-10%, less than 5%, those up less than 5%, 5% or more, F 26 p 93

Stocks favored for univ investments, 10 largest common-stock holdings of eight big univs; univs, co, market value, no of shares, Mr 4 p 58, 59

U S cos floating record total of bond issues in Europe; new issues of internatl bonds (Eurobonds) offered in Europe by U S cos (mainly issues payable in dollars), 1965, 1966, 1967, (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th qtrs), 1968 (Jan-Feb), (p&m) Mr 4 p 83

Examples of stocks paying 5½% or more; 62 stocks, dividend yield, Mr 18 p 92

Latest on stocks of some well-known "conglomerates"; cos, average of all stocks on N Y Stock Exchange, 1967-68 high, March 7, per cent change down, Mr 18 p 112

Mergers at new high . . . now? total of mergers, 1960-1967 (est), Mr 18 p 113

Drop in stocks; stocks down more than 30%, 25-30%, 20-25%, 15-20%, 10-15%, 5-10%, less than 5%, Mr 25 p 87

When investment tactics changed; how officers, dirs bought, sold in own cos; purchases at market prices, market value of stocks bought on options, total, sales, May 11-July 10, 1967, November 11, 1967-Feburary 10, 1968, Ap 8 p 98

Buying, selling of stocks by co execs; indus in which co officials bought more stocks than they sold, sold more than they bought, purchases, sales, Ap 8 p 99

Average yields, end of yr, on common stock, U S Treas bonds, 3-5 yrs' maturity, 1961-1968, My 13 p 77

Market surge set off by talk of peace; Dow-Jones indus average, daily closing prices, March 1-May 10, 1968, My 20 p 77

Big increase in bond issues floated in Europe by U S cos; total in 4 mos of 1968 far exceeds that of any previous yr; new issues of internatl bonds offered in Europe by U S cos (Eurobonds, payable mainly in dollars), annual totals 1965-67, 4-mo total, 1968, (p&m) My 20 p 110

CHARTS—Contd.

Bond yields soar, but rise in living costs eats up much of benefit to individual investors; average yield on new corp bonds of top grade, net yield in purchasing power 1965-1968 (mthly), (p&m) Je 3 p 110

What investors can earn now on bonds; average prices, yields—; top-grade corp, long-term Treas, tax-exempt State, local bonds, price yield to maturity, 3 yrs ago, latest; examples of yields available from corp, U S Treas, tax-exempt bonds, fed-agency issues, recent price, yield to maturity, Je 17 p 43

Prices vs earnings for 30 well-known stocks; prices of stocks comprising Dow-Jones indus average, in relation to their yrly earnings per share: 30 stocks, price-earnings ratio at 1961 high, latest, Je 17 p 44

When measured against profits—, stock prices are far below 1961 peak; ratio of prices to annual earnings of 500 common stocks making up Standard & Poor's index: 1959-68, (qtrly), Je 17 p 45

Lenders find mortgages less appealing as bond yields rise; interest rate on new-home loans barely exceeds return on new corp bonds; average rate of interest for conventional mortgages on new homes, average yield on new corp bonds, 1964-1968, (p&m) Je 17 p 95

Sweden

What accident survey shows; study by Volvo, Inc; drivers, front-seat passengers, among those using, not using belts: killed, severely injured, slightly injured, Ja 29 p 12:1

Tax-Exempt Bonds

Why more investors are eying tax-exempt bonds; State, local issues, recent price per $100 face value, yield if bond is held to maturity, return needed on fully-taxed investment to equal that yield . . . if taxpayer is in 32%, 50% income tax bracket, Ja 22 p 65

Taxes

Tax burdens in U S vs other leading nations; (tax revenues as percentage of total gnp) U S, other nations: direct (incomes, corp profits, estates, gifts), indirect (sales, excises, property taxes), Soc Sec, total taxes, Ap 15 p 65

Estate and Gift

More wealth is being given away to avoid estate taxes . . . yet there is more, more wealth in estates subject to tax; gifts reported on gift tax returns, wealth reported on estate tax returns, 1959, 1961, 1963, 1966, Ja 15 p 96

Individual Income

Guide to tax deductions; income $4,000-100,000, donations, interest, taxes, medical deductions as per cent of income, F 12 p 84

Making income taxes easier to figure—but harder to avoid; States in which income tax is flat percentage of, similar to fed income tax, those in which there are moves toward fed pattern, Mr 4 p 73

Legislation

5 ideas for curbing foreign travel by Amers; proposals on travel tax from which Cong must choose, Ja 29 p 51

In brief—Johnson plan to tax tourists; on transportation costs, over, back, spending outside Western hemisphere, gifts, souvenirs mailed back, purchases brought back, F 19 p 93

One reason for mounting pressure to raise taxes; fed budget for yr starting July 1, 1968, income, outgo, deficit, official January 1st, with 200,000 more men in Vietnam, Mr 25 p 94

Latest plan voted by House-Sen Conf to increase income taxes; single person, married couple with 2 children with income of $5,000-$100,000, present tax, proposed tax, 1968, 1969, My 20 p 105

Property

Where real estate taxes are high . . . low; 122 cities, tax rate per 1,000 of full market value, typical tax on $20,000 home, median tax, Je 10 p 94, 95

State and Local

Making income taxes easier to figure—but harder to avoid; States in which income tax is flat percentage of, similar to fed income tax, those in which there are moves toward fed pattern, Mr 4 p 73

Travel

How tourist dollars were shared in '66; per cent spent in areas outside U S, Ja 15 p 35

CHARTS—Contd.

Tourists' spending habits that LBJ wants to change; spending (millions of dollars) of Amer tourists in foreign areas, countries, 1966, Ja 15 p 35

5 ideas for curbing foreign travel by Amers; proposals on travel tax from which Cong must choose, Ja 29 p 51

In brief—Johnson plan to tax tourists; on transportation costs over, back, spending outside Western hemisphere, gifts, souvenirs mailed back, purchases, brought back, F 19 p 93

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Military

Soviet's missile threat—danger for U S; as Dr McBride assesses picture . . .; no of U S, USSR strategic nuclear delivery vehicles today, by 1972, F 26 p 85

United States

Makeup of Amer: look at future; 200 million Amers, births, Negroes, young adults, workers, dependents, schools, colleges, Ja 8 p 54, 55

Finance—Balance of Payments

White House plan to save dollar; goal: . . . methods proposed—, Ja 15 p 32

Figures that forced action—; balance-of-payments deficit, 1950-1967, total deficit since 1950, Ja 15 p 33

How tourist dollars were shared in '66; per cent spent in areas outside U S, Ja 15 p 35

Tourists' spending habits that LBJ wants to change; spending (millions of dollars) of Amer tourists in foreign areas, countries, 1966, Ja 15 p 35

Prop for dollar—how private investments abroad are paying off; dollars flowing into U S from earnings on Amer-owned assets abroad, 1958-1967, F 5 p 40

More worry for U S on its balance of payments: imports have risen substantially relative to natl output; value of merchandise imports as percentage of gnp, 1948-1967, (p&m) F 12 p 90

"Balance sheet"—what Amers own abroad . . . what foreigners own in U S; U S assets in other countries, other countries' assets in U S, balance in favor of U S, 10 yrs ago, now, F 26 p 40

Still more balance-of-payments trouble; import surplus grows for steel; export surplus shrinks for automotive products; steel-mill, automotive products: imports, exports, import, export surplus, 1964-1967, (p&m) F 26 p 100

Total dollar holdings of foreigners, end of yr, 1961-1967, My 13 p 77

Once U S had plenty of gold, but now—; U S gold reserves, foreign claims against U S gold in 1949, now, My 27 p 64

Red ink yr after yr: U S spending more than it earns abroad; excess of dollars spent abroad over dollars earned abroad, 1958-1968, My 27 p 65

Finance—Bonds

Changing pattern of interest rates, Govt's 91-day bills now yield more than its long-term issues; average market yield on 91-day bills of U S Treas, long-term bonds of U S Treas, 1965-1968 (mthly), (p&m) Ap 29 p 90

Finance—Budget

Story fed budget tells, "cash", regular "bookkeeping" budget: income, spending, deficit for last yr, this yr, next yr, Ja 8 p 85

Johnson spending: up . . . up . . .; "USN&WR" Econ Unit est of Govt budget, including revenue from 10 per cent surtax: on basis of familiar "bookkeeping" budget, new all-inclusive budget, income, outgo, deficit, what figures mean, Ja 22 p 100

Advance look at LBJ's new budget; new "unified" budget that includes Soc Sec, all other fed programs, familiar "bookkeeping" budget: income, outgo, deficit, this, next yr, Ja 29 p 90

Who gets fed billions—; in budget yr starting July 1—; military, health, welfare, other civilian spending, interest on natl debt, total for all Govt programs, F 5 p 35

One reason for mounting pressure to raise taxes; fed budget for yr starting July 1, 1968, income, outgo, deficit, official January 1st, with 200,000 more men in Vietnam, Mr 25 p 94

$222 billion in unspent money . . . how big cut can Cong make; $153 billion is out of reach of budget cutters for trust funds, military operations, investments in World Bank, other internatl agencies, pledges to agencies insuring deposits, etc, $40 billion already "obligated" for spending, $29 billion left for trimming, My 13 p 109

CHARTS—Contd.

Finance—Debt

Story fed budget tells; "cash", regular "bookkeeping" budget: income, spending, deficit for last yr, this yr, next yr, Ja 8 p 85

Skyrocketing cost of carrying debt; interest on fed Govt's debt for yr ending June 30—; 1948-1969 (est), Mr 18 p 77

Deficits in budget for yrs ending June 30, 1961-1968, My 13 p 77

Foreign Relations—Aid Abroad

One big drain on dollar: foreign-aid billions; total U S aid to world since W W II, military, econ aid, loans, gifts, dollars repaid by aided nations, foreign aid per person in U S, aid per U S taxpayer, My 27 p 66

Foreign Relations—Korea, North

While Communists talked truce—their guns killed 20,000 Amers; no of Amers killed, inducted, dollar costs of war after Korean truce talks began; truce signed but still no treaty, talks go on, Ja 22 p 33

Vietnam

Military Action

Actually at war: no of Amers on active duty—at home or abroad—serving in war zone, in Vietnam, Thailand, fleet offshore, map, Ja 1 p 21

How war in Vietnam leaves U S spread thin around world; of Army's 19 combat divisions . . ., of Navy's 938 ships . . ., of Air Force's fighter-attack forces . . ., of Marine Corps' four divisions . . .; no in Vietnam, among rest, F 12 p 30, 31

Military Action—Air War

Why Hanoi wants bombing stopped—; $430 million econ loss to North Vietnam plus per cent of oil storage facilities, electric capacity, rail-repair shops, steel fabricating capacity, cement producing capacity, bridges destroyed or inactive, barges, vehicles, rail stock destroyed, My 27 p 32

Military Action—Casualties

Vietnam's cost in Amer lives; no killed, wounded in action: totals, 1961-64, 1965, 1966, 1967, Ja 22 p 30

Rising toll of U S casualties in Vietnam; Amers killed in action each yr, 1961-1967, total wounded in action for 1961-64, 1965-67 periods, F 19 p 38

Mounting cost of destroying enemy in Vietnam; no of Amers, South Vietnamese servicemen who died in 1962, 1967 for each 1,000 of enemy killed; money spent in 1962, 1967 for each enemy soldier killed, Ap 1 p 45

Mounting losses of Amers in Vietnam; 1961-June 8, 1968 24,744 Amers killed, 152,972 wounded in action; average wkly toll of U S dead, wounded, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, record high in wk of June F, Je 24 p 29

Public Opinion

Gallup Poll on LBJ's handling of war, overall job, "hawks" vs "doves", latest, January, (p) F 26 p 19

Vietnam North

Why Hanoi wants bombing stopped—; $430 million econ loss to North Vietnam plus per cent of oil storage facilities, electric capacity, rail-repair shops, steel fabricating capacity, cement producing capacity, bridges destroyed or inactive, barges, vehicles, rail stock destroyed, My 27 p 32

Wallace, George C

If it's Johnson vs Nixon or Reagan—; electoral votes (if election were held today) State by State for LBJ, Nixon or Reagan, Wallace, doubtful, total for each, map, Ja 8 p 24

If it's Johnson vs Romney or Rockefeller—; electoral votes (if election were held today) State by State for LBJ, Romney or Rockefeller, Wallace, doubtful, total for each, map, Ja 8 p 25

Welfare

Dollars for relief: nearly $10 billion yr, rising; relief expenditures, 1960-1968 (est), My 6 p 82

People on relief: 9 million strong, increasing fast; persons on relief rolls, 1960-1968 (est), My 6 p 82

How relief pay varies, State to State; States, money required per mo to meet "basic needs" for family of 4, by est of State authorities, maximum relief payment allowed, My 6 p 83

36 million Amers get some free food now; cost, breakdown of recipients in fed Govt's food programs, My 27 p 45

CHARTS—Contd.

5 ways poor are helped to stave off hunger, Je 17 p 47

Wisconsin

Voters' choices in Wisconsin; in Dem, Repub primaries, candidates (including write-ins), votes, per cent total vote, no of convention votes, Ap 15 p 42

Youth

How big is youth vote? in 1968 U S population—, per cent of total voting-age group: age 21-29, 30-39, 40-49, 50-59, 60, older, Ap 8 p 46

Youth vote is smaller now than in many past elections; 21-29 age group as percentage of all voting-age people: 1920, 1930, 1940, 1950, 1960, 1968, Ap 8 p 47

In Dems' lineup for nomination . . .; choice: Kennedy, McCarthy, or Humphrey? Kennedy or Humphrey? Kennedy or McCarthy? McCarthy or Humphrey? voters 21-29, 30-49, 50, over, all ages, percentage for each, no opinion, results, summing up, Ap 29 p 32

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Co profits, unfilled jobs, (tb) **Ja 8 p 82**

Will violence upset '68 campaign? protestors, demonstrators threaten Dem campaign convention in Chicago, possibly Repub convention; comments by militant leaders on what to expect, threat to Pres Johnson's security, his views; Mayor Daley will take firm stand against disruption, (C) Ja 22 p 46, 47

Chicago is case study of city with too many jobs, not enough workers; recruiting methods; most unemp just don't want to work, Ja 22 p 93

City run by "machine"; how Mayor Daley runs Chicago by "machine" instead of reform; contrast to NYC, effectiveness, F 12 p 47

Indus activity, consumer buying, (tb) F 12 p 71

Home-bldg, bldg-indus costs, (tb) F 26 p 90

Revolt against tearing up cities, Mr 11 p 68-70

Retail trade, (tb) Mr 11 p 86

Cities reach for sky—high-rise boom, My 27 p 48, 49

Changing character of Loop district in last 10 yrs, (tb) My 27 p 69

Billion-dollar downtown development, (tb) Je 3 p 89

Emp, (tb) Je 3 p 89

Cost per square foot of commercial property in Chicago, (tb) Je 10 p 82

Production, emp, housing, (tb) **Je 24 p 78**

CHILDREN (*see also* Welfare)

What every parent should know, advice from child psychologist; in "USN&WR" invu, Dr Joseph M Bobbitt, head of Jt Comm on Mental Health of Children, attributes blame for juvenile delinquency, "problem" children to overindulgent, permissive parents; importance of early discipline, when psychiatry works, character of hostile teen-agers, help for hippies, exposure to sexual awareness, (C) Mr 4 p 76-80

CHINA (*see also* Communism)

14 experts look at U S future in Asia; report of Asian scholars sponsored by Freedom House Public Affairs Inst discussing U S world relations since W W II with Japan, China, Southeast Asia; need for patience, calculated policy, encouragement for ind of Asian nations in future, Ja 1 p 29-31

Red Chinese trade fair in Canton reflected country's chaos, results of Mao's uprisings, (wg) Ja 1 p 42

Armed Chinese youths prevent reopening of schools, (wg) Ja 1 p 42

Johnson talks about peace, politics, problems at home; invu with TV reps, Ja 1 p 44, 45

"Bugs" in Red China's bomb? 7th nuclear test, other evidence shows Red China is slipping behind schedule est by Pentagon; where China stands now in stockpiles, development of H-bomb; future of Red missile program, Ja 8 p 53

Red China's 7 experiments with nuclear power; dates, experiments, chart, Ja 8 p 53

Mao's Reds are taking advantage of India's weakening econ, political problems, moving into Calcutta with riots, violence, (wg) Ja 8 p 64

Russia, China build up defenses along frontier; claims of incidents since 1960, Mongolian People's Repub sides with USSR, (wg) Ja 15 p 54

Article in Russian journal supports U S "domino theory" about Vietnam War, describes stages in Mao's "great strategic plan" to embrace East, West, Central Asia in first stage, then India, Soviet territories in Asia, Far East, then Africa,

CHINA—Contd.

Latin Amer, maybe Europe; USSR wants to stop spread of war, Ja 22 p 8:1

Now bigger war threat in Asia? seizure of U S S *Pueblo* by North Korea sets off new crisis for U S in Asia; U S troop strength in Asian countries, call-up of reserves; military options open to Pres Johnson; possible showdown will include China, USSR as well as Korea; North, South Korean military strength; *Pueblo* incident was well-planned, effect on Vietnam situation, (C) F 5 p 23-26

USSR appeals to Red China's Army commanders, wants anti-Soviet Mao out, (wg) F 12 p 58

Red China worries about Red all-out drive in Vietnam, sees no quick victory, (wg) F 19 p 74

China's step by step move to power crisis, Red Army, not Party, is in control, Mao is only figurehead, (wg) Mr 4 p 55

Coalition of gens, civil servants, both moderates, hold power in China, aim is to "phase out" Mao's cultural revolution, send youth back to school, (wg) Mr 4 p 55

In Red China: end of road for Maoism; Robert P Martin, "USN&WR" internati staff mbr, anal downfall of "cultural revolution", end of Maoism; who rules China now, growth of unions, public demand; future rulers, possibility of coexistent China, Mr 25 p 46

China tries to create more "wars of liberation" in Asia, (wg) Ap 8 p 57

China "cultivates" Arab terrorists in Mideast, rates high in Yemen, (wg) Ap 8 p 58

China sees opening in Africa's race wars, supplies Tanzania's regular Army, teaches guerrilla warfare in Congo (Brazzaville), (wg) Ap 8 p 58

Albania is China's "middleman" in getting propaganda to U N, Europe, (wg) Ap 8 p 58

Chinese Reds use Castro, Cuba to infiltrate Latin Amer countries, but cannot supply massive aid like USSR, (wg) Ap 8 p 58

Summary of Chinese Red action in underdeveloped countries, purpose, outlook for success, (wg) Ap 8 p 58

Changing role of world powers,* (C) Ap 15 p 60-63

Pressure mounts for West Germany as its no 2 supplier to recognize China, Japan as no 1 supplier moves to boost sales, (bw) Ap 22 p 76

U S is not only one with troubles, Red China is loosely held together, USSR has satellite trouble, French youth riot, workers strike, (wg) Je 3 p 67

Communism is faltering in China, Europe, USSR, (wg) Je 3 p 67

Red China moves with Assam, Naga tribesmen challenge inside India, (wg) Je 24 p 58

New look inside today's China, invu with authority; in invu with K M Chrysler, "USN&WR" staff mbr, Dr Louis La Dany says Mao is struggling for survival, facing increasing resistance, Army is only authority; life of Chinese, public indifference, "loafing" spreads; food, clothing, indus situation; slowing econ, educ, "coup d'etat" outlook, (C) Je 24 p 86-88

China's bomb—progress report; latest expert assessment on nuclear arsenal, potential, Je 24 p 88

CHRISTENSEN, DAN

Business to get better now? (C) Mr 4 p 23, 24

CHRYSLER, K M

New look inside today's China, invu with authority; in invu with K M Chrysler, "USN&WR" staff mbr, Dr Louis La Dany says Mao is struggling for survival, facing increasing resistance, Army is only authority; life of Chinese, public indifference, "loafing" spreads; food, clothing, indus situation; slowing econ, educ, "coup d'etat" outlook, (C) Je 24 p 86-88

CHURCH, FRANK

Where changes may come: Sen races to watch, F 19 p 56-59

Rusk vs Sens: war explained, Mr 25 p 74-78

CITIES *see* Metropolitan Areas, Names of Cities

CITIZEN'S COMMITTEE FOR PEACE WITH FREEDOM IN VIETNAM *see* Vietnam—Peace Efforts

CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE *see* Anarchy, Demonstrations, Law Enforcement

CIVIL DISORDERS, ADVISORY COMMISSION ON (*see also* Race Relations—Demonstrations, Marches and Riots)

As another riot season nears—findings of White House study; recommendations of Pres Johnson's Advisory Comm on Civil Disorders after 7 mos investigation of causes, cures for riots, warnings of mass anarchy, no evidence of conspiracy; dire need for end to violence, expected criticism of proposals; advice for police, on employment, integration, (C) Mr 11 p 32-34

CIVIL RIGHTS (*see also* Employment and Unemployment—Discrimination, Housing—Discrimination, Negroes, Race Relations)

"Liberal" group speaks out against draft violation, rioting; Amer Civil Liberties Union declares policy, basis for not defending draft-violators, such as Dr Spock, M Ferber, defines "civil disobedience", those acts which are, are not considered "civil disobedience"; split on draft stand, F 12 p 68, 69

Supreme Ct ruling encourages private suits, permits Negroes winning suits under 1964 Civil Rights Act to collect legal fees from losers, Ap 1 p 13:1

Vice pres Humphrey says human rights, peace are "essential issues of times" in Methodist church address, other views on Vietnam, (p) My 13 p 20

Civil Rights Law

Cong looks for programs to curb riots, open housing, other provisions of civil rights bill; Pres Comm calls for housing, criticism of Comm report by R Nixon, gun sales in Detroit, Mr 18 p 12:2

Ways in which major impact of "open-housing" bill as passed by Sen would be felt, effect on homeowners, penalties; action against riots, other provisions, Mr 25 p 16:2

Purpose, provisions of open-housing, riot control law, Ap 22 p 10:1

CIVIL SERVICE

Pay hikes for fed employes indicated by "Natl Survey of Professional, Admin, Technical, Clerical Pay", F 12 p 81

Maryland officials, newspaper columnist see orgn behind D C, Baltimore riots, press reports on penalties for fed emps, Ap 22 p 12:2

Civil Service Comm report on Negro, minority groups gains in fed jobs, My 6 p 12:1

How racial groups fare in fed emp; major (white, Negro), other (Spanish Amer, Amer Indians, Oriental), no emp, 1962, 1967, per cent gain, chart, My 6 p 12:2

Govt pay goes up again; civilian workers, armed forces, pay grade, typical job, minimum now, pay after July 1, chart, Je 24 p 76

CLARK, JOSEPH S

Pull out or stay in Vietnam—what debate is all about, F 5 p 28-31

Where changes may come: Sen races to watch, F 19 p 56-59

Rusk vs Sens: war explained, Mr 25 p 74-78

CLARK, RAMSEY

To shoot or not to shoot? words of Mayors Daley, Lindsay, Attorney Gen Clark on policy of shooting rioters, Ap 29 p 36

"Poor people", Mexicans confront Attorney Gen Clark with demands for "new justice"; confusion in "Resurrection City" over demands, movement in Cong to ban permit extension, Je 17 p 8:1

CLERGY *see* Religion

CLEVELAND, OHIO

Revolt against tearing up cities, Mr 11 p 68-70

CLIFFORD, CLARK M (*see also* Defense, Department of)

Pres Johnson picks Clark M Clifford to succeed McNamara as Sec of Defense, reasons; personal, military background, (p) Ja 29 p 14

Major changes in U S military policy initiated by new Sec Clifford; how Sen reacted, what to expect, (p) Mr 25 p 22

CLOTHING

Changing styles, retail boom; rapidly changing styles, step-up in consumer spending account for boom in clothing, shoe indus; how indus explains it, "youth-oriented" designs, outlook for "conservatives", il, (C) My 20 p 72-74

U S firms license Japanese partners to mass-produce Amer-style mens' suits, (ca) Je 3 p 102

CLYNE, JOHN V
Exclusive "USN&WR" invu—Canadian's case for Atlantic free-trade area; John V Clyne, leading Canadian indus, relates what would happen if U S, Brit, Canada joined in free-trade area, effect of U S-Canadian free-trade area, prospects for total North Atlantic free-trade area, fear of political domination by U S to Richard K Brome, "USN&WR" staff mbr, Ja 1 p 48-50

COAST GUARD *see* National Defense—Armed Forces—Coast Guard

COFFEE
Brazilian Govt subsidies for instant coffee production irritate U S, (bw) Mr 4 p 81

COFFEY, MATTHEW B
LBJ's 17 "young men who make White House tick," (p) F 5 p 16

COFFIN, WILLIAM SLOANE, Jr *see* Selective Service

COHEN, MANUEL F
Soon: thousands of new salesmen for mutual funds, Mr 11 p 96-98
SEC Chrmn Manuel Cohen says investors do not get "adequate information" on earnings of "conglomerates", explains "numbers" business, Mr 25 p 96

COHEN, WILBUR J
Pres Johnson appoints Sargent Shriver as amb to France, Wilbur J Cohen as Sec of HEW, Ap 1 p 8:3

"COLD WAR" *see* International Relations

COLOMBIA *see* Investments—Foreign

COLORADO RIVER
House passes bill to aid water shortage problem in Southwestern States, My 27 p 8:1

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY
Student riot at Columbia Univ in NYC, effects; action by Pres Kirk, My 13 p 8:1
Grades, exams at Columbia now; rules adopted by Columbia faculty after student rebellion, My 20 p 38
How Columbia Univ, San Francisco State College cracked down on student demonstrators, Je 3 p 8:1

COMMERCE
Latest idea for Brit: "common market" with U S; De Gaulle's repeated veto of Brit entry into EEC leads Brit to seek free-trade area (NAFTA) with Canada, U S; support from U S, Canada, comparison, contrast to Common Market; pressure to enact proposal; fear of Brit becoming U S satellite, Ja 1 p 46, 47
Why Brit eyes trade with U S; if Brit were mbr of U S-Canadian trading alliance—, of EEC—Brit exports, imports, net exports, increase, chart, Ja 1 p 46
Exclusive "USN&WR" invu—Canadian's case for Atlantic free-trade area; John V Clyne, leading Canadian indus, relates what would happen if U S, Brit, Canada joined in free-trade area, effect of U S-Canadian free-trade area, prospects for total North Atlantic free-trade area, fear of political domination by U S to Richard K Brome, "USN&WR" staff mbr, Ja 1 p 48-50
U S, Canada, other nations will cut tariffs, other cuts will follow; EEC countries, Brit, Europe will trim duties later, (bw) Ja 1 p 51
U S firms supply parts to Anglo-French Concorde project, (ca) Ja 1 p 60
Outlook for U S exports, imports in 1968, (bw) Ja 15 p 76
Build-up for trade war: signs in U S, abroad; Pres Johnson's "save dollar" campaign could bring retaliation from Europe, Asia in form of more taxes, other non-tariff devices to keep out U S goods; Pres Johnson may ask for rebate on exports, tax on imports; how others control imports, role of border taxes, "dumping", Ja 22 p 49, 50
U S controls on travel, investment, higher interest on World Bank loans, dropping export prices in Brit, U S tax plan to promote exports, fear of recession make business picture around world look bleak, (bw) Ja 22 p 75
U S cotton farmers lose in increased USSR cotton sales to Japan, (bw) Ja 22 p 76
Steel strike or not—damaging effects begin; loss of business to foreign competitors, threat of high unemp, rising production costs, increasing balance of payments deficit are among damages caused by threatened shutdown of steel indus; effects of past strikes on imports; union victory on wage settlement will mean job losses for mbrs, Ja 22 p 92, 93
How strike threats boost steel imports—with lasting effects; steel imports in tons, 1957-1968 (est), rise due to strike of 1958, strike threat in 1962, 1965, now, chart, Ja 22 p 92
Carpenters Union, lumber mills demand that Govt restrict log exports to Japan to cut down prices, restore lost jobs, Ja 22 p 94
Econ, social issues govern natl elections in Europe, trend is toward protectionism, revolt against Pres Johnson's "save dollar" campaign, (bw) Ja 29 p 81
EEC raises prices for consumers to subsidize farm production, market for U S products will be squeezed, (bw) Ja 29 p 82
Prospects for freer trade look bright in Latin Amer, deals to get around trade barriers, bargaining is improving; transportation improvements, (bw) Ja 29 p 82
Brookings Inst study says U S exports to EEC are losing ground, (bw) F 5 p 60
U S imports may top exports, business boom will add to trouble; 3 big U S customers are slashing econs, (bw) F 12 p 78
Poor countries at U N trade, aid conf in New Delhi seek low tariffs on their mfrs, (bw) F 12 p 78
More worry for U S on its balance of payments: imports have risen substantially relative to natl output; value of merchandise imports as percentage of gnp, 1948-1967, chart, (p&m) F 12 p 90
Log sales to Japan soar, local mills want quotas, (ca) F 26 p 60
Group of Canadian, Amer business, labor, farm leaders call on U S Govt to give aid to Amer indus hurt by imports, fear total trade war, (bw) F 26 p 66
Still more balance-of-payments trouble: import surplus grows for steel; export surplus shrinks for automotive products; steel-mill, automotive products: imports, exports, import, export surplus, 1964-1967, chart, (p&m) F 26 p 100
U S firms consider licensing foreign natls to reduce or eliminate need for own investment in facilities overseas, (ca) Mr 11 p 62
Competition between U S, Japan in Japanese banana market, (ca) Mr 11 p 62
U S business abroad—harder going; recent gold crisis, outlook for change in internatl finance. Pres Johnson's "save dollar" campaign discourages U S cos investing abroad: rise of protectionism in European countries; reports from world capitals on outlook for U S cos, (C) Mr 25 p 88, 89
How U S businessmen, bankers get around financial problems in East-West trade deals, (ca) Mr 25 p 92
U S trade surplus is "disturbingly low", greater fall-off would void balance of payments gains from investments curbs, (tb) Ap 8 p 79
Flood of Japanese imports are concern for trade nations, possible counterattacks, quotas, (bw) Ap 22 p 75
Decline in export surplus cuts attempt to improve balance of payments, (tb) Ap 29 p 69
Import gain, export decline hurts efforts to strengthen balance of payments, (tb) My 6 p 85
Imports, exports, 1961-1968, chart, My 13 p 76
W Europe, Canada, Japan offer U S "Marshall Plan", speeded up tariff cuts to counter U S restrictions on imports, (bw) My 13 p 98
EEC anals see war's end as only psychological lift to world business activity, (bw) My 13 p 98
High wage costs hurt U S steel exports, U S, Japanese steelworkers wages, (bw) My 20 p 69
Swiss "chicken" subsidies bring on U S subsidies, (bw) My 20 p 70
U S cos seek market for indus products in Australia, (ca) My 20 p 92
U S improves trade center in Thailand, investment in 1960, 1966, 1967, (ca) My 20 p 92
Imports still growing/foreign merchandise took record share of U S market in 1st 3 mos of 1968; value of merchandise imports as percentage of gnp, 1948-1968 (qtrly, showing business recessions), chart, (p&m) My 27 p 98
Econ problems will make France weaker competition for U S, Brit; attack on dollar hamstrung, but Kennedy Round tariff cuts may be postponed, hurt U S; U S cos in France hurt by strikes, (bw) Je 3 p 81
European protectionism, subsidized exports, such as chickens, dumping prices foul up other econs; demands for protectionism in U S, (bw) Je 10 p 71
Inflation signs in France, Italy, Germany may favor U S, (bw) Je 17 p 93
Admin will put heat on Japan to open up to Amer automotive imports, U S may counter European chicken subsidies, (bw) Je 17 p 93
Mounting pressure to keep out foreign goods; indus pressure on Cong to restrict imports, set ceiling, relieve pressure on dollar, unemp; affected indus, what they want; outdated tariffs; Govt view, Cong outlook, Je 24 p 66, 67
Rising tide of imports coming into U S; value of imports, 1957-1968, chart, Je 24 p 67

COMMODITY PRICES *see* Prices

COMMON MARKETS (*see also* European Economic Community, NAFTA)
Latest idea for Brit: "common market" with U S; De Gaulle's repeated veto of Brit entry into EEC leads Brit to seek free-trade area (NAFTA) with Canada, U S; support from U S, Canada, comparison, contrast to Common Market; pressure to enact proposal; fear of Brit becoming U S satellite, Ja 1 p 46, 47

COMMUNISM (*see also* China; Cuba; Satellites, Communist; Union of Soviet Socialist Republics)
Military, political background of Greek Prime Min Papadopoulos, leader of military junta which overthrew King Constantine; aversion to Communism, desire for good ties with U S, (p) Ja 1 p 11
East Europeans look to West, want ind from Moscow "bloc"; Rumania, West Germany exchange ambs, others seek friendship, trade, (wg) Ja 1 p 41
East Germans are only Communist hope in East Europe, fear isolation between East, West, (wg) Ja 1 p 41
Now Tito cracks down on old-line Communists; Pres Tito purged Communist leaders blocking reforms toward capitalist-style econ, results, problems brought by change; role of U S military, econ aid, aid from West; foreign investment policy, power of "workers councils", other political changes, Ja 15 p 93, 94
Cuba's Castro is suspected engineer of anti-U S violence in Guatemala resulting in death of four U S servicemen, Ja 29 p 13:1
Are unions wrecking Brit? critics say unions are largely responsible for Brit econ problems, reforms expected to be recommended by Royal Comm, comments on worst union faults, jurisdiction disputes, role of Communists, F 5 p 70, 71
Hungarians, Czechs publicize Communist Party difficulties in "Pravda", shock Communists, (wg) Mr 4 p 56
USSR at Budapest internatl Conf of Communist parties is "new image" of Communist weakness, not strength, only tolerant senior mbr of club of equal Communist parties, (wg) Mr 4 p 56
Sweden's "hate Amer" campaign—why; Sweden leads Europe in intensity of "hate Amer" protests, U S role in Vietnam War, allies itself with Hanoi; youth group led by Jan Myrdal is biggest supporter as result of dull life in welfare state; Vietnam War is facade for perpetration of Communist, Nazi methods, (C) Mr 18 p 78, 79
Fear in Asia: "bad" peace by U S; uncertain U S support in face of rising Communist activity is becoming major concern of Asian nations, fear that U S will accept unfavorable peace terms too readily in Vietnam, Hanoi's true goal, danger in Korea, Thailand, My 6 p 41, 42
Where Reds are stirring up more trouble in Asia, map, My 6 p 41
Political extremists compete for control over student rebels in Bonn, (wg) My 6 p 61
May Day celebrations in USSR, satellites, (wg) My 13 p 61
Communism is faltering in China, Europe, USSR, (wg) Je 3 p 67
Italians voted for Communists in protest to get non-Communists to provide better public services, (wg) Je 3 p 67
New young leaders in France are non-Communist revolutionaries, (wg) Je 3 p 67

COMMUNIST PARTY
FBI Dir Hoover reports Communists use "black power" movement, Vietnam opposition to cause trouble; meteoric rise in crimes against insts covered by fed law, result of drive against organized crime, Ja 15 p 14:1
Rep Willis describes plans for Communist-sparked student demonstrations, Ap 1 p 10:3

COMMUNIST PARTY—Contd.

Communist influence in march on Washington? Sen J Randolph tells Sen of Communist influence in "poor people's march", names David Dellinger as participant, his record of Communist affiliation, My 13 p 45

COMPUTERS *see* Electronics

CONGO, REPUBLIC OF (BRAZZAVILLE)

Chinese teach guerrilla warfare, (wg) Ap 8 p 58

CONGRESS (*see also* Elections and Politics—Congress)

As other side sees it; Rep Melvin Laird, Chrmn, House Repub Conf, examines Pres Johnson's state-of-union message from Repub point of view in terms of Govt spending, defense costs, military strength, Soviet design, peace talks, threat to dollar, balance of payments, taxes, big issues; says Admin promises too much, gives too little, (C) Ja 29 p 30-32

Pull out or stay in Vietnam—what debate is all about; replies by 8 Sens to questions submitted by "USN&WR" staff mbrs on Vietnam strategy, F 5 p 28-31

Cong hears from home; people tell Congmen their gripes on war, crime, taxes, politics, "credibility gap", travel controls, other concerns, (C) Mr 4 p 32-34

A C Powell loses another battle to regain Cong seat; conclusions of Judge Burger, others, Mr 11 p 16:2

Changes in Cong: effects of retirement; Sens, Reps leaving Cong, reasons, future plans, (p) Mr 11 p 20, 21

How Cong pension benefits plan works, (p) Mr 11 p 21

29 lawmakers who are retiring—or seeking new offices; Sens, Reps: retiring with no announced political plans, leaving House to run for Sen, gov, (p) Mr 11 p 21

Sens Fulbright, R Kennedy, Mansfield, Hatfield criticize escalation of Vietnam War in Cong, vice pres Humphrey questions Nixon's peace pledge, Mr 18 p 10:3

Amers for Const Action survey shows "conservatives" are gaining strength in Cong, ratings of mbrs, Mr 25 p 15:1

Cong's new code of ethics for behavior, use of outside income, Ap 15 p 14:3

What Cong heard on spring vacation at home on riots, taxes, spending, My 6 p 10:1

Cong should fix ceiling on budget; David Lawrence editorial; reprint of Nov 7, 1966, editorial; why shouldn't Cong after studying recommendations of Exec, finalize budget based on capacity of nation to pay sufficient taxes for all necessary expenses, My 13 p 112

Sen Carl Hayden announces retirement, record in Cong, (p) My 20 p 22

Hearings and Investigations

Rep Wilbur D Mills said, after Cong hgs, that Pres Johnson's tax proposal is dead now, but may come up again later, F 5 p 87

Sec McNamara, Rep Laird exchange before Cong on amount of Soviet aid to Vietnam Reds, intelligence est, F 12 p 10:1

Brushing off JCS—"sad business indeed"; remarks of Sen Symington before Sen subcom on lack of respect for military advice on Vietnam War, F 19 p 37

For U S: "greatest domestic crisis since Civil War", "USN&WR" invu with Sen Harris of Oklahoma; Sen Harris says riot problem is more serious than given credit, cites conditions conducive to riots, role of conspiracy, "black power" leaders; voluntary separation of races, steps to reduce migration to cities, attitude of middle-class Negroes, plans for ending riots, F 19 p 60-62

Facts about those "diet pills"; diet pills, their effect attract nationwide attention, Cong investigations; main questions, answers about pills; comments by FDA Comm, Dr James L Goddard, F 19 p 63

Debate between Sen Fulbright, Sec McNamara on Gulf of Tonkin incident, role in escalation of war, Mr 4 p 8:3

Rusk vs Sens: war explained; in Sen hgs, Sec Rusk defends Pres Johnson's Vietnam policy, exchanges ideas with Sens on morality of war, Mr 25 p 74-78

When Rusk was challenged on Vietnam policy . . .; mood within Sen Com changed from skepticism, criticism to open hostility in 2 yrs, Mr 25 p 75

Jt Econ Com study criticizes Pres Johnson's econ report; points Dems, Repubs agreed upon, foreign policy recommendations, Ap 8 p 14:3

CONGRESS—Contd.

Joseph W Barr, Under Sec of Treas warns before Cong com hg that U S cannot fight war, give aid, expect to have high standard of living at home, Ap 8 p 96

NLRB attacked by T C Kammholz, former Gen Counsel, for disregarding Cong intent on "authorization cards", Ap 22 p 86

Threat of anarchy in nation's capital; "poor people's" campaign adds trouble to D C's already soaring crime rate, city seen as "paradise for hoodlums", effect on business; Cong hgs on militants' objectives, plans to avoid trouble; "Washington Post," "Evening Star" editorials supporting police protection, My 20 p 47-49

FBI dir Hoover tells House subcom of growing involvement of criminal elements in racial violence, My 27 p 8:3

Cong subcom investigation into production, jamming problems of Army's M-16 rifle, My 27 p 12:2

Sen subcom hears charges of criminal conspiracy in '67 Newark riots by Captain Charles Kinney, Je 3 p 16:3

Legislation

(*see also* Labor—Legislation Taxes—Legislation)

Spend, spend, spend—. . ., why Cong balks; Govt spending since 1961, projection for '68; Cong cuts; proposed spending by Govt planners; proposals for more business, State, local operation of govt programs, (C) Ja 1 p 15, 16

Prospects now for LBJ's tax-rise plan; Admin, Cong clash again over 10 per cent surtax proposal; Pres Johnson's "tight budget" announced in state-of-union message, where money will go; Cong still won't accept it as yet, Ja 29 p 90, 91

Cong tackles its job for '68; mood of Cong is caution, ind of White House; outlook for 13 key bills now in Cong, F 5 p 38

LBJ's anticrime plan, F 5 p 51

Effect on interest rates, creditors if "truth in lending" bill is written into law, F 12 p 85

Sen Eastland, others support bill to tighten U S internal security, F 26 p 12:3

For 17 Western States—yr of decision on water; 75 yr old prediction is coming true concerning water shortage in West, biggest fight is between Arizona, California; water bills in Cong, case for each side; history of debates, proposals to alleviate shortages, States' stands, Mr 4 p 48-51

Cong looks for programs to curb riots, open housing, other provisions of civil rights bill; Pres Comm calls for housing, criticism of Comm report by R Nixon, gun sales in Detroit, Mr 18 p 12:2

Ways in which major impact of "open-housing" bill as passed by Sen would be felt, effect on homeowners, penalties; action against riots, other provisions, Mr 25 p 16:2

Purpose, provisions of open-housing, riot control law, Ap 22 p 10:1

Highlights of housing bill for slums passed by Sen Com, My 6 p 16:1

Ultimatum: no tax rise unless . . .; Rep Mills says tax increase will arise out of ways Cong makes money available to Admin, key will be authorized spending, plan, prospects, My 6 p 100, 102

"Poor people's march": its demands, prospects; demands of "poor people" in advance marches on Cong, Govt depts; effect of march on Cong decisions, other marchers set out for Capital, My 13 p 44, 45

Labor Dept sent Cong plan to put minimum standards on private pension plans, My 13 p 90

Cutting budget—where, how much? basic plan for tax-spending compromise has been accepted, but prospects for adoption waver after Pres Johnson attacked Repub demands; House Com plan; finding savings in unspent appropriations, My 13 p 109, 110

$222 billion in unspent money . . . how big cut can Cong make; $153 billion is out of reach of budget cutters for trust funds, military operations, investments in World Bank, other internatl agencies, pledges to agencies insuring deposits, etc, $40 billion already "obligated" for spending, $29 billion left for trimming, chart, My 13 p 109

Runaway crime: will Cong act; alarming facts on crime increase, Sen Com report on extent of crisis, what Sen anticrime bill would do, conflict with Supreme Ct, wiretapping issue, (C) My 20 p 50, 51

CONGRESS—Contd.

Anticrime bill: what it would do, My 20 p 51

House passes bill to aid water shortage problem in Southwestern States, My 27 p 8:1

"Truth in lending"—changes coming for debtors, creditors; how new "truth in lending" bill will affect borrowers, lenders for installment, personal, home loans, revolving credit, garnisheeing wages, other provisions, My 27 p 92, 93

More power for police, less for criminals? Sen anticrime bill will give more power to police in investigations, interrogations, reverse Supreme Ct rulings; roadblocks ahead, Je 3 p 46

How Sen bill would help house needy; programs for home-mortgage, apartment-house subsidies, mortgage guarantees, tax breaks, new towns, riot insurance, model cities, urban renewal, public housing, rent supplements, mass transit, open spaces, metropolitan planning, Je 10 p 61

Congress passed anticrime bill to curb gun sales, aid police; Pres Johnson's reaction; protest against Supreme Ct rulings allowing freedom for criminals, Je 17 p 6:1

Sen plan to reduce investor's cost in buying mutual funds, Je 24 p 92

"CONGRESSIONAL RECORD"

Sen Thurmond says in "Cong Record" that electronic device was used in State Dept for tapping phone conversations during R Kennedy's term as Attorney Gen; FBI dispute, Je 3 p 16:3

CONSTITUTION, U S

Supreme Ct Justice Black fears judges are becoming too liberal in interpreting Const, excerpts from lectures at Columbia Univ Law School, (p) Ap 1 p 16

CONSUMERS (*see also* Spending—Consumer)

Complaints from people, told in letters to White House; samples of consumer complaints received by Betty Furness, Pres' Special Asst for Consumer Affairs, (C) Ja 22 p 60-63

Pres Johnson sends messages to Cong on crime, educ, consumers, foreign aid, F 19 p 14:3

CONTRACTS

Labor Dept makes two moves to force holders of fed contracts to open up more jobs for Negroes, other minorities, Je 10 p 86

CONTRACTS, DEFENSE

Top 10 defense contractors; prime military contracts for yr ended June 30, 1967—, chart, Ap 22 p 64

Where arms spending is heaviest; prime military contracts in 1967—, 11 States, billions, total, chart, Ap 22 p 64

COOKE, TERENCE JAMES

Pope Paul's newest appointments to U S hierarchy, Mr 18 p 16:2

COOLIDGE, CALVIN

Words of three Pres who refused to run for re-election, (p) Ap 15 p 20

COPPER

Issues, negotiations involved in copper strike, co letter suggested unhappy workers resign, Ja 8 p 76

Strike that adds to dollar's troubles; copper strike increases imports, outflow of dollars; U S Govt has not tried to end shutdown, will not release copper from stockpile; effect on copper users, issues in six-mo long strike, Ja 15 p 78, 79

Admin set up fact-finding com to end copper strike, Michigan mine settled with Union, F 5 p 71

Copper indus, unions dispute over bargaining methods before mediation panel; "illegal" demands, mounting losses, F 12 p 82

What copper strike has cost U S—; copper production lost, wages lost by 50,000 strikers, sales, indus profits, fed tax lost, copper export decline, import increase, balance-of-payments net loss, chart, F 12 p 82

Effect of copper strike on Kennecott Copper Corp, Amer Metal Climax, Inc Profits, F 19 p 86

New union, Govt moves in copper strike, rejection of compromise, Mr 4 p 65

Pres Johnson intervenes in copper strike, Mr 11 p 12:1

When White House said stop copper strike —; Pres Johnson intervenes in 8-mo copper strike, stresses adverse effect on econ; cost of strike to States, strikers; separate vs co-wide contracts was main issue blocking settlement, other issues, Mr 18 p 84, 86

COPPER—Contd.
Tentative agreement between cos, unions announced by Kennecott Copper Corp; NLRB accuses unions of unfair labor practices, Mr 25 p 72
Copper production drops in Zambia, (bw) Mr 25 p 98
8 per cent raise to end long walkout; White House pressure broke 8-mo copper strike, but unions won 8% wage raise which could mean trouble for other indus; what was won, lost in agreement at Phelps Dodge, Ap 1 p 76, 77
Adding up costs in copper strike; copper output, sales, profit losses, idled workers, wages, fed tax losses, losses in copper exports, increases in copper imports, balance of payments losses, chart, Ap 1 p 76

COSMETICS
U S gains from mens' toiletries in foreign markets, (ca) Ap 29 p 67

COST OF LIVING (*see also* Food, Inflation, Prices, Purchasing Power)
What inflation may bring, long look ahead; examples of how inflation will affect housing, medical costs, educ, value of dollar, family income by yr 2000; why growth stocks are appealing, (C) Ja 22 p 34, 35
What inflation may bring, long look ahead; day in hospital, man's haircut, suit, food for 4, house, new car, yr in college, having baby, cost now, yr 2000; typical family income now, yr 2000, chart, Ja 22 p 34, 35
Rising price of services in cost of living: up 10% in past 2 yrs, 39% since 1957; average price of services in cost of living (excluding rent), total cost of living (consumer price index), 1957-1967, chart, (p&m) F 5 p 73
Even well-off Amers feel poor; despite booming econ, rising incomes, high emp, savings, rising taxes, debt, cost of living put most Amers in financial pinch; squeeze is forcing families to cut style of living, comments of people in cross-country survey, F 12 p 34-36
Squeeze on paycheck—example: married man with 2 children; wkly squeeze: fed income, Soc Sec, State, sales, local, property, "inflation" taxes, total squeeze, what's left on salaries of $7,500 yr or $144.23 wk, $10,000 yr or $192.31 wk, $20,000 yr or $384.62 wk, chart, F 12 p 35
Behind troubles of dollar—, Ap 1 p 53
Cost of living, 1961-1968, chart, My 13 p 77

COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISERS
Chrmn G Ackley of CEA named amb to Rome, Arthur M Okun succeeds Ackley, Merton J Peck named new mbr, (p) Ja 15 p 19
Where "new econ" went wrong, advisers to four pres explain; six chrmn of CEA tell what happened to Govt planning for econ growth, (C) Ja 15 p 36-39
White House view of business; CEA forecast on total spending, spending by people, business, Govt outlays, profits, people at work, prices, F 12 p 33
Wage-price "guidelines" on way back? Pres Johnson, CEA urge restraint by unions, indus on wage, price determination, probability of Admin controls; goals of Cabinet com, prospects of excess shown by Steelworkers, Glass Bottle Blowers demands, F 12 p 80, 81
Jt Econ Com study criticizes Pres Johnson's econ report; points Dems, Repubs agreed upon, foreign policy recommendations, Ap 8 p 14:3
CEA chrmn report to Pres says restraint to cool demand surge is more important than cost-push forces, Dr Saulnier agrees that expansionist fiscal monetary policies are basis of trouble, (tb) Je 10 p 81

COUSINS, RALPH W
If bombing is stopped . . .; (C) Ja 22 p 31, 32

CREDIT (*see also* Debt, Interest Rates, Mortgages)
More deposit money for banks to lend; certificates of deposit in large denominations, after declining severely in 1966, have risen by 5.5 billion dollars this yr; period of acute crisis in credit markets, negotiable time certificates of deposit in denominations of $100,000 or more at large commercial banks, 1966-1967 (wkly), chart, (p&m) Ja 1 p 63
FRB action to increase banks' reserve requirements will curb inflation, defend dollar abroad, Ja 8 p 86, 87
Annual rate of installment credit for 11 mos of 1967 was less than 1966, (tb) Ja 15 p 82

CREDIT—Contd.
Assoc Credit Burs of Amer promises instant information on consumer credit through computers, (tb) F 12 p 72
Effect on interest rates, creditors if "truth in lending" bill is written into law, F 12 p 85
Consumer borrowing up 2.9% from 1966, repayments up 6.8%, small debt increase, (tb) F 19 p 88
FRS moves to tighten credit, squeeze money supply, explains move, Mr 11 p 76
FRB tightens credit policy on commercial banks, (tb) Mr 18 p 98
Next for business, as leading forecasters see it, (C) Ap 8 p 60-62
Growth of U S money supply comes almost to halt, but time deposits of banks continue to expand; U S money supply (demand deposits, currency in circulation), time deposits of commercial banks, 1965-1968 (mthly), chart, (p&m) Ap 15 p 96
New squeeze on borrowers—what it means to you; latest developments on mortgages, auto, personal loans, business credit, chances for credit crisis without tax increase, rising consumer demand, spending; effect on housing market, outlook for higher rents, (C) My 20 p 83, 84
"Truth in lending"—changes coming for debtors, creditors; how new "truth in lending" bill will affect borrowers, lenders for installment, personal, home loans, revolving credit, garnisheeing wages, other provisions, My 27 p 92, 93
Pres Johnson signs "truth in lending" bill, Je 10 p 12:2
High interest rates hit consumers on loans, credit purchases, Je 10 p 96

CREDIT CARDS
Credit cards are used in California grocery supermarkets; use of credit cards in Chicago resulted in heavy losses due to large-scale theft, fraud, (tb) F 5 p 76
Pres Johnson orders credit card with discounts to U S visitors to lure foreigners, reduce balance of payments deficit, Ap 22 p 104
U S, Japanese interbank arrangement for credit-card holders, (ca) Je 10 p 77

CRIME (*see also* Gambling, Juvenile Delinquency, Law Enforcement)
Scandal involving James L Marcus of Mayor Lindsay's admin, Mafia enlarges problems, dampens hopes for solutions in NYC, (p) Ja 1 p 10
FBI Dir Hoover reports Communists use "black power" movement, Vietnam opposition to cause trouble; meteoric rise in crimes against insts covered by fed law, result of drive against organized crime, Ja 15 p 14:1
Reprint of "Open Letter to Thief" published in "Washington Star", written by distressed bride on theft of husband's suit, Ja 29 p 12:2
State of disunion; David Lawrence editorial; Pres "state of Union" message failed to come to grips with two major problems—crime, econ disorder; Admin should put welfare of country ahead of partisan politics, seek to cure "state of disunion," Ja 29 p 96
Crime problem—why it's not solved; law enforcement officials give reasons for failure to solve crime problems, stress need for public concern as well as improved facilities; need for policemen, breakdown of theory that crime does pay; comments by officials across country, (C) F 5 p 49-51
Crime in U S is up 88 per cent in 7 yrs—rising nearly 9 times as fast as population; all major crimes in U S, population of U S, crimes by types—murders, forcible rapes, robberies, aggravated assaults, burglaries, larcenies of $50 or more, auto thefts, 1960, 1967, per cent increase, chart, F 5 p 49
Bombing of USSR Embassy in Washington brings more propaganda than damage, Mr 4 p 12:2
Cong hears from home, (C) Mr 4 p 32-34
FBI Dir Hoover says pornography is one major cause of sex crimes in "FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin" article, Mr 11 p 14:3
Gallup Polls in 1965, 1968 show Amer public feels cts are "too soft" on criminals, Mr 11 p 19:2
FBI reports crime in 1967 increased everywhere, Mr 25 p 14:3
No of murders, rapes, assaults for 1966, 1967 for 7 major U S cities, chart, Mr 25 p 14:3
Reagan talks of issues, his plans, (C) Mr 25 p 56-62

CRIME—Contd.
Threat of anarchy in nation's capital; "poor people's" campaign adds trouble to D C's already soaring crime rate, city seen as "paradise for hoodlums", effect on business; Cong hgs on militants' objectives, plans to avoid trouble; "Washington Post," "Evening Star" editorials supporting police protection, My 20 p 47-49
Three candidates speak out on three big issues; Nixon calls for war on crime before it is too late; Nixon says political "softness" is reason for rising crime, steps Cong could take to strengthen peace forces against organized crime, in NYC statement, My 20 p 98
FBI dir Hoover tells House subcom of growing involvement of criminal elements in racial violence, My 27 p 8:3
Disorder in U S at climax; outstanding authorities of Amer behavior appraise sweeping disorders as caused by permissive society, modern disruptions, racial issues, resentment of elite, glorified violence, younger criminals, (C) Je 17 p 31-33
U S "guilt" in assassinations—talk, facts; "collective guilt" as cause of 3 assassinations is being discounted, assassins were predisposed to crime, violence, "nurtured" by frustrations of technology, population growth, Je 24 p 37
Rockefeller talks on issues, "USN&WR" invu, (C) Je 24 p 44-53

CRIMINAL LAW (*see also* Capital Punishment)
Pres Johnson signs law to combat crime in D C, Ja 8 p 8:1
ABA issues new rules to restrict information about persons accused of crime, Mr 4 p 11:1
Runaway crime: will Cong act; alarming facts on crime increase, Sen Com report on extent of crisis, what Sen anticrime bill would do, conflict with Supreme Ct, wiretapping issue, (C) My 20 p 50, 51
Anticrime bill: what it would do, My 20 p 51
More power for police, less for criminals? Sen anticrime bill will give more power to police in investigations, interrogations, reverse Supreme Ct rulings; roadblocks ahead, Je 3 p 46
Congress passed anticrime bill to curb gun sales, aid police; Pres Johnson's reaction; protest against Supreme Ct rulings allowing freedom for criminals, Je 17 p 6:1
Supreme Ct decision strengthens police right to "frisk" suspicious persons, circumstances, Je 24 p 12:3

CUBA (*see also* Castro, Fidel)
As Russia tightens up on Castro—; USSR refuses to underwrite Castro's political adventures, econ waste, seeks trade with capitalist Latin-Amer govts, new aid-trade agreement with Cuba, Ja 15 p 55
This is latest food, clothing ration for Cubans, chart, Ja 15 p 55
Cuban Communist Party mbrs purged for plotting against Castro with Soviets, reasons behind growing strain on Moscow-Havana relations, F 12 p 12:1
Chinese Reds use Castro, Cuba to infiltrate Latin Amer countries, but cannot supply massive aid like USSR, (wg) Ap 8 p 58
New troubles pile up for Castro; shortage of consumer goods, cutback in food production, growing public defiance, USSR crackdown mean trouble for Castro, but powerful internal-security apparatus will prevent any immediate change, My 27 p 63
Castro's quarrel with USSR cuts USSR oil shipments, hurts Cuban econ, Rumania is new ally, (bw) My 27 p 76

CULTURE *see* Art and Culture

CUSHMAN, BERNARD
Is there really way to hold down strikes? My 6 p 97, 98

CUTLER, RICHARD L
Crackdown starts on student riots, Ja 1 p 34, 35

CZECHOSLOVAKIA (*see also* Satellites, Communist)
Change in Czech party boss is latest failure for Brezhnev, A Dubcek is more likely to defy Moscow than A Novotny, (wg) Ja 22 p 55
USSR worries about party changes in Czechoslovakia; Northern East Europe has been run effectively by Reds dominated by Kremlin but now one is gone, others may follow, (wg) Ja 22 p 56

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—Contd.

Hungarians, Czechs publicize Communist Party difficulties in "Pravda", shock Communists, (wg) Mr 4 p 56
Discontent, protest, riots—Red countries have them, too; Communist satellites demonstrate in open defiance of Kremlin in name of natlism, want Communism to suit needs of each country; Novotny ousted, Gen Sejna defects to U S; Gomulka attacks students, "liberals"; country by country reports, reaction in USSR; Mr 25 p 47, 48
Czechoslovakia is erupting in free speech against USSR; ousted pro-USSR Pres A Novotny, but new boss, A Dubcek, reassures Kremlin of ties, (wg) Ap 1 p 57
Czechs pressured USSR for delayed wheat shipments, Czech moves for freedom will stop short of full rejection of Moscow, (wg) My 13 p 61
Czech boss A Dubcek says only by granting new freedoms can Reds hold country, (wg) My 20 p 59
As "freedom" comes to Czechs . . .; Czech Communist Party boss A Dubcek defies Moscow, worries other satellites; "freedom" is basis for unrest, declining devotion to USSR; Gomulka, Ulbricht fear spread of Czech ideas, no sign of USSR military force yet, My 27 p 36
Czechoslovakia, map, My 27 p 36
Czech Reds easing control of freedom of speech threatens Communism in other satellites, (wg) My 27 p 61
Satellites are split in support for new Czech "freedoms", little sign of Communist unity, (wg) Je 3 p 68
USSR warns U S to stay clear of Czech "mess", (wg) Je 3 p 68
Czech "war games", liberalism push USSR to use military power, expose weakness as superpower, (wg) Je 17 p 63
Czechs turn to West for money to repair econ, USSR is losing grip, (bw) Je 17 p 94
From U S official abroad . . ., what to expect in crisis areas; outlook for East Europe, Latin Amer, Middle East, U S bases, Je 24 p 55

D

DALEY, RICHARD J

City run by "machine"; how Mayor Daley runs Chicago by "machine" instead of reform; contrast to NYC, effectiveness, F 12 p 47
To shoot or not to shoot? words of Mayor Daley, Lindsay, Attorney Gen Clark on policy of shooting rioters, Ap 29 p 36

DALLAS, TEXAS

Cities reach for sky—high-rise boom, My 27 p 48, 49

DANZIG, LOUIS

Is big-city problem hopeless? "we just can't make it any more," (C) Je 24 p 60-62

"DATA BANKS" *see* Electronics

DAVID, PAUL T

Can nomination be bought? My 6 p 48, 49

DAVIDGE, JOHN W, JR

Outlook for investors, as anals see it, (C) Ja 8 p 40-42

DAY, BONNER

"War without goal": mood of Amers in Vietnam; Bonner Day, "USN&WR" staff mbr, says attitude of Amer troops has slipped from "gung ho" to lethargy, 2 main reasons; talks of "impractical" victory, mounting Red pressure, no real progress seen by "old hand" soldiers, coalition as suicide for South Vietnam, terrors of peace, troop frustration, Je 24 p 31-33

DEATH

Study by Metropolitan Life Insurance Co comparing percentage of actual deaths of men in "Who's Who", statistically expected death rates of all white men in selected professions shows positive correlation between professional eminence, long life, Ap 29 p 12:2

DEAVER, JOHN V

New crisis for your dollar? warnings from money experts in U S, abroad, (C) My 6 p 45-47
Dollar—safe at last? Je 17 p 41, 42

DEBT (*see also* United States—Finance—Debt)

Growing burden of debt; people's mortgage, consumer debt, share of annual income needed to meet debt payments, 20 yrs ago (1948), 10 yrs ago (1958), now (1968), per cent increase, chart, F 12 p 36
Consumers used 14.3% of after-tax income to repay debt in 1967, new borrowing equaled 14.9% of after-tax income, (tb) F 19 p 88
Debt total is 1.4 trillion, rise in 7 yrs for total, corp, individual, State, local, fed, mortgage, (t) Ap 1 p 24
Rapid growth in debt of mfrs; outstanding borrowings have reached almost 42% of total assets, up from 36% in 1962; mfrs' debt as percentage of total assets, 1947-1967, chart, (p&m) Je 24 p 80

DECKER, GEORGE H

Military experts tell why "gradualism" failed in Vietnam, Ap 29 p 56-58

DEFENSE *see* National Defense

DEFENSE, DEPARTMENT OF

Key men in defense—what will happen now to Pentagon's "whiz kids"? McNamara's policy of "cost-effectiveness", "planning, programming, budgeting" will remain in Defense Dept when he leaves; what "whiz kids" do, how PPB works, time factor; who "whiz kids" are, their function; criticism of PPB, controversy over carrier *John F Kennedy*, Air Force TFX, Ja 1 p 26-28
Pres Johnson picks Clark M Clifford to succeed McNamara as Sec of Defense, reasons; personal, military background, (p) Ja 29 p 14
Major changes in U S military policy initiated by new Sec Clifford; how Sen reacted, what to expect, (p) Mr 25 p 22

DEFENSE INDUSTRIES *see* Contracts, Defense; National Defense

De GAULLE, CHARLES (*see also* France, North Atlantic Treaty Organization)

Europeans refrain from attacks on De Gaulle for stability of EEC dominated by France, but bypass De Gaulle wherever they can, (wg) Ja 1 p 42
Sen Henry M Jackson criticizes Pres de Gaulle as "enemy" of Amer, Ja 8 p 9:1
Canadians suspect De Gaulle's move for Quebec uranium, fear more separatist trouble if govt refuses sale to France again, (bw) Ja 22 p 76
Pres de Gaulle bids friendly farewell to U S Amb Charles Bohlen; Bohlen's "low silhouette" policy kept U S-French animosity at minimum, (p) F 12 p 14
West Europe's changing future, U S reviews its policy as dream fades; rising natlism, isolationism in Europe forces shift in U S military, diplomatic policy, effects; De Gaulle's shadow over unified Europe, U S influence; efforts to get allies' help in Vietnam are being dropped; factors involved in cutback of U S troops; USSR threat to Europe, (C) F 26 p 43, 44
Relationship between Kiesinger, De Gaulle; USSR, French use West Germany to sow discord among Western Allies, (wg) F 26 p 50
De Gaulle has second thoughts about treatment of U S, fears drop in French exports to U S, paid U S for surplus material left by U S troops, (wg) Mr 11 p 65
De Gaulle assoc describes Pres' idea for internatl monetary system, knowledge of econ, finance, (bw) Ap 8 p 90
De Gaulle visits Bucharest during youth riots in Paris, political stability unlikely to last beyond De Gaulle, victory for violence, (p) My 27 p 14
Public opinion polls show French support for Pres de Gaulle in 1958, now, (Whis) My 27 p 26
What ails France; De Gaulle returns from Rumania to crisis brought by student revolt, workers strike; basically weak econ, political structure underlies seemingly stable govt; De Gaulle neglected home front in efforts to unite Europe under French rule; rising unemp, union demands, unrest in schools, poor housing, trouble in nuclear striking force, De Gaulle's promise of reform, (C) Je 3 p 39-43
De Gaulle's prescription: "participation;" De Gaulle says workers should participate in affairs of cos that employ them, idea of profit sharing to ease labor crisis, Je 3 p 42
Experts expect De Gaulle to quit before 1972 due to increasing public disobedience, public heard De Gaulle criticized in live coverage of debates in Assembly, (wg) Je 3 p 68

DE GAULLE, CHARLES—Contd.

Probable rivals for Pres of Fifth Repub after De Gaulle leaves, (wg) Je 3 p 68
As France fights chaos . . .; De Gaulle refuses to resign, will fight to save France from Communist dictatorship; what was behind revolutionary fervor; history of De Gaulle's trouble-making tactics; runaway inflation, stiff exchange controls to head off money panic; temporary safety for franc; calls for educ reform, increased union power, Je 10 p 31-33
De Gaulle's answer to mobs: "I shall not withdraw;" De Gaulle's speech refusing to resign, offering mandate, dissolving Natl Assembly, Je 10 p 33
Price De Gaulle offered to end labor revolt; for French workers—, maximum wage, basic, strike pay, workwk, retirement, welfare benefits, tax cut, union power, Je 10 p 33
De Gaulle, French crisis worry Communists of East Europe, USSR; threat of anarchy, (wg) Je 10 p 53
East Europe prefers De Gaulle as champion of freedom for small nations, West Europe fears De Gaulle, fall to Communist influence, (wg) Je 10 p 54
Past history of instability reflects on future of De Gaulle, France, (wg) Je 10 p 54
France rises again—how far? strikes, threat of revolution have passed, but future labor troubles, election may bring more turmoil; Reds resent youth revolt; use of Communist threat to win workers, need for new econ policy; political instability undercuts foreign policy; De Gaulle must contend with unruly followers, Je 17 p 53

DELLINGER, DAVID

Communist influence in march on Washington? Sen J Randolph tells Sen of Communist influence in "poor people's march", names David Dellinger as participant, his record of Communist affiliation, My 13 p 45

DEMOCRATIC PARTY *see* Elections and Politics—Democrats

DEMONSTRATIONS (*see also* Race Relations—Demonstrations, Marches and Riots; Riots; Youth)

Crackdown starts on student riots; student revolt on college campuses, demands for end of draft, Vietnam War, more "student power" lead univ officials to crack down, enforce tighter rules, restrict out-of-State admission, other measures, views of educs of largest univs, (C) Ja 1 p 34, 35
Will violence upset '68 campaign? protestors, demonstrators threaten Dem campaign convention in Chicago, possibly Repub convention; comments by militant leaders on what to expect, threat to Pres Johnson's security, his views; Mayor Daley will take firm stand against disruption, (C) Ja 22 p 46, 47
Sweden's "hate Amer" campaign — why; Sweden leads Europe in intensity of "hate Amer" protests, U S role in Vietnam War, allies itself with Hanoi; youth group led by Jan Myrdal is biggest supporter as result of dull life in welfare state; Vietnam War is facade for perpetration of Communist, Nazi methods, (C) Mr 18 p 78, 79
When student power gets out of hand—; student demonstrations at San Francisco State College sparked by militants demanding more student power almost developed into "anarchy", reaction of faculty mbrs to tighten reins, overcast of fear, role of Negro, white militants in inciting revolts, resignation of pres, Ap 1 p 70-72
Two college leaders look at student—faculty—unrest, "right to proclaim truth is not doing very well;" says Dean Virgil Whitaker of Stanford Univ's Graduate Div in speech to Western Assoc of Graduate Schools, Ap 1 p 72
Two college leaders look at student—faculty—unrest, "most students are finding their work hampered;" says Pres George F Budd of Kansas State College of Pittsburg in speech to faculty, students, Ap 1 p 72
Student riot at Columbia Univ in NYC, effects; action by Pres Kirk, My 13 p 8:1

DENMARK

Reaction in Denmark after crash of Air Force B-52 bomber near Greenland, loss of 4 nuclear bombs, F 5 p 14:2
Denmark, Norway voted out Socialist regimes, Sweden may follow; look at Denmark's econ, (bw) F 19 p 82

DEPRESSION, BUSINESS
Latest on depression outlook in key world capitals, (bw) Mr 25 p 97

DESERTERS *see* Refugees

DETROIT, MICHIGAN
Michigan Crime Comm blamed organized groups for expanding Detroit riots, recommended steps to help prevent, control rioting, Ja 15 p 16:2
"Instant papers" that took over during Teamster's newspaper strike in Detroit; strikes in Los Angeles, San Francisco, Ja 22 p 94
Revolt against tearing up cities, Mr 11 p 68-70
Detroit vs Michigan is one of many in which cities sue States for "non-support" in areas of public services, argue equality in State aid per pupil will not provide equal educ, Mr 18 p 94
How Detroit copes without newspaper during strike; rumor problems, boon for radio advertising, Mr 25 p 71
Real story behind Detroit's newspaper strikes: "whipsaw tactics", objection to new machinery, union rivalry, Ap 8 p 104
"Scars still are there"; reports from Newark, Detroit, Los Angeles on rebldg cities after riots by "USN&WR" staff mbrs, Ap 22 p 31
Detroiter describes life in strike-harassed city, My 6 p 98
Difference between Detroit, Los Angeles newspaper strikes, Je 3 p 85

DIET
Facts about those "diet pills"; diet pills, their effect attract nationwide attention, Cong investigations; main questions, answers about pills; comments by FDA Comm, Dr James L Goddard, F 19 p 63
Agric Dept report shows one out of five Amer families has "poor" nutrition, Mr 11 p 12:1

DIRKSEN, EVERETT McKINLEY
Where do we go from here? Sen Dirksen outlines plan to alleviate job, housing problems seen as major causes of riots, Ap 29 p 37

DISASTERS (*see also* Accidents, Floods, Weather)
Sinking of Liberian ship, *Ocean Eagle*, at San Juan, Puerto Rico renews worry of oil threats to ocean beaches, review of past mishaps, recommendations to Cong, Mr 18 p 19:1

DISCRIMINATION *see* Employment—Discrimination, Housing—Discrimination

DISEASES *see* Health and Medicine, Names of Diseases

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (*see also* Poverty—Poor People's Campaign)
Survey reports growing nos of illegitimate children on welfare in Washington, D C, brings Sens Byrd, Tydings to ask Cong for more family-planning research, Ja 1 p 7:3
Pres Johnson signs law to combat crime in D C, Ja 8 p 8:1
Culture comes to U S capital—story of "Kennedy Center"; story behind birth, bldg of "John F Kennedy Center for Performing Arts" in nation's capital; disputes over financing, bldg site; contributions from businessmen; what Center will house, prospects for Govt subsidies; other Kennedy memorials, interest of Kennedy family in Center, il, Ja 22 p 72-74
Reprint of "Open Letter to Thief" published in "Washington Star", written by distressed bride on theft of husband's suit, Ja 29 p 12:2
Anal of D C auto accidents shows driver, not car, is major cause of fatal crashes, F 5 p 14:3
Revolt against tearing up cities, Mr 11 p 68-70
Negro mobs terrorize D C following death of M L King, extent of damage, Ap 15 p 8:1
Maryland officials, newspaper columnist see orgn behind D C, Baltimore riots, press reports on penalties for fed emps, Ap 22 p 12:2
Photo of Army bivouac from hdqrs of "USN&WR", Ap 22 p 12:1
How nation's capital was caught off guard; time, chain of events in D C riots, Ap 22 p 29
Second sacking of Washington; reporter's diary of 3 day seige of D C by Negro rioters, burning of capital during War of 1812, Ap 22 p 32, 33

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Contd.
Carmichael's news conf — inciting to violence? excerpts from news conf reprinted from "Washington Post" in which Carmichael said King's death was end of nonviolent campaign, showdown is coming, Ap 22 p 49, 50
Law, order in nation's capital: Photo Report of happy looters, unhappy riot-battlers in D C, other riot stricken cities, il, Ap 22 p 34-37
In Washington, D C primary—; Dems: Kennedy, Humphrey tickets; Repubs: Nixon—Rockefeller, Reagan-Nixon-Rockefeller tickets, chart, My 20 p 34
Threat of anarchy in nation's capital; "poor people's" campaign adds trouble to D C's already soaring crime rate, city seen as "paradise for hoodlums", effect on business; Cong hgs on militants' objectives, plans to avoid trouble; "Washington Post," "Evening Star" editorials supporting police protection, My 20 p 47-49
Is law enforcement also dead? reprint of advertisement in "Washington Post", "Evening Star" by D C Retail Liquor Dealers Assoc, Inc directed to Public Safety Dir of D C for protection against criminals, My 20 p 48, 49
After 44 yrs in business—; David Lawrence editorial; nation's capital has been scene of riots, looting, vandalism, arson, robberies; dilemma of large, small businessmen in Washington, D C is graphically described in letter from Wolf family reprinted from Washington Evening Star, Je 3 p 112

DO, TRAN VAN
South Vietnam's Foreign Min, Tran Van Do, in Chicago Daily News Service invu says change in U S war strategy is needed, that further escalation will not guarantee victory; concern over effect of '68 U S elections on war, Ap 8 p 12:3

DOCTORS *see* Physicians

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC *see* Investments—Foreign

DOMINICK, PETER
Repubs report on state of union, F 5 p 78-84

DOUGLAS, WILLIAM O
Justice William O Douglas has artificial heart pacemaker, how it works; activities, controversies, (p) Je 24 p 14

DOXIADIS, CONSTANTINOS A
Is big-city problem hopeless? "we just can't make it any more", (C) Je 24 p 60-62

DRAFT *see* Selective Service

DRAKE, HERBERT B
Outlook for investors, as anals see it, (c) Ja 8 p 40-42

DRINKING *see* Alcoholism, Liquor

DRUGS (*see also* Narcotics)
FDA will survey drugs mfrd between 1938-1962, remove those no longer safe or effective for intended uses, calls hgs on four drugs, F 5 p 12:2
Univ of California report suggests that marijuana is less hazardous than alcohol; Michigan State Univ publication advocates legalized use of drug, F 5 p 15:1
Facts about those "diet pills"; diet pills, their effect attract nationwide attention, Cong investigations; main questions, answers about pills; comments by FDA Comm, Dr James L Goddard, F 19 p 63
Use of marijuana at U S Naval Academy, Ithaca College in NYS, Mr 4 p 13:1
FDA Comm Goddard warns against use of antibiotic, chloramphenicol, its effect on blood if used improperly, Mr 11 p 19:2
Findings of study on use of LSD, marijuana by Amer students, Mr 18 p 20:3
Latest advances in medicine—new drugs, new techniques; most recent drugs, how they help; research gains in vaccines for cancer, 4 other major diseases; discoveries in other fields, advances in surgery, (C) My 6 p 88, 89

DUBAI *see* Investments—Foreign

DUBCEK, ALEXANDER (*see also* Czechoslovakia)
As "freedom" comes to Czechs . . .; Czech Communist Party boss A Dubcek defies Moscow, worries other satellites; "freedom" is basis for unrest, declining devotion to USSR; Gomulka, Ulbricht fear spread of Czech ideas, no sign of USSR military force yet, My 27 p 36

DUGGAN, ERVIN S
LBJ's 17 "young men who make White House tick," (p) F 5 p 16

DUTSCHKE, RUDI
Riots in West Germany follow shooting of "Red Rudi" Dutschke, prototype of rioter different from U S, (wg) Ap 29 p 50

DYMENT, J T
Big changes coming for air travelers, My 6 p 104-106

DYSON, FREEMAN
"Shotgun" missile (MIRV), Ja 8 p 6:1

E

EAST GERMANY (*see also* Berlin; Satellites, Communist)
East Germans are only Communist hope in East Europe, fear isolation between East, West, (wg) Ja 1 p 41

EASTLAND, JAMES O *see* Subversive Activities

EAVESDROPPING
Supreme Ct decision on authorized "bugging" under certain conditions may help police, problem of const, Ja 1 p 7:1
Sen Thurmond says in "Cong Record" that electronic device was used in State Dept for tapping phone conversations during R Kennedy's term as Attorney Gen; FBI dispute, Je 3 p 16:3

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS (*see also* Automobiles, Banking and Finance, Building and Construction, Credit, Economic Controls, Industry, Inflation, Prices, Spending, Stocks and Bonds)
"USN&WR" index of business activity; printed mthly in "Trend of Amer Business" newsletter, chart
Latest indicators of business; "USN&WR" index of business activity, sensitive commodity prices, stock prices, yr ago, mo ago, wk ago, latest wk, printed wkly in "Plus & Minus", chart
OECD warns U S to "tighten your belt" or face high interest rates, gold drain; report says U S lacks econ, financial discipline, Ja 8 p 10:1
Looking ahead through '68, what trends show; what '68 will be like in terms of Vietnam War, pres election, prices, wages, strikes, Govt spending, foreign relations, what bothers Amers, (C) Ja 8 p 19, 20
Alexander B Trowbridge, Sec of Commerce, predicts gains in jobs, pay, profits, rates key indus activity for '68, (tb) Ja 8 p 81
Where "new econ" went wrong, advisers to four pres explain; six chrmn of CEA tell what happened to Govt planning for econ growth, (C) Ja 15 p 36-39
Defining "new econ"—Keynes's ideas, plus refinements, Ja 15 p 38
Future of dollar — gold — prosperity; in "USN&WR" invu, George S Moore, head of First Natl City Bank of N Y, gives his views on Pres Johnson's "save dollar" campaign, how business will react to cut in foreign investment; danger in U S withdrawal from world affairs, why exchange controls won't work; outlook for dollar, gold, home bldg; need for gold system, real strength of U S, coming boom in trade, (C) Ja 22 p 36-40
Total gnp for '67 was 785.1 billion, price increases (3 per cent), govt spending accounted for most of gain, actual output rose 2.5 per cent, (tb) Ja 29 p 71
Full emp reports from Dallas, Houston, N Y-N J areas, (tb) Ja 29 p 72
State of disunion; David Lawrence editorial: Pres "state of Union" message failed to come to grips with two major problems—crime, econ disorder; Admin should put welfare of country ahead of partisan politics, seek to cure "state of disunion," Ja 29 p 96
White House view of business; CEA forecast on total spending, spending by people, business, Govt outlays, profits, people at work, prices, F 12 p 33
What copper strike has cost U S—; copper production lost, wages lost by 50,000 strikers, sales, indus profits, fed tax lost, copper export decline, import increase, balance-of-payments net loss, chart, F 12 p 82
More worry for U S on its balance of payments: imports have risen substantially relative to natl output; value of merchandise imports as percentage of gnp, 1948-1967, chart, (p&m) F 12 p 90

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—Contd.

How solvent is U S? strengths, weaknesses of U S econ, percentage of gold holdings; cost of foreign aid; claims against U S gold, European view; Pres Johnson's austerity program; worry over foreign trade, (C) F 26 p 40-42

Purchasing Agents blame strikes for disturbing econ, (tb) Mr 18 p 97

Reagan talks of issues, his plans, (C) Mr 25 p 56-62

Latest on depression outlook in key world capitals, (bw) Mr 25 p 97

"Guns, butter?" Martin says "no"; FRB Chrmn Martin assesses plight of dollar, how to cope with it, in speech to Econ Club of Detroit, Ap 1 p 55

Advances scored by different parts of gnp in 8th yr of boom, (tb) Ap 29 p 69

At grass roots: what people say, nationwide survey, (C) My 13 p 40-43

U S "underdeveloped" too; survey of bankers, businessmen, Govt officials shows world's richest nation is underdeveloped, cite examples in areas of housing, poverty, educ, unemp, health, cities, war's end will not free enough funds, taxes, econ growth will supply money, (C) My 13 p 48-50

Danger signs in midst of prosperity; overheating business, wage-price spiral, Govt deficits, soaring interest rates, import surplus, balance of payments deficit are among concern of econs in, out of Govt; need for tax-spending restraint, My 13 p 76, 77

Danger signs in midst of prosperity; speed up in wage increases, spurt in wholesale prices, soaring cost of living, near-record interest rates, surging fed deficit, bad omen for stocks, imports rising faster than exports, build-up of dollar claims abroad, shrinking gold reserves, chart, My 13 p 76, 77

Three candidates speak out on three big issues; Kennedy outlines his plan for strong, stable U S; ideas to maintain full emp without inflation, moderate pace of econ, re-examine provisions which permit Amers to escape tax burdens, My 20 p 99

U S: "riches to rags" in 20 yrs; reasons behind U S fall from "pinnacle of power" to present situation, of trying to do too much too fast; balance of payments deficit, too much foreign aid, world defense, absence of gratitude, dollar drain, domestic problems, (C) My 27 p 64-66

Wharton School forecasts leveling out in business boom, rebound in 1969, (tb) Je 24 p 77

FRB Chrmn Martin tells Yale Univ seminar that without tax-spending bill, U S inflation will rise, foreigners will demand gold, possible turn to wage-price controls, Je 24 p 91

Business

Indus-by-indus assessment for '68 drawn from meeting sponsored by First Natl Bank of Chicago, annual symposium of Commerce, Indus Assoc of N Y, (tb) Ja 1 p 65

Better yr coming for business, preview of gains, losses; consumers, fed, State, local govts will spend more, businessmen will add to inventories, labor force will rise; caution in home bldg, profits will rise little, outlook if war ends, total business activity will break records, (C) Ja 8 p 29-31

Total spending in U S (another record yr in '68), spending by people (big rise in new yr), business (moderate climb ahead), Govt (to keep going up): yr ago, now, yr from now, gain in 1968: dollar or per cent, chart, Ja 8 p 29

People's incomes (steady gain), workers' pay (more raises coming), people working (record no of jobs), out of jobs (up half million), cost of living (to keep rising), retail sales (ringing cash registers), output of indus (climb in 1968), construction (slow rise), home bldg (slump in '68), corp profits (new upturn): 4th qtr, yr ago, now, yr from now, chart, Ja 8 p 30, 31

What 12 top forecasters expect for '68; views of econs at NICB annual forum on business outlook on business, pound, dollar, fed deficit, stocks, inflation, output, prices, auto indus, cash flow, increased competition, home bldg, uncertainties, over-all outlook, Ja 8 p 32-38

Inflation, tight money, possible devaluation of dollar, Brit's econ crisis, govt indecision in U S, abroad cloud worldwide business prospects in '68, (bw) Ja 8 p 69

Reports on outlook for business in Frankfurt, London, Paris, Rome, Geneva, Ottawa, Tokyo, Johannesburg, Mexico City, (bw) Ja 8 p 69

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—Contd.

Why people save so much—what bankers say; bankers explain why consumers want to save now, borrow later, impact on business; how savings reduce individual debt; investments in certificates of deposit, bonds; loan limits in some States; drop in home bldg, outlook for inflation, land sales; carry-over of savings spree into '68, F 5 p 56-58

Business to get better now? businessmen, econs predict definite business upturn, increased consumer, business spending, higher retail sales, home bldg, lumber indus, plant, equipment, some concern over inflation, (C) Mr 4 p 23, 24

First Natl Bank of Boston notes uncertainty in '68 business outlook due to war, strikes, inflation threat, (tb) Mr 18 p 97

Cities in U S where business is best; booming metropolitan areas' econs can be closely linked with war efforts; where strikes threaten business, job plans lag, econ is booming, outlook is optimistic, (C) Ap 1 p 64-66

Look at business across country; Eastern, Central, Western cities: dept store sales compared with yr ago, extent of unemp, emp compared with yr ago, incomes of average factory worker, income, construction compared with yr ago, chart, Ap 1 p 65, 67

Next for business, as leading forecasters see it; comments on impact of latest dollar crisis on credit, consumer buying, profits, home bldg, business growth, effect of end of war, no tax rise, no spending cut, or tax increase, nonwar spending cut, (C) Ap 8 p 60-62

When Vietnam War ends . . . what happens to business; end to war will be blessing, not threat to U S econ, look at post-war planning in terms of credit, arms spending, tax relief, domestic programs, defense indus; arms pattern, defense budget, psychological impact, emp, adjustment, (C) Ap 22 p 62-64

If peace comes—how home-front projects could dwarf Vietnam outlays; cost of Vietnam War, proposed ways to spend funds freed by end of war: guaranteed annual income, "freedom budget" for jobs, housing, educ, air, water pollution, urban renewal, chart, Ap 22 p 62

First Natl Bank of Chicago forecast for autos, steel, electronics, airlines, petroleum, retail trade, agric, State, local govt, housing, construction indus, (tb) My 13 p 93

What top execs are saying; main issue of concern among Business Council mbrs include inflation, social problems, politics; Nixon is favored; role of indus in social problems; econ trends for '68, My 20 p 66

Cross country reports on extent of boom, (tb) Je 17 p 97

ECONOMIC CONTROLS

Wartime controls on way? Pres Johnson's program to trim deficit in balance of payments, real solution lies in wage-price controls, reducing worldwide commitments; reactions to travel, investment, foreign lending, spending curbs in capitals of world, (C) Ja 15 p 32-34

White House plan to save dollar; goal: . . . methods proposed—, chart, Ja 15 p 32

Travel curbs? possible effects; areas exempt from travel curbs, restraints being considered, outlook for action this yr, Ja 15 p 35

Results bankers, businessmen expect from mandatory controls on direct foreign investment, curbs on bank lending abroad, (ca) Ja 15 p 72

Saving dollar—will U S plan work? businessmen say Pres Johnson's "save dollar" campaign will weaken, not strengthen, dollar, earnings from overseas investments are fastest-growing source of dollar inflow, ruin Amer indus structure; gains will be short-lived, sales of U S-made supplies will decline; main victims, (C) F 5 p 40, 41

Unions serve notice: raises now, no more guideposts; unions say no to wage restraints, demand larger increases, examples; Aerospace indus is leader in drive, strike would bring Govt intervention, Mr 11 p 93, 94

U S moving to war econ? econ outlook as predicted by those in, out of Govt based on troop build-up in Vietnam, but U S still has money troubles irrespective of war; hopes for recovery without controls; indications of over-heating econ, source of trouble is Vietnam War spending, may reach $30 billion, restraints already in action, (C) Mr 18 p 33, 34

ECONOMISTS

What 12 top forecasters expect for '68; views of econs at NICB annual forum on business outlook on business, pound, dollar, fed deficit, stocks, inflation, output, prices, auto indus, cash flow, increased competition, home bldg, uncertainties, over-all outlook, Ja 8 p 32-38

Next for business, as leading forecasters see it; comments on impact of latest dollar crisis on credit, consumer buying, profits, home bldg, business growth, effect of end of war, no tax rise, no spending cut, or tax increase, nonwar spending cut, (C) Ap 8 p 60-62

New crisis for your dollar? warnings from money experts in U S, abroad; comments on W McC Martin's prediction of financial crisis, loss of confidence in U S finance policy, need for tax increase, spending cuts, threat to currencies, support for dollar, future run on dollar, tougher measures needed, (C) My 6 p 45-47

EDMONTON, CANADA

Tale of two booming cities, Ap 8 p 100, 101

EDUCATION (*see also* Demonstrations)

Makeup of Amer: look at future, Ja 8 p 54, 55

"Official Catholic Directory" reports gains in no of Catholics, decline in parochial enrollment, My 6 p 19:2

U S "underdeveloped" too, (C) My 13 p 48-50

Violence hits schools, colleges, what's causing it; as rebellion spreads to high schools—; racial unrest is behind most student anarchy in high schools, reports from cities across country, West Coast problems, (C) My 20 p 36-38

Changes facing business in '70s, (C) Je 3 p 92-94

Colleges and Universities

Crackdown starts on student riots; student revolt on college campuses, demands for end of draft, Vietnam War, more "student power" lead univ officials to crack down, enforce tighter rules, restrict out-of-State admission, other measures, views of educs of largest univs, (C) Ja 1 p 34, 35

Exclusive "USN&WR" invu—"task of campus is educ, not rioting"; Dr John H Reinoehl, authority on student affairs, Michigan State Univ, says it's time to crack down on rioting, to discipline students according to laws applying to people in gen, extent of student voice in rule, policy-making; role of parents as cause of unrest, necessity for enforced discipline, Ja 1 p 36, 37

Makeup of Amer: look at future, Ja 8 p 54, 55

It's easier to get into college—reports from campus; chances for getting into college in '68 may be best but costs will be highest; '68 may be last easiest yr due to increase in college-age group; reports from colleges in East, South, Midwest, Southwest, Far West, (C) Ja 8 p 56-58

Negro students, Southern Educ Program, Inc officials seek more Negro teachers, Negro-oriented courses, Ja 15 p 16:2

What inflation may bring, long look ahead, (C) Ja 22 p 34, 35

Barry Goldwater's story—what's right with Amer youth; in "USN&WR" invu, Barry Goldwater gives impressions of Amer college youth gained from visits to campuses, relates their views on Vietnam, riots, poverty, communication gap between generations, religion, (C) Ja 29 p 60-63

Negro college students riot in Orangeburg, S C, F 19 p 12:1

Students still choose business, what facts show; "USN&WR" survey of educ placement officers, businessmen, indus recruiters shows students seek business jobs, evidence supporting views; surveys of graduates, co recruiters by College Placement Council, F S Endicott; need for understanding between highly educ graduates, their future execs; comments, opinions from educs, co execs, recruiters on student attitude toward business, quality of youth, what cos need to offer, (C) F 19 p 98-100

Graduate schools of business show above-average growth; school yr (1960-66), no of graduate students in business, commerce courses, all other graduate students, 5-yr change, business, other graduate students: per cent up, chart, F 19 p 99

EDUCATION—Contd.

Use of marijuana at U S Naval Academy, Ithaca College in NYS, Mr 4 p 13:1

Rising cost of going to college; look at natl trend of rising college costs, outlook fc: future, Mr 4 p 47

Average charges for academic yr at 4-yr colleges; public, private colleges: tuition, fees, dormitory room, board, total 10 yrs ago, this yr, next yr, chart, Mr 4 p 47

Stocks—what experts buy; "USN&WR" survey shows what stocks U S college fund mgrs prefer in view of inflation threat; holdings of big univs, how they change, risks involved, limits; investment philosophy for univs, (C) Mr 4 p 58-60

Stocks favored for univ investments, 10 largest common-stock holdings of eight big univs; univs, co, market value, no of shares, chart, Mr 4 p 58, 59

Findings of study on use of LSD, marijuana by Amer students, Mr 18 p 20:3

Bonanza for college graduates, rush is on for top talent; '68 is seen as best yr for college graduates seeking emp, draft cloud may hurt some but cos will still hire on mass recruiting scale offering record salaries, trend toward hiring "average" student, more offers for women, less fringes, more challenge, educ benefits, (C) Mr 18 p 54-56

Some typical pay offers to class of '68—; lows to highs for mechanical, chemical engineers, lawyers, business admin, accountants, social-welfare workers, econs, chemists, liberal-arts graduates, chart, Mr 18 p 55

Students demonstrate, close Howard Univ, Negro school in D C, Ap 1 p 10:1

Rep Willis describes plans for Communist-sparked student demonstrations, Ap 1 p 10:3

When student power gets out of hand—; student demonstrations at San Francisco State College sparked by militants demanding more student power almost developed into "anarchy", reaction of faculty mbrs to tighten reins, overcast of fear, role of Negro, white militants in inciting revolts, resignation of pres, Ap 1 p 70-72

Two college leaders look at student—faculty —unrest, "right to proclaim truth is not doing very well;" says Dean Virgil Whitaker of Stanford Univ's Graduate Div in speech to Western Assoc of Graduate Schools, Ap 1 p 72

Two college leaders look at student—faculty —unrest, "most students are finding their work hampered;" says Pres George F Budd of Kansas State College of Pittsburg in speech to faculty, students, Ap 1 p 72

Cohabitation of Barnard coed, Columbia male student illustrates decline in college morals; where "mixed" campus housing prevails, Ap 29 p 10:3

Anarchy spreads in U S colleges; Communist inspired nationwide "student strike" protesting Vietnam War; where student anarchy erupted across U S, My 6 p 65

Student riot at Columbia Univ in NYC, effects; action by Pres Kirk, My 13 p 8:1

Violence hits schools, colleges, what's causing it; when students take over colleges—; demands for more student power are basis for college uprisings, campus-by-campus report, (C) My 20 p 38-40

Grades, exams at Columbia now; rules adopted by Columbia faculty after student rebellion, My 20 p 38

Where campus violence is heading—, "USN&WR" invu with Pres of Amer Council on Educ; Dr Logan Wilson sees plan to change nature of Amer univs, who's behind trouble, univ action, rights of univs, effect of academic chaos, revised role for students, tighter security forces, My 20 p 41-44

Draft call lowered, but pressure is still on for graduate students, My 27 p 10:3

Latin Amer cracks down on student-run schools, lesson for U S? Latin Amer govts see error in allowing student control of univs, govt actions, worsening situation in Mexico, Brazil; start of troubles, threat to politicians, stop to govt funds, exodus of teachers; threat of similar chaos in U S univs, My 27 p 37, 38

How Columbia Univ, San Francisco State College cracked down on student demonstrators, Je 3 p 8:1

EDUCATION—Contd.

In "N Y Times" invu, liberal Supreme Ct Justice Fortas strongly condemns student uprisings, lawbreaking by "poor people's march", Je 3 p 8:1

Negro colleges—their outlook; in "USN&WR" invu, Dr John U Monro, dir of freshman studies at Miles College, says Negro colleges strive to be "distinctly Negro", U S insts are "white power", Negroes are outside it, have no econ power; restructuring of educ to awareness of inst power, emphasis on business, human value, Negro culture; moral of Malcolm X, aid from Negroes themselves, role of Negro veterans, whites in Negro colleges, long road to integration, (C) Je 3 p 74-78

Why students revolt; Columbia prof Brzezinski, educs, Govt official appraise student situation, SDS objectives in "New Repub", restlessness shown by exploiting war, race issues, society values; four conditions under which campus-revolt coalitions are formed, Pres Johnson characterizes students as "young totalitarians", (C) Je 10 p 36-38

Is Amer really "sick"? invu with R E Fitch, (C) Je 10 p 44-49

What Negroes demand—what they get; "black power" demands are growing, being answered, search for educ "relevant" to black existence, experience; separate housing concessions at Northwestern Univ, others, (C) Je 24 p 82-84

8 Negro demands in colleges, Je 24 p 83

Costs

Rising cost of going to college; look at natl trend of rising college costs, outlook for future, Mr 4 p 47

Average charges for academic yr at 4-yr colleges; public, private colleges: tuition, fees, dormitory room, board, total 10 yrs ago, this yr, next yr, chart, Mr 4 p 47

Federal Aid

Pres Johnson sends messages to Cong on crime, educ, consumers, foreign aid, F 19 p 14:3

Fed Govt plans for forcing desegregation of Northern school systems, those who resist risk loss of fed aid; busing not required; practices considered discriminatory, Ap 1 p 13:1

If peace comes—how home-front projects could dwarf Vietnam outlays, chart, Ap 22 p 62

Supreme Ct modifies doctrine barring ct challenges by taxpayers of fed spending programs for fed aid to parochial schools, Je 24 p 12:3

Integration

Detroit vs Michigan is one of many in which cities sue States for "non-support" in areas of public services, argue equality in State aid per pupil will not provide equal educ, Mr 18 p 94

Fed Govt plans for forcing desegregation of Northern school systems, those who resist risk loss of fed aid; busing not required; practices considered discriminatory, Ap 1 p 13:1

Courts

Supreme Ct condemns school-desegregation method in South that is demanded in North, free choice of schools is not sufficient in promoting integration, (Green v New Kent City School Bd), Je 10 p 15:2

Teachers

Supreme Ct decisions on teachers' oaths, N Y law on anarchy, prayer verse, F 5 p 12:1

Why teachers strike: too little pay, too much work; pay disputes, defiance of State anti-strike laws are among issues behind recent teachers' strikes; involvement, rivalry of NEA, AFT (AFL-CIO); how pay has risen, F 19 p 84, 85

Teachers' pay gains compared with others; school-teachers, Govt emps, workers in private indus: yrly averages 10 yrs ago, now, per cent gain, chart, F 19 p 84

Starting pay for teachers is near bottom among college graduates; average annual starting salary for schoolteacher, men, women graduates (in other fields), chart, F 19 p 85

Teachers vs State, local govts is latest labor-mgt dispute; biggest clash in Florida, other areas, Mr 4 p 8:1

Why teachers struck in Florida, Albuquerque, N M, San Francisco, Pittsburgh, St Louis, Mr 11 p 10:1

EGYPT *see* Arab States, United Arab Republic

EISENHOWER, DWIGHT D

Under 3 pres: $100 billion climb in yrly spending, fed cash outlays, including Soc Sec, other trust-fund expenditures; Eisenhower: spending at start, yr ended mid-1953, at end yr ended mid-1961, per cent rise in 8 yrs; Kennedy-Johnson spending: at start, yr ended mid-1961, now, est for yr ending mid-1968, per cent rise in 7 yrs, chart, Ja 1 p 17

Former Pres Eisenhower outranks Pres Johnson as "most admired man" by Amers in Gallup Poll; this yr's top 10, changes, others who ranked high, Ja 22 p 8:3

Repubs report on state of union, F 5 p 78-84

Who? David Lawrence editorial; views given by former Pres Eisenhower on attributes of ideal Pres of U S; people, not party bosses, should choose party candidates in nationwide pres-preference primary; we should be nominating in each party "ideal Pres," Ap 1 p 100

"Let's close ranks on home front;" former Pres Eisenhower in "Reader's Digest" article criticizes lack of public unity, support for war in Vietnam, compares attitude to that in W W II, says division on home front encourages enemy, lessens chances for peaceful negotiation, immorality of defeatism, Ap 8 p 71, 72

Is big-city problem hopeless? "we just can't make it any more," (C) Je 24 p 60-62

ELECTIONS AND POLITICS (*see also* Congress, Labor—Unions—Political Activity, Negroes—Politics and Suffrage)

Cong hears from home, (C) Mr 4 p 32-34

Party rejection of Pres—what U S history reveals; only one elected Pres has been denied party nomination, four others, who assumed office upon death of incumbent, were also denied chances for election; results of attempts to block renomination of Pres Taft, F D Roosevelt, Truman, Ap 1 p 29

Facts about young voters; close look at voting-age groups reveals that "youth vote" does not carry as much weight as thought by Sen R Kennedy, other politicians, upper-age bracket outnumbers "youth vote", risk of assuming youth will vote liberal; age brackets of voters when Eisenhower, J Kennedy won, (C) Ap 8 p 46, 47

How big is youth vote? in 1968 U S population—, per cent of total voting-age group: age 21-29, 30-39, 40-49, 50-59, 60, older, chart, Ap 8 p 46

Youth vote is smaller now than in many past elections; 21-29 age group as percentage of all voting-age people: 1920, 1930, 1940, 1950, 1960, 1968, chart, Ap 8 p 47

Political labels; David Lawrence editorial; too often term "conservative" or "liberal" used to identify citizen's beliefs on public questions, but there never seems to be satisfactory definition of either classification; excerpts from address in 1962 by Gov Nelson Rockefeller rightly criticizing use of "political labels," Ap 8 p 108

Supreme Ct ruling of "one person, one vote" will affect all local govts; Texas case, action in States since 1964 decision, Ap 15 p 16:1

People 45, over constitute more than half voting age population, heaviest voters; those under 25-34 have unimpressive voting record, (t) My 20 p 26

Congress

Looking ahead—what kind of Cong? political appraisers see Repubs gaining House, Sen seats in '68; new Cong will be more conservative spender, more aggressive, less likely to go along with pres of either party; present line-up, Sen Dems Repubs hope to unseat, Ja 8 p 27

In House, Sen—; today's line-up, seats up for election in 1968, additional seats Repubs need to control House, Sen, prospects, chart, Ja 8 p 27

Where changes may come: Sen races to watch; 10 Sen seats most likely to switch parties, 5 seats dependent on primary outcomes, other races; safe Repub, Dem Sens, F 19 p 56-59

Election of Bertram Podell in NYC shows support for Pres Johnson, Vietnam War, Mr 4 p 12:3

Charles Evers, Negro leader in Mississippi, leads white opponents in district election, faces run-off for Cong seat, Mr 11 p 16:3

Negro Charles Evers lost special election to Charles H Griffin for Cong seat from Mississippi, Mr 25 p 15:1

ADA, ACA rank 7 retiring Sens, My 20 p 14:2

ELECTIONS AND POLITICS—Contd.

Story of upset in Ohio Sen race; John J Gilligan defeats Sen Frank Lausche in Dem primary, My 20 p 35

Three Sen races; results in primary contest for U S Sen, based on unofficial returns; Oregon, Florida, Kentucky: Repub, Dem candidates for each State, votes, percentage, chart, Je 10 p 40

Kuchel's defeat: sign of trend? defeat of "liberal" Thomas H Kuchel for Sen by Max Rafferty may signal surge toward "conservatism", Je 17 p 36

Impact of Negro vote in Illinois, South Carolina primaries, Je 24 p 11:1

Conventions

Can nomination be bought? '68 campaigns will break all records in cost, essential role of big money in modern politics, funds used in Indiana primary, where money comes from, keys to victory, role of primaries, Brookings Inst studies of political conventions, delegates, (C) My 6 p 48, 49

Democratic Party

Will violence upset '68 campaign? protestors, demonstrators threaten Dem campaign convention in Chicago, possibly Repub convention; comments by militant leaders on what to expect, threat to Pres Johnson's security, his views; Mayor Daley will take firm stand against disruption, (C) Ja 22 p 46, 47

Democrats

Johnson talks about peace, politics, problems at home; invu with TV reps, Ja 1 p 44, 45

LBJ's chances for new term; common agreements about '68 election; domestic issues, not war, will influence voters this yr, impact of third party candidate George Wallace; Pres Johnson's strategy is aimed at big-city, Northern States' votes; outlook for LBJ in Northeast, Border States, South, doubtful States; two built-in advantages, (C) Ja 8 p 24-26

'68 election as LBJ sees it; aides, assocs say Pres Johnson, confident of victory, thinks Rockefeller-Reagan ticket would be toughest; effect of Wallace campaign; outlook in primaries, his strategy, expected votes, (C) F 5 p 36, 37

Feud between Johnson, Kennedy: how it has sputtered for yrs; record of 1960, 1961-63, 1964, 1966, 1967, 1968, Ap 1 p 32

Split in both parties; how Dems, Repubs are split over war, "liberal vs conservative" images, division of Sen, House mbrs; emotional effect of R Kennedy, three "tender spots" for Dems; labor support for Pres Johnson, (C) Ap 1 p 34, 35

Will Edward Kennedy now move up? cross-country stir to "draft (Ted) Kennedy" for vice pres, support, power of name; pros, cons of proposal; political background, reaction to Sen race, work in Sen, challenge of corruption in Vietnam; prospects for '68, (C) Je 24 p 40-42

Election of 1960

If its Nixon vs Kennedy—odds; how politicians view pres contest, expected electoral votes for each, G Wallace is big unknown factor; lack of Kennedy support in South, Border States; how electoral votes split in '60 election; outlook in Big 10 States; Repub gains, (C) Ap 29 p 28-30

Election of 1964

When there's fight, nomination costs soar; reported expenses of Repub candidates in 1964 election; Dems spending most so far in '68, chart, My 6 p 48

Election of 1968

(*see also* Names of Candidates, Public Opinion Polls)

Looking ahead through '68, what trends show; what '68 will be like in terms of Vietnam War, pres election, prices, wages, strikes, Govt spending, foreign relations, what bothers Amers, (C) Ja 8 p 19, 20

LBJ's chances for new term; common agreements about '68 election; domestic issues, not war, will influence voters this yr, impact of third party candidate George Wallace; Pres Johnson's strategy is aimed at big-city, Northern States' votes; outlook for LBJ in Northeast, Border States, South, doubtful States; two built-in advantages, (C) Ja 8 p 24-26

If it's Johnson vs Nixon or Reagan—; electoral votes (if election were held today) State by State for LBJ, Nixon or Reagan, Wallace, doubtful, total for each, chart, map, Ja 8 p 24

ELECTIONS AND POLITICS—Contd.

If it's Johnson vs Romney or Rockefeller—; electoral votes (if election were held today) State by State for LBJ, Romney or Rockefeller, Wallace, doubtful, total for each, chart, map, Ja 8 p 25

Political Almanac for yr 1968; dates: pres primaries, natl conventions, State nominating conventions, gen elections, (ptg) Ja 29 p 58, 59

'68 election as LBJ sees it; aides, assocs say Pres Johnson, confident of victory, thinks Rockefeller-Reagan ticket would be toughest; effect of Wallace campaign; outlook in primaries, his strategy, expected votes, (C) F 5 p 36, 37

If it's LBJ vs Nixon—odds; politicians see 3-way battle for Pres between Nixon, LBJ with Wallace as threat; "middle-class" revolt against Pres Johnson supports Nixon; survey of political opinion after N H primary; est of candidates support, electoral votes in "Big 10" States, regions, (C) Mr 25 p 42-44

How big blocks of electoral votes lean now, based on political analysts' est in early March—; Northeast, South, Border, Midwest, Far West, total, electoral votes, leaning to Johnson, Nixon, Wallace, in doubt, chart, map, Mr 25 p 42

Candidates' prospects, State by State; States, no of electoral votes leaning to Johnson, Nixon, Wallace, in doubt, chart, Mr 25 p 43

Split in both parties; how Dems, Repubs are split over war, "liberal vs conservative" images, division of Sen, House mbrs; emotional effect of R Kennedy, three "tender spots" for Dems; labor support for Pres Johnson, (C) Ap 1 p 34, 35

At grass roots: what people say, nationwide survey, (C) My 13 p 40-43

Why politicians worry, middle-class revolt brewing; middle-class protest votes could bring revolution to polls, causes for distress; morality questions, 2 new coalitions in politics, R Scammon anal electorate, taxes, spending, tax of inflation, quiet revolution, (C) Je 3 p 52-54

Campaigns

Will violence upset '68 campaign? protestors, demonstrators threaten Dem campaign convention in Chicago, possibly Repub convention; comments by militant leaders on what to expect, threat to Pres Johnson's security, his views; Mayor Daley will take firm stand against disruption, (C) Ja 22 p 46, 47

Campaign—Democrats

Lessons of Kennedy tragedy—, no more campaign "mob scenes;" Kennedy slaying will change campaigns from "mob scenes" to security of TV studios; Pres Johnson's travel problems; R Kennedy mauled by crowds; past attempts to kill public officials; what to expect for rest of campaign, Je 17 p 37, 38

Candidates

George Wallace orgn pushes plans for his announcement of race for Pres, some obstacles; makes ballot in California, (p) Ja 15 p 20

New look at Wallace—what he may do to election; pres drive of George Wallace is cause for concern for Dems, Repubs; strength, support is greater than anticipated, support from "backlash" whites in North; TV campaigning, prelude to 1972, Ja 29 p 56, 57

Why G Wallace thinks he can win pres in '68, announces candidacy, (p) F 19 p 21

If it's LBJ vs Nixon—odds; politicians see 3-way battle for Pres between Nixon, LBJ with Wallace as threat; "middle-class" revolt against Pres Johnson supports Nixon; survey of political opinion after N H primary; est of candidates support, electoral votes in "Big 10" States, regions, (C) Mr 25 p 42-44

What candidates would do about Vietnam; war policies of Pres Johnson, R Kennedy, McCarthy, Nixon, Wallace, Reagan, Rockefeller, Ap 8 p 44

How businessmen rate Nixon, Rockefeller, Humphrey, McCarthy, Kennedy, (t) Ap 15 p 26

Now new shift in '68 politics, who's helped, who's hurt; Pres Johnson's withdrawal, riots, peace talks completely change political picture, bring uncertainty to both parties; change in Nixon's outlook, riots aid Repubs, RFK's chances, Repub reshuffle, Rockefeller drive launched, (C) Ap 22 p 57, 58

Gallup Poll shows Nixon leads 3 Dem hopefuls for Pres; rise in LBJ's popularity after withdrawal announcement, Ap 29 p 12:1

ELECTIONS AND POLITICS—Contd.

State Poll by "Los Angeles Times" shows per cent in California for Rockefeller, Nixon against Kennedy, Humphrey, McCarthy, (Whls) Ap 29 p 17

If it's Nixon vs Kennedy—odds; how politicians view pres contest, expected electoral votes for each, G Wallace is big unknown factor; lack of Kennedy support in South, Border States; how electoral votes split in '60 election; outlook in Big 10 States; Repub gains, (C) Ap 29 p 28-39

As Nixon backers see race now . . .; no of States, their electoral votes leaning to Nixon, Kennedy, Wallace, in doubt; States, leaning to Nixon, Kennedy, Wallace, in doubt, totals, chart, Ap 29 p 28

As Kennedy backers see race now . . .; no of States, their electoral votes leaning to Kennedy, Nixon, Wallace, in doubt; States, leaning to Kennedy, Nixon, Wallace, in doubt, totals, chart, Ap 29 p 29

How young people will vote; Gallup Poll shows how candidates rate with voters under 30, voters of all ages combined; change in voting pattern with change in opposition; overrating of youth vote, (C) Ap 29 p 32, 33

In race for Pres next November . . . (assuming G Wallace is running as nominee of third party); if it's Nixon vs Humphrey —, Nixon vs Kennedy—, Nixon vs McCarthy—, voters 21-29, 30-49, 50, over, all ages, percentages for each, no opinion, summing up, chart, Ap 29 p 33

Can nomination be bought? '68 campaigns will break all records in cost, essential role of big money in modern politics, funds used in Indiana primary, where money comes from, keys to victory, role of primaries, Brookings Inst studies of political conventions, delegates, (C) My 6 p 48, 49

What top execs are saying, My 20 p 66

Nixon vs Humphrey vs Wallace—if they run: outlook; politicians agree '68 is Repub yr on big issues, but Wallace could upset traditional voting pattern; Nixon, Humphrey believe they have majority of electoral votes, special premium on Big 10 States; Wallace effect could throw election into Cong, diversion of support; regional lineup for HHH, Nixon in South, Border, Northeast, Midwest, Far West, outlook, (C) Je 10 p 41-43

As Nixon backers size up election now—: electoral votes needed to win, no of States, electoral votes leaning to Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, in doubt; States, leaning to Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, in doubt, chart, Je 10 p 42

As Humphrey backers size up election now—; no of electoral votes needed to win, no of States, electoral votes leaning to Humphrey, Nixon, Wallace, in doubt; States, leaning to Humphrey, Nixon, Wallace, in doubt, chart, Je 10 p 43

As Humphrey backers size up election now—; no of electoral votes needed to win, no of States, electoral votes leaning to Humphrey, Nixon, Wallace, in doubt; States, leaning to Humphrey, Nixon, Wallace, in doubt, chart, Je 10 p 43

Third-party "scare"—what it means; optimistic Wallace believes he can throw election into House, put himself in position to bargain with Dem, Repub candidates for concessions on big issues; Wallace's budget, campaign, Je 17 p 55

George Wallace tells his plans; "USN&WR" invu with candidate; plans for campaign, how to deal with civil disorders, cut spending, chances in '68 election, how third party will affect Dems, Repubs; campaign finances, (C) Je 17 p 58-60

Gallup Poll shows Humphrey has lead; results against Wallace, Rockefeller, Nixon; Wallace impact, Je 24 p 10:1

Candidates—Democrats

Will Kennedy challenge LBJ? pressure is mounting for RFK to oppose Pres Johnson in '68, supporters, role of Sen McCarthy; voting record of Sen Kennedy; views for, against Kennedy, what might tempt him to run, (C) F 12 p 42, 43

Endorsement of Sen McCarthy for pres by natl bd of ADA splits liberal orgn; history, mbrs of orgn, F 26 p 16:2

Sen McCarthy is gaining support in Minnesota, Massachusetts in State delegations for pres nomination, threatening Pres Johnson, (p) Mr 18 p 22

Odds, problems facing Sen R Kennedy as Dem candidate for pres in '68, (p) Mr 25 p 21

Sen R Kennedy attacks Pres Johnson's Vietnam policy, denounces racial division, encourages student dissent in first wk of campaigning, Ap 1 p 10:1

ELECTIONS AND POLITICS—Contd.

Can McCarthy, Bobby stop LBJ? Pres Johnson probably will be renominated should he decide to run; McCarthy's, Kennedy's reasons for running; Dem conflict is good news for Repubs; primaries are easiest way to win convention votes; where Kennedy shines; split in Dem Party; Kennedy-Johnson feud, (C) Ap 1 p 27-29

Inside story of latest Bobby-LBJ break; Pres Johnson's refusal to accept Sen R Kennedy's proposal for comm to investigate course of Vietnam War, recommend changes in U S foreign policy was final straw in Kennedy-Johnson feud, led to Kennedy's announcement to seek pres; sequence of events leading to announcement, Ap 1 p 30-32

Wisconsin: Dems' next big test; who is, is not on ballot, showdown vote, hazards for Pres Johnson; State orgn in confusion over Dem Party split, Ap 1 p 33

McCarthy talks about Kennedy, issues, exclusive "USN&WR" invu; Sen McCarthy talks about entrance of Sen R Kennedy into race, effect on own campaign, Pres Johnson's chance for re-election, Kennedy's proposal for comm to investigate Vietnam policy; coalition govt in Vietnam, three basic proposals for helping Negroes; lottery draft, Ap 1 p 36-38

Comparison, contrast of Sen R Kennedy's campaign, that of late Pres Kennedy, comments on Pres Johnson, (p) Ap 8 p 20

Look inside Johnson-Kennedy contest, exclusive "USN&WR" invu; Dem Natl Committeeman Edwin L Weisl anals political battle for NYS Dem delegates, where pressure is felt, how Dem Party has divided, confusion over Vietnam views of Sen R Kennedy, what will happen if split widens, (C) Ap 8 p 48-50

Who will it be in November? conclusions of top party officials, key Cong mbrs on Kennedy vs Nixon, third party candidate G Wallace, top Repub size-up, Kennedy vs Rockefeller, union support for Humphrey, election is "new ballgame" with Kennedy in race, (C) Ap 15 p 35-38

LBJ had nomination nailed down; States, convention votes for Johnson, Kennedy, McCarthy, in doubt, chart, Ap 15 p 38

Why Johnson withdrew, real story from insiders; Dem Party abuse, uncooperative Cong, public criticism are among reasons for Pres' withdrawal; announcement timed to avoid further split in Dem Party, nation, effect on party, Kennedy, world; his preferences for next pres, (C) Ap 15 p 39-41

Unions' new favorite for '68: now it's Hubert H Humphrey; unions face disaster in '68 election, urge vice pres Humphrey to enter race, are cool toward Kennedy, McCarthy, Nixon, Ap 15 p 84

Sen R Kennedy is first choice among Dems in Gallup Poll, Ap 22 p 14:3

Public opinion supports vice pres Humphrey as potential Dem candidate to beat R Kennedy, McCarthy; reasons for hesitancy, political background, drawbacks, (p) Ap 29 p 14

Dem survey on delegate strength for Humphrey as pres candidate, (Whis) Ap 29 p 17

Kennedy fails to "blitz" Govs; Kennedy drive to grab nomination amid party unbalance fails, Govs hesitated to support until after primaries, study of polls, personal reasons; "favorite sons," Ap 29 p 31

In Dems' lineup for nomination . . .; choice: Kennedy, McCarthy, or Humphrey? Kennedy or Humphrey? Kennedy or McCarthy? McCarthy or Humphrey? voters 21-29, 30-49, 50, over, all ages, percentage for each, no opinion, results, summing up, chart, Ap 29 p 32

Humphrey's assocs outline campaign strategy of vice pres; mounting money support, problem of maintaining momentum, (p) My 6 p 24

Primary results, Gallup Polls show more strength for McCarthy than expected; stand on issues, (p) My 6 p 24

Indiana: first big test for RFK; predicted victory for R Kennedy, "must" win; views of political experts on Kennedy, Negroes, Gov Branigin, State orgn, Repubs, McCarthy, My 6 p 59, 60

Pres talks about "poor march", taxes, unity, My 13 p 54, 55

Kennedy moves up—race ahead; R Kennedy wins in Indiana, but still has long way to go, view of Nixon showing; Negro support, outlook for delegates; anal of McCarthy vote, My 20 p 34, 35

ELECTIONS AND POLITICS—Contd.

R Kennedy's "instant political anal" to break down vote along religious, ethnic, econ lines brings cries of foul play, study of Indiana primary by "Gary Post-Tribune", (p) My 27 p 16

Humphrey looks at his future, "USN&WR" invu with Vice Pres; views on chances for Dem nomination, importance of polls, primaries, effect of public uneasiness on election, Dem underest of Nixon, choice of running mate; role of Govt policy in reversing migration to cities, errors in urban renewal, why people riot, fiscal, monetary, econ crisis; continuation of Johnson Admin, (C) My 27 p 54-60

Robert Kennedy's chances: what survey shows; "USN&WR" survey of politicians shows Humphrey leads R Kennedy, how race looks now, Humphrey inherited strength from Pres Johnson, Dem machine; obstacles facing Kennedy now, how he hopes to overcome them; labor choice, Chicago is question mark; Humphrey's pulling power, Je 3 p 48-50

How Dem delegates line up now; total Dem convention votes, no needed to win nomination, leaning to Humphrey, Kennedy, McCarthy, uncommitted, pledged to "favorite sons"; States, convention votes, leaning to Humphrey, Kennedy, McCarthy, uncommitted, pledged to "favorite sons", chart, Je 3 p 49

Personal, political background of late Sen R Kennedy; "feud" with Pres Johnson, voting record, public career, (p) Je 17 p 16

Aftermath of tragedy; assassination of Sen R Kennedy sets off cries of crime, violence control, growing uneasiness; change in Secret Service protection, passage of anticrime bill; Pres Johnson appoints comm to investigate circumstances, causes of physical violence; change in Cong attitude toward mobs, crime as no one issue in election; taxpayer revolt for action, (C) Je 17 p 25-28

Was it yr of futile primaries? Kennedy's death knocked Dem primary results askew, Repubs gained nothing in primaries, HHH is still big Dem contender; question of Kennedy delegates, criticism of Dem campaigns; Repub outlook, Rockefeller's chances, Dem, Repub delegate count, Je 17 p 35, 36

Lessons of Kennedy tragedy—, no more campaign "mob scenes;" Kennedy slaying will change campaigns from "mob scenes" to security of TV studios; Pres Johnson's travel problems; R Kennedy mauled by crowds; past attempts to kill public officials; what to expect for rest of campaign, Je 17 p 37, 38

McCarthy plans "limited campaign", meets with Pres Johnson, hopes to gain Kennedy backers, is still confident of nomination, possibility of "3rd party" candidate if Humphrey gets nomination, (p) Je 24 p 14

Lineup for '68 race: latest; politicians see '68 race as wild, free-swinging campaign, main contest between Humphrey, Nixon, but support mounts for Rockefeller, Wallace; McCarthy's "peace crusade" may go beyond convention; candidates' pre-convention votes; significance of Rockefeller, Wallace, McCarthy movements; Gallup Poll shows Humphrey leading; McCarthy as ind candidate, Je 24 p 43

In nomination sweepstakes; Repubs, Dems: convention votes, needed to win, lineup now—, chart, Je 24 p 43

Candidates—Republican

Gov Rockefeller sounded like pres candidate in annual message, woos "conservatives", reassures "liberals", (p) Ja 15 p 20

Now Reagan is moving on natl scene; Gov Reagan takes on out-of-State visits to raise campaign funds, stir up enthusiasm, says he is not pres candidate but will allow name on ballots in compulsory primaries, will run as favorite-son to control California delegation; strategy compared to Rockefeller's; positions regarding pres, role if Nixon doesn't do well in primaries, Ja 22 p 44, 45

Nixon announces Repub candidacy; plans for primaries, campaign style; previous political activity, (p) F 12 p 14

Exclusive "USN&WR" invu—Romney on crime, unions, inflation; Gov Romney assesses Admin, centralization of power, race relations; inflation, union powers, peace talks, mistakes of Dems, how he would handle situation, (C) F 12 p 48-53

ELECTIONS AND POLITICS—Contd.

Rockefeller strategy—chances; drive to draft Rockefeller is gaining momentum, strongest backers are Repub govs, strong demands from Maryland, Oregon; Reagan's refusal to run with Rockefeller, Gov Rhodes of Ohio as alternative; Nixon view of draft strategy; Rockefeller's support for Romney, position on candidacy, draft; value of 4th ballot, (C) F 19 p 50-52

Repub "favorite sons"—meaning in '68; 10 top Repub "favorite sons" who may influence slate at Repub Natl Convention, (C) F 26 p 52, 53

In Repub contest—is Nixon now sure of nomination? turn of events before N H primary, Repub forces have been leaning toward Nixon-Reagan, Romney-Rockefeller tickets; Nixon's views on primaries, which ones he will enter, withdrawal of Romney; no of delegates, professional opinion of outcome in primaries; outlook in big 10 States, regions, (C) Mr 11 p 38-41

Romney to Govs: "I will support candidate Govs support"; text of Romney letter to Repub Govs Assoc announcing withdrawal from Pres race, Mr 11 p 41

"Draft Rockefeller"—will it work? what's behind Rockefeller "draft" movement, backers strategy, activity in Northeast, Midwest, Rockefeller-Reagan is "dream ticket", seek united party, Romney support, Nixon is Repub choice so far, (C) Mr 18 p 49, 50

Rocky's strategy; Rockefeller's close assocs, strategists predictions about Gov's pres candidacy in '68 election, Mr 25 p 44

Reagan talks of issues, his plans; in "USN&WR" invu, Gov Reagan discusses position in Pres race, outlook for Repub Party, what bothers people most, econ worries, race progress, crime issues, plight of Negroes, handout vs jobs, weakness of U S foreign policy, judicial appointments, citizen participation in govt, (C) Mr 25 p 56-62

Gov Rockefeller renounces pres candidacy in TV news conf, does not want to split Repub Party, other reasons; Nixon's reaction, (p) Ap 1 p 15

Who will it be in November? conclusions of top party officials, key Cong mbrs on Kennedy vs Nixon, third party candidate G Wallace, top Repub size-up, Kennedy vs Rockefeller, union support for Humphrey, election is "new ballgame" with Kennedy in race, (C) Ap 15 p 35-38

Two Repub views . . . what Rockefeller told editors; Gov Rockefeller says fed Govt must have faith in, give aid to State, local govts to carry out mass urban renewal projects, role of credit in dealing with problems, 3 ways to fulfill plan, in address to Amer Society of Newspaper Editors, Ap 29 p 88

Two Repub views . . . what Nixon told editors; Nixon says dollar can only be saved through drastic spending cuts, views on Vietnam War, in statement to Amer Society of Newspaper Editors, Ap 29 p 89

Can Rockefeller be nominated? political experts size-up Rockefeller drive, say best chance lies in Nixon blunder; facts about Massachusetts primary, reasons for change of mind, how victory could come, how planners see outlook, Nixon assessment, (C) My 13 p 35-37

Before Rockefeller announcement—; step-by-step account of developments leading to candidacy, My 13 p 36

As Nixon sees race at this point; Nixon sees Repub victory in '68, expects to woo "forgotten" middle-class; similarities to 1952 election; views on Dem campaign; Gallup Polls favor Nixon; anal of Massachusetts primary results, view of Rockefeller candidacy, prospective running mates; Nixon as moderate, major issues of election, My 13 p 38, 39

Gov Reagan uses TV "know-how" to win votes, campaign for Repubs, (p) My 27 p 16

Was it yr of futile primaries? Kennedy's death knocked Dem primary results askew, Repubs gained nothing in primaries, HHH is still big Dem contender; question of Kennedy delegates, criticism of Dem campaigns; Repub outlook, Rockefeller's chances, Dem, Repub delegate count, Je 17 p 35, 36

ELECTIONS AND POLITICS—Contd.

Lineup for '68 race: latest; politicians see '68 race as wild, free-swinging campaign, main contest between Humphrey, Nixon, but support mounts for Rockefeller, Wallace; McCarthy's "peace crusade" may go beyond convention; candidates' pre-convention votes; significance of Rockefeller, Wallace, McCarthy movements; Gallup Poll shows Humphrey leading; McCarthy as ind candidate, Je 24 p 43

In nomination sweepstakes; Repubs, Dems: convention votes, needed to win, lineup now—, chart, Je 24 p 43

Rockefeller talks on issues, "USN&WR" invu with N Y's Gov; Nelson Rockefeller tells campaign plans, views Nixon's, own chances for Pres; stand on inflation, Vietnam, peace talks, domestic emphasis, race issue, crime, drugs, welfare, role of States, (C) Je 24 p 44-53

Finance

Trial heat in New Hampshire: meaning of first '68 primary; N H primary is first opportunity to see voter reaction, high stakes for Nixon; plans of Nixon, Romney; costs of campaigns, Mr 4 p 37, 38

If money speaks in campaign; personal fortunes of McCarthy, Nixon, Pres Johnson, R Kennedy, R Reagan, G Wallace, Ap 1 p 40

Can nomination be bought? '68 campaigns will break all records in cost, essential role of big money in modern politics, funds used in Indiana primary, where money comes from, keys to victory, role of primaries, Brookings Inst studies of political conventions, delegates, (C) My 6 p 48, 49

When there's fight, nomination costs soar; reported expenses of Repub candidates in 1964 election; Dems spending most so far in '68, chart, My 6 p 48

Political Parties

George Wallace orgn pushes plans for his announcement of race for Pres, some obstacles; makes ballot in California, (p) Ja 15 p 20

New look at Wallace—what he may do to election; pres drive of George Wallace is cause for concern for Dems, Repubs; strength, support is greater than anticipated, support from "backlash" whites in North; TV campaigning, prelude to 1972, Ja 29 p 56, 57

Why G Wallace thinks he can win pres in '68, announces candidacy, (p) F 19 p 21

Nixon vs Humphrey vs Wallace—if they run: outlook; politicians agree '68 is Repub yr on big issues, but Wallace could upset traditional voting pattern; Nixon, Humphrey believe they have majority of electoral votes, special premium on Big 10 States; Wallace effect could throw election into Cong, diversion of support; regional lineup for HHH, Nixon in South, Border, Northeast, Midwest, Far West, outlook, (C) Je 10 p 41-43

Third-party "scare"—what it means; optimistic Wallace believes he can throw election into House, put himself in position to bargain with Dem, Repub candidates for concessions on big issues; Wallace's budget, campaign, Je 17 p 56

Where Wallace is on ballot; 22 States assuring Wallace place on ballot, Je 17 p 56

George Wallace tells his plans; "USN&WR" invu with candidate; plans for campaign, how to deal with civil disorders, cut spending, chances in '68 election, how third party will affect Dems, Repubs; campaign finances, (C) Je 17 p 58-60

Primaries

Nixon vs Rockefeller—choice shaping up; in race for Repub pres nomination, choice is narrowing down to Nixon, Rockefeller with Romney campaign faltering; importance of primaries to Nixon; growth in political stability of Repub Party since 1960, victories in State, local elections, polls, over Dems; line-up, no of votes of Repub Govs over candidates at convention; political strategy of Nixon, Romney; Rockefeller's role, outlook, if Romney drops out, (C) Ja 1 p 38-40

Political Almanack for yr 1968; dates: pres primaries, natl conventions, State nominating conventions, gen elections, (ptg) Ja 29 p 58, 59

Trial heat in New Hampshire: meaning of first '68 primary: N H primary is first opportunity to see voter reaction, high stakes for Nixon; plans of Nixon, Romney; costs of campaigns, Mr 4 p 37, 38

ELECTIONS AND POLITICS—Contd.

Why not let majority rule? David Lawrence editorial; Amer people today do not select delegates who, at Natl Conventions, pick nominees for Pres; also, nominee need not get majority vote in order to become Pres; we need system in which majority of voters will really choose Pres, Mr 4 p 88

In Repub contest—is Nixon now sure of nomination? turn of events before N H primary, Repub forces have been leaning toward Nixon-Reagan, Romney-Rockefeller tickets; Nixon's views on primaries, which ones he will enter, withdrawal of Romney; no of delegates, professional opinion of outcome in primaries; outlook in big 10 States, regions, (C) Mr 11 p 38-41

Opinion polls miscalculated strength of Sen McCarthy, Pres Johnson in New Hampshire primary, (Whis) Mr 25 p 26

Story New Hampshire told, race for White House; trends indicated by N H primary voting, test of "peace" issue, Nixon's victory, lesson for Rockefeller to take clear-cut stand; McCarthy's threat to Pres Johnson, Mr 25 p 40, 41

New Hampshire at glance; candidates, no of votes in Dem, Repub primary, party vote, individuals' votes, Johnson vs field, "peace" vote, chart, Mr 25 p 41

Wisconsin: Dems' next big test; who is, is not on ballot, showdown vote, hazards for Pres Johnson; State orgn in confusion over Dem Party split, Ap 1 p 33

Who? David Lawrence editorial; views given by former Pres Eisenhower on attributes of ideal Pres of U S; people, not party bosses, should choose party candidates in nationwide pres-preference primary; we should be nominating in each party "ideal Pres," Ap 1 p 100

Kennedy moves up—race ahead; R Kennedy wins in Indiana, but still has long way to go, view of Nixon showing; Negro support, outlook for delegates; anal of McCarthy vote, My 20 p 34, 35

In Washington, D C primary—; Dems: Kennedy, Humphrey tickets; Repubs: Nixon-Rockefeller, Reagan-Nixon-Rockefeller tickets, chart, My 20 p 34

Indiana's "inconclusive" results—; in Dems' race: Kennedy, Branigin, McCarthy, no of votes, per cent; Nixon vs Dems: Nixon, vote for 3 Dems, chart, My 20 p 35

First vote with LBJ not running—; rundown of Wisconsin primary, how each candidate fared; votes on war, race issues, Ap 15 p 42

Voters' choices in Wisconsin; in Dem, Repub primaries, candidates (including write-ins), votes, per cent total vote, no of convention votes, chart, Ap 15 p 42

Primary results, Gallup Polls show more strength for McCarthy than expected; stand on issues, (p) My 6 p 24

Indiana: first big test for RFK; predicted victory for R Kennedy, "must" win; views of political experts on Kennedy, Negroes, Gov Branigin, State orgn, Repubs, McCarthy, My 6 p 59, 60

R Kennedy's "instant political anal" to break down vote along religious, ethnic, econ lines brings cries of foul play, study of Indiana primary by "Gary Post-Tribune", (p) My 27 p 16

Political race moves West; Dem, Repub results of Nebraska primary, significance; outlook for candidates in Oregon, California, My 27 p 52

In Nebraska's popularity contest—; Repub primary results, candidates, votes, percentages; voter turnout, chart, My 27 p 52

California primary will be showdown for R Kennedy, McCarthy, RFK is favored; Reagan runs as "favorite son", Je 3 p 14:2

After Oregon—HHH, Nixon? party leaders' conclusions after Oregon, where Kennedy stumbled, Nixon's sweep, Humphrey's delegate lead; warnings to Dems for change, Je 10 p 39, 40

Oregon vote—, what it means; in Dem primary—, Repub primary—, candidates, no of votes, chart, Je 10 p 39

Was it yr of futile primaries? Kennedy's death knocked Dem primary results askew, Repubs gained nothing in primaries, HHH is still big Dem contender; question of Kennedy delegates, criticism of Dem campaigns; Repub outlook, Rockefeller's chances, Dem, Repub delegate count, Je 17 p 35, 36

California, South Dakota primary; candidates, uncommitted delegates, votes, percentage, chart, Je 17 p 35

ELECTIONS AND POLITICS—Contd.

Regions, States, and Cities

How big blocks of electoral votes lean now, based on political analysts' est in early March—; Northeast, South, Border, Midwest, Far West, total, electoral votes, leaning to Johnson, Nixon, Wallace, in doubt, chart, map, Mr 25 p 42

Candidates' prospects, State by State; States, no of electoral votes leaning to Johnson, Nixon, Wallace, in doubt, chart, Mr 25 p 43

Impact of Negro vote in Illinois, South Carolina primaries, Je 24 p 11:1

Republicans

In House, Sen—; today's line-up, seats up for election in 1968, additional seats Repubs need to control House, Sen, prospects, chart, Ja 8 p 27

As other side sees it; Rep Melvin Laird, Chrmn, House Repub Conf, examines Pres Johnson's state-of-union message from Repub point of view in terms of Govt spending, defense costs, military strength, Soviet design, peace talks, threat to dollar, balance of payments, taxes, big issues; says Admin promises too much, gives too little, (C) Ja 29 p 30-32

Repubs report on state of union; text of Repub reply to Pres' state-of-union message as delivered over CBS on spending, taxes, dollar, inflation, housing, emp, agric, foreign relations, F 5 p 78-84

Views of econs in House Repub Planning, Research Com seminar on Pres Johnson's plan to reduce balance of payments deficit, F 5 p 88

Repub "favorite sons"—meaning in '68; 10 top Repub "favorite sons" who may influence slate at Repub Natl Convention, (C) F 26 p 52, 53

Reagan talks of issues, his plans, (C) Mr 25 p 56-62

Split in both parties; how Dems, Repubs are split over war, "liberal vs conservative" images, division of Sen, House mbrs; emotional effect of R Kennedy, three "tender spots" for Dems; labor support for Pres Johnson, (C) Ap 1 p 34, 35

Military experts tell why "gradualism" failed in Vietnam; Repub Co-Ordinating Com paper, "Gradualism—Fuel of Wars", outlines principles for military power to maintain peace, how two policies of flexible response, gradualism have promoted aggression, escalated war, how pauses aid enemy, damage to Atlantic Alliance, weaknesses of "open-door" policy, what needs to be done, Ap 29 p 56-58

ELECTRONICS

U S electronics ventures in Korea, (ca) F 12 p 54

Stock exchanges propose computerized certificates to cut paperwork, F 19 p 12:2

Vietnam War is blamed for drop in sales gains in electronics indus in Western States, (tb) Mr 18 p 97

What "data banks" know about you; Amer privacy will be invaded by advent of "data banks" containing information on every aspect of individual's life, Cong is reacting quickly to protect Amers against release of misleading, harmful information; main objections, warnings against total exposure, Ap 8 p 82-85

U S cos still find market in Germany for computers, (ca) Ap 22 p 82

U S electronics firm sees advantages in cooperation with local indus, investors abroad, (ca) My 6 p 74

ELLIS, IRA T

What 12 top forecasters expect for '68, Ja 8 p 32-38

EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT (*see also* Unemployment Compensation)

Teaching people to hold jobs—"Philadelphia plan"; description of OIC (Opportunities Indus Center), program to retrain jobless Negroes; how it started, who is enrolled; no pay for training, drop-out rate, community involvement, Ja 1 p 58, 59

Makeup of Amer: look at future, Ja 8 p 54, 55

Emp averaged 74.4 million, unemp 2.9 million in '67, (tb) Ja 22 p 84

Chicago is case study of city with too many jobs, not enough workers; recruiting methods; most unemp just don't want to work, Ja 22 p 93

EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT—Contd.

Redistribution of people; David Lawrence editorial; to cut unemp, reduce overcrowding in cities, system is needed whereby individuals can learn promptly of job opportunities in various places across country; eventual redistribution of population could also mitigate racial friction, Ja 22 p 104

Wage rates soaring in tight labor market: large wage increases in 1966-67, as in 1955-57, accompanied decline in jobless rate to about 4 per cent; total unemp as percentage of civilian labor force, average percentage increase during 1st yr of contract, in wage rates negotiated in collective bargaining, 1954-1967, chart, (p&m) Ja 29 p 74

Training "hard-core" for private jobs; despite rise in Negro emp, better jobs, Govt proposes jt effort with indus to reach "hard-core" unemp; "JOBS Now" in Chicago, cost of programs; doubts of Negroes, too few qualified prospects; practice of "discrimination in reverse", F 12 p 60-62

Los Angeles project—what one city is doing for hard-core jobless; in "USN&WR" invu, H C McClellan, head of Mgt Council for Merit Emp, Training, Research, describes Los Angeles program to train "hard-core" Negroes, role of indus, F 12 p 62, 63

Labor Dept survey of 150 cities shows 51 with no unemp, 90 with little unemp, 7 with 6-9% unemp, (tb) F 19 p 88

Labor Dept survey shows unemp is greater problem in cities than in suburbs, (tb) Mr 4 p 68

Bonanza for college graduates, rush is on for top talent; '68 is seen as best yr for college graduates seeking emp, draft cloud may hurt some but cos will still hire on mass recruiting scale offering record salaries, trend toward hiring "average" student, more offers for women, less fringes, more challenge, educ benefits, (C) Mr 18 p 54-56

Reagan talks of issues, his plans, (C) Mr 25 p 56-62

Jobs up sharply in February, resuming rapid advance since last autumn; total jobs on payrolls of nonfarm establishments, 1965-1968 (mthly), chart, (p&m) Mr 25 p 90

If peace comes—how home-front projects could dwarf Vietnam outlays, chart, Ap 22 p 62

Emp trend over yr in State, local govt, services, trade, finance indus, mfg, construction, (tb) Ap 22 p 89

U S "underdeveloped" too, (C) My 13 p 48-50

Now it's "help wanted" as jobs go begging; cross-country survey shows real shortage of skilled, unskilled workers due to lack of desire, right qualifications, Mr 13 p 87, 88

Job openings at new high . . .; unemp claims down; help-wanted advertising index, new claims for unemp benefits (wkly averages), 1960-now, chart, My 13 p 87

More unfilled jobs than unemp people? David Lawrence editorial; there is strange paradox in Amer today; emphasis is on poverty, "ghettos," jobless persons, but at present probably more jobs are available in U S that remain unfilled than ever before in our history, My 20 p 112

Labor Dept survey results on unemp in poverty neighborhoods of 100 largest cities, (tb) My 20 p 90

Push for summer jobs for youth in Houston, Little Rock, (tb) My 27 p 70

Discrimination

David Rockefeller, pres, Chase Manhattan Bank, tells Negroes that success is "do-it-yourself" proposition in testimony before EEOC, (p) Ja 29 p 16

Peter T Schoemann, Plumbers Union pres, warns unions to accept Negroes in apprenticeship programs, avoid Justice Dept suits for discrimination, Ap 8 p 103

New law bans discrimination against 40-65 age group in hiring, compensation, terms of emp, My 27 p 87

Labor Dept makes two moves to force holders of fed contracts to open up more jobs for Negroes, other minorities, Je 10 p 86

Job Training

Training "hard-core" for private jobs; despite rise in Negro emp, better jobs, Govt proposes jt effort with indus to reach "hard-core" unemp; "JOBS Now" in Chicago, cost of programs; doubts of Negroes, too few qualified prospects; practice of "discrimination in reverse", F 12 p 60-62

EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT—Contd.

Los Angeles project—what one city is doing for hard-core jobless; in "USN&WR" invu, H C McClellan, head of Mgt Council for Merit Emp, Training, Research, describes Los Angeles program to train "hard-core" Negroes, role of indus, F 12 p 62, 63

Business attack on poverty—training "untrainable"; businesses with Govt aid are seeking out unemp, untrainables, providing jobs; who "hard-core" are, profile, attitudes, psychological factors; biggest problems among Negroes with health, crime, educ setbacks, (C) Mr 18 p 61-63

Why it costs so much to train "hard core"; Philip J Rutledge of Labor Dept explains factors behind higher cost of training "hard core" than normal workers, Mr 18 p 62, 63

LTV Aerospace Corp in Texas uses experimental program with fed aid to train jobless farm laborers, Ap 15 p 85

Where do we go from here? Sen Dirksen outlines plan to alleviate job, housing problems seen as major causes of riots, Ap 29 p 37

Natl Alliance of Businessmen is close to goal of providing 100,000 permanent jobs for "hard-core", Je 3 p 86

Natl Alliance for Businessmen progress in finding jobs for, training "hard-core" unemp in Southwest, (tb) Je 17 p 98

ENERGY AND POWER

Report on needs, sources of energy in 2000 A D from Royal Dutch/Shell in Brit, (bw) F 5 p 60

ENTHOVEN, ALAIN C

Key men in defense—what will happen now to Pentagon's "whiz kids"? Ja 1 p 26-28

ESKIMOS

Eskimos face changing life; bldg of jt U S-Canadian radar network in Arctic moves Eskimos into modern civilization; Canadian Govt efforts to keep area peopled, rewards, My 13 p 72

ESPIONAGE (*see also Pueblo* Incident)

Speaking of "spy ships" . . .; photos of USSR spy ships which prowl U S coasts, bases, il, F 12 p 32

ESTATE PLANNING

Should you own property jointly? some pitfalls to guard against; legal, financial authorities give latest word, examples on pros, cons of jt ownership, (C) Ja 15 p 60-63

Giveaways of property: growing boom; IRS reports no of people filing gift tax returns, how rules work, amount of giving, types of gifts, estates that remain, favorite investments, Ja 15 p 96-98

ETHICS

A C Powell loses another battle to regain Cong seat; conclusions of Judge Burger, others, Mr 11 p 16:2

Cong's new code of ethics for behavior, use of outside income, Ap 15 p 14:3

Cohabitation of Barnard coed, Columbia male student illustrates decline in college morals; where "mixed" campus housing prevails, Ap 29 p 10:3

EUROPE (*see also* European Economic Community; Investments—Foreign; Satellites, Communist)

East Europeans look to West, want ind from Moscow "bloc", Rumania, West Germany exchange ambs, others seek friendship, trade, (wg) Ja 1 p 41

OECD warns U S to "tighten your belt" or face high interest rates, gold drain; report says U S lacks econ, financial discipline, Ja 8 p 10:1

Around world—prospects for '68; reports from Saigon, Tokyo, Hong Kong, London, Bonn, Paris, Munich, Vienna, Rome, Madrid, Cairo, Tel Aviv, Johannesburg, Ottawa, Mexico City, Ja 8 p 50-52

Changing mood in today's world; tones of growing natlism in reports from London, Paris, Bonn, Madrid, Rome, Johannesburg, Tokyo, Bangkok, Ottawa, Mexico City, (C) Ja 29 p 40-44

"Pursuit of happiness"; Kurt Lachman, "USN&WR" staff mbr, interprets present mood in Europe, shift from imperialism to personal egotism, Ja 29 p 41

Europe is plagued with high unemp; job picture in Germany, Brit, France, Italy, Sweden, Ja 29 p 70

EUROPE—Contd.

Econ, social issues govern natl elections in Europe, trend is toward protectionism, revolt against Pres Johnson's "cave dollar" campaign, (bw) Ja 29 p 81

Outlook for Europe's stock markets, prices are higher due to better business outlook, mergers, threat of devaluation, inflation, (bw) F 12 p 77

West Europe's changing future, U S reviews its policy as dream fades; rising natlism, isolationism in Europe forces shift in U S military, diplomatic policy, effects; De Gaulle's shadow over unified Europe, U S influence; efforts to get allies' help in Vietnam are being dropped; factors involved in cutback of U S troops; USSR threat to Europe, (C) F 26 p 43, 44

Pres Johnson's plan for saving dollar worries Europeans; spurs "econ pump" priming, (bw) F 26 p 65

European cos raid U S-owned cos for top execs, (bw) F 26 p 65

European firms invest more abroad; holdings of Swedish, German cos, those investing in U S, (bw) F 26 p 66

Uncertain outlook for currencies around world; U S borrows from IMF, European nations make effort to aid U S, delay devaluation of dollar, (bw) Mr 18 p 73

Germany as U S ally—look at future, "USN&WR" invu with West Germany's top authority on Red affairs; Prof Klaus Mehnert discusses stability of West German support for U S, reunification prospects, De Gaulle's "glory" policy, U S of Europe, how Red bloc is changing, USSR fear of China, Mr 18 p 104-108

Latest on depression outlook in key world capitals, (bw) Mr 25 p 97

Reports on tax changes in other countries, (bw) Mr 25 p 98

Latest money crisis, Brit austerity program, possible U S tax increase are expected to dampen business growth worldwide, (bw) Ap 8 p 89

U N agency predicts optimistic outlook for European business if gold crisis ends, Germany is key, (bw) Ap 8 p 89

So you think your taxes are high—; look at upward trend in European taxes, OECD reports tax bite per dollar, tax burden in Sweden, Switzerland, Brit, Scandinavia; "tax on value added" (TVA) in France, Germany, Ap 15 p 64, 65

Tax burdens in U S vs other leading nations; (tax revenues as percentage of total gnp) U S, other nations; direct (incomes, corp profits, estates, gifts), indirect (sales, excises, property taxes), Soc Sec, total taxes, chart, Ap 15 p 65

"Pravda" article by Y Zhukov launches Soviet drive to woo West Europe, what USSR can offer Europe, combined strength, reason for delay, (wg) Ap 29 p 49

NATO is obstacle for USSR-Europe union, Yuri Zhukov in "Pravda" says Europeans must act to break NATO alliances, (wg) Ap 29 p 49

Brit withdrawal from ELDO may lead to collapse of European aircraft indus, (bw) Ap 29 p 74

Europe turns to mergers—rivals for U S giants; Europe favors more concentration of indus to increase efficiency, innovation, technological progress, strengthen forces to compete with U S; steel in Japan; fight for world markets; Japan as upcoming European competitor, experts on European indus describe growth to Sen Subcom, Ap 29 p 76, 77

U S financial disarray is only obstacle to European boom, (bw) My 6 p 79

Projected '68 econ growth in EEC, other European countries by econs for U N Econ Comm for Europe, (bw) My 6 p 79

Consumer spending, (bw) My 6 p 79

U S inflation spree is object of European criticism, (bw) My 13 p 97

Look at growing econ in Germany, France, Brit, Sweden, (bw) My 13 p 98

East Europe prefers De Gaulle as champion of freedom for small nations, West Europe fears De Gaulle, fall to Communist influence, (wg) Je 10 p 54

European protectionism, subsidized exports, such as chickens, dumping prices foul up other econs; demands for protectionism in U S, (bw) Je 10 p 71

When Europe looks ahead now . . .; European bankers, econs see upswing in business activity to 1970, main problems are social, political rather than econ; new Europe likely to resemble past; econ outlooks for France, Germany, Italy, Brit, others; basic factors in future expansion, (C) Je 17 p 54, 55

EUROPE—Contd.

East, West Europe are turning away from U S, USSR, blending together, (wg) Je 17 p 63

Europeans are becoming realistic, catering to domestic problems, (wg) Je 17 p 63

Students revolt, workers, voters, consumers challenge govts in France, Spain, Italy, East Europe, (wg) Je 17 p 64

West Germany faces new Berlin crisis, France challenges Communists, Italy lacks govt, smaller countries fare no better, (wg) Je 24 p 57

Crisis govt is common denominator of Europe, (wg) Je 24 p 57

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

Europeans refrain from attacks on De Gaulle for stability of EEC dominated by France, but bypass De Gaulle wherever they can, (wg) Ja 1 p 42

Brit looks at future markets—to East, West; est of total spending-gnp-in billions; 6 nations of Europe's Common Market, plus Brit—U S, Canada, plus Brit, 1965, 1972, 1977, chart, Ja 1 p 47

Build-up for trade war: signs in U S, abroad; Pres Johnson's "save dollar" campaign could bring retaliation from Europe, Asia in form of more taxes, other non-tariff devices to keep out U S goods; Pres Johnson may ask for rebate on exports, tax on imports; how others control imports, role of border taxes, "dumping", Ja 22 p 49, 50

EEC raises prices for consumers to subsidize farm production, market for U S products will be squeezed, (bw) Ja 29 p 82

Brookings Inst study says U S exports to EEC are losing ground, (bw) F 5 p 60

Projected '68 econ growth in EEC, other European countries by econs for U N Econ Comm for Europe, (bw) My 6 p 79

Trouble in French econ could backfire in EEC with already low prices, other effects, (bw) Je 3 p 82

Aluminum cos out to win European sales, beat EEC duties, (bw) Je 10 p 72

EVANS, DANIEL J

Repub "favorite sons"—meaning in '68, (C) F 26 p 52, 53

EXCHANGE FUNDS *see* Mutual Funds

EXECUTIVES

Are execs paid enough? look at facts; results of study by Wilbur G Lewellen sponsored by Natl Bur of Econ Research on exec salaries shows profit is not as much as many think; effects of inflation, taxes, ups, downs of stocks on salaries; importance of stock options; average age of execs has increased, (C) Ja 29 p 64, 65

European cos raid U S-owned cos for top execs, (bw) F 26 p 65

How officials now size up stocks of their cos; "USN&WR" study of co stock reports, effect of stock price slump; those with heavy sales, unloading, cautious outlook, Ap 8 p 98, 99

When investment tactics changed; how officers, dirs bought, sold in own cos; purchases at market prices, market value of stocks bought on options, total, sales, May 11-July 10, 1967, November 11, 1967-February 10, 1968, chart, Ap 8 p 98

Buying, selling of stocks by co execs; indus in which co officials bought more stocks than they sold, sold more than they bought, purchases, sales, chart, Ap 8 p 99

Study of emps in Bell System shows scientific proof that execs who reach top mgt levels have smaller risks of heart attacks than those who remain at lower levels, Ap 15 p 15:1

Are you typical drinker? results of new survey; Dr Harry J Johnson, chrmn of medical bd of Life Extension Inst, anals drinking habits of execs, growing problem for mgt; teetotalers, drinking as "necessary evil," effect on life span, Ap 29 p 64, 65

Execs' drinking patterns—, new study of drinking among 8,223 business execs shows this—; no or per cent who never take drink, have 1 or 2, 3 or 4, 5 or 6, 7-10, more than 10 drinks per day, those running risks of becoming alcoholics, chart, Ap 29 p 64

EXPENSE ACCOUNTS

Ct ruling on justifying tax deduction for business-entertainment expense of pleasure boat, Je 24 p 92

EXPORTS *see* Commerce

F

F-111 *see* Aviation—Aircraft

FABRICANT, SOLOMON

What 12 top forecasters expect for '68, Ja 8 p 32-38

FAISAL, IBN ABDUL-AZIZ, KING OF SAUDI ARABIA

Saudi Arabia's Faisal says Nasser pulled out of Yemen only to let Russians in, threatens to cut subsidies to Egypt, resume aid to Yemen's "royalists" to counter USSR aid, forces, (wg) Ja 22 p 56

FAR EAST *see* Asia, Names of Countries

FARM EQUIPMENT

Deere & Co, farm equipment mfrs, accept UAW wage-"fringe" pattern, Ja 1 p 69

FARNHAM, CHARLES W

Outlook for investors, as anals see it, (C) Ja 8 p 40-42

FASHION *see* Clothing

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION (*see also* American Telephone and Telegraph Co)

Outlook for AT&T: effects of fed action; AT&T officials are optimistic about future despite FCC actions to regulate earnings, cut telephone rates; how AT&T manages financing, stocks, dividends; role of "unknown" factors; FCC officials, financial, investment experts appraise future of AT&T; remaining FCC investigations, F 5 p 62-64

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD

FRB action to increase banks' reserve requirements will curb inflation, defend dollar abroad, Ja 8 p 86, 87

FRB tightens credit policy on commercial banks, (tb) Mr 18 p 98

FRB raises discount rate to banks, puts squeeze on bank reserves to cool boom, (tb) Ap 29 p 70

FELT, HARRY D

Military experts tell why "gradualism" failed in Vietnam, Ap 29 p 56-58

FERBER, MICHAEL *see* Selective Service

FINANCIAL ANALYSTS FEDERATION

Looking ahead in stock market, My 20 p 76, 77

FINK, DANIEL

"Shotgun" missile (MIRV), Ja 8 p 6:1

FINLAND

Finland finds income "escalator" in time of inflation doesn't work, (bw) My 20 p 70

FIREARMS

Cong passed anticrime bill to curb gun sales, aid police; Pres Johnson's reaction; protest against Supreme Ct rulings allowing freedom for criminals, Je 17 p 6:1

100 million guns in U S today; U S is becoming armed camp, anticrime bill bans mail-order sales of handguns; guns bought as self defense in midst of riots; effectiveness of tougher laws; trackdown of gun used to kill Sen Kennedy, Je 17 p 28

Gun controls—how they work in other countries; reports from Paris, Bonn, London, Rome, Stockholm, Geneva, Mexico City, Rio de Janeiro, Ottawa, Tokyo, Je 24 p 38, 39

New rules for mailing guns in U S, Je 24 p 39

FIREMEN *see* Labor—Unions—Government Employes

FITCH, ROBERT E

Is Amer really "sick?" "USN&WR" invu with noted theologian; Dr Robert E Fitch cites parental permissiveness as cause of most violence, difference between "hippies", hoodlums, lack of or improper values in society produce violence, "instantism", passion for power; role of "liberals", why California protest failed; effect of TV violence; remedies, what churches can do, (C) Je 10 p 44-49

Disorder in U S at climax, (C) Je 17 p 31-33

FLORIDA

Police in Miami, Fla declare war on Negro "hoodlums", Ja 8 p 9:1

Three Sen races; results in primary contest for U S Sen, based on unofficial returns; Oregon, Florida, Kentucky; Repub, Dem candidates for each State, votes, percentage, chart, Je 10 p 40

FOOD (*see also* Prices)

Amer food firms' recipes for success overseas, (ca) F 5 p 85

New revolution in kitchen; drudgery is "out", convenience is "in" with advent of easy-to-serve food products, new cooking devices; changes in Amer eating habits, food technology, diets, agric account for booming kitchen revolution, il, (C) F 19 p 68-71

Agric Dept report shows one out of five Amer families has "poor" nutrition, Mr 11 p 12:1

U S firms tackle "meal service" investments abroad, gain in food sales, (ca) Ap 15 p 83

Citizen's Bd of Inquiry reports 10 million Amers have poor diet, urge Admin emergency actions, challenge by Sec Freeman, My 6 p 16:2

Counties with emergency, serious hunger problems as rated by Citizen's Bd of Inquiry, map, My 6 p 16:2

U S firms capitalize on growing taste for Amer. foreign foods in overseas markets, (ca) My 6 p 74

Facts on "starving Amers"—reports from back home; excerpts from letters by health officers from 256 counties in 20 States on hunger situation to Rep Poage, follow-up to "Hunger, U S A" report by Citizen's Bd of Inquiry into Hunger, Malnutrition in U S, My 27 p 44-46

36 million Amers get some free food now; cost, breakdown of recipients in fed Govt's food programs, chart, My 27 p 45

How hunger study was made; research methods for "Hunger, U S A", My 27 p 46

Rev Abernathy, his followers confront Sec Freeman on hunger problems, Freeman's explanation to Abernathy, Cong, (p) Je 3 p 22

Soft-drink cos battle for business in South Africa, (ca) Je 3 p 102

Sec Freeman asks CBS for equal time to refute "gross errors" of CBS report "Hunger in Amer", Je 10 p 16:3

More on hunger in U S; citizens' report, TV broadcast stirred controversy on hunger in U S; record of fed aid for welfare, h o u s i n g, educ, food problem; charges against Govt, facts on vitamin deficiency diseases, anemia, internal parasites, what's being done to eradicate them; press, other findings refute "facts" of "Hunger, U S A" report; criticism of CBS report by Sec Freeman; counties without food programs, lack of k n o w l e d g e on documentation of hunger, (C) Je 17 p 46-48

5 ways poor are helped to stave off hunger, chart, Je 17 p 47

Prices

Who's getting food d o l l a r now; U S Agric Dept forecasts 2 to 3 per cent increase in grocery prices in 1968, share of food dollar divided among farmers, workers, middlemen, grocers, Ja 15 p 48

When food bills rise—where does money go? housewives spending for food, 1966, 1967; share of food dollar in cents to labor, farmers, profits of middlemen, taxes paid by middlemen, other costs, chart, Ja 15 p 48

Retail food prices expected to rise to 3%; restaurant prices to 4-5%, percentage of consumer income spent for food in, out of home, (tb) My 27 p 70

FORD, GERALD R

Repubs report on state of union, F 5 p 78-84

FORD MOTOR COMPANY

GM's Semon Knudsen quits as no 4 man, becomes Ford Motor Co pres; plans for breaking GM dominance of auto indus; record at GM, changes at Ford, (p) F 19 p 22

"FOREIGN AFFAIRS"

Why U S is losing Vietnam War—Brit sizeup; Sir Robert Thompson, Brit expert on guerrilla warfare, says unclear aims, poor strategy in helping South Vietnam hold its own are reasons for U S failure in Vietnam, states where pacification should begin, effects of thoughtless reactions in excerpts from article in "Foreign Affairs", Ap 8 p 40-42

FOREIGN AID *see* U S—Foreign Relations—Aid Abroad

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS *see* Investments—Foreign

FOREIGN TRADE *see* Commerce

FOREIGN-TRADE ZONES *see* Commerce

FORMOSA (*see also* Investments—Foreign)
Little aid from Asia—why? only Korea, Thailand have combat forces in Vietnam; problems in using Taiwan troops; Japanese position, Ja 15 p 31
Amazing success story in Asia; "USN&WR" staff mbr, Howard Handleman, compares Asia 15 yrs ago, now, effects of U S efforts to create non-Communist, econ, politically stable Asia; some major changes; Japan is taking lead in aiding other Asian nations, change in Taiwan, South Korea, Philippines; U S policy to rebuild Asia pays off, (C) Mr 11 p 48-52

FORTAS, ABE
In "N Y Times" invu, liberal Supreme Ct Justice Fortas strongly condemns student uprisings, lawbreaking by "poor people's march", Je 3 p 8:1

FRANCE (*see also* De Gaulle, Charles; European Economic Community; Investments—Foreign; North Atlantic Treaty Organization)
French magazine warns of Soviet penetration into Mediterranean, delivery of missile-launching boats to Arab states, threat to maritime forces, U S fleet, (wg) Ja 8 p 64
Poll shows French fear lower standard of living, unemp, higher prices; indus production slows, unemp grows, (bw) Ja 15 p 76
Changing mood in today's world, (C) Ja 29 p 40-44
French magazine says U S econ was "motor of French expansion"; effects of U S dollar defenses, (bw) F 5 p 59
Quebec offers oil permits to French, but Canadian Govt claims ownership of offshore rights; France, Canada dispute offshore mineral rights, (bw) Mr 4 p 82
French Premier Pompidou says it is U S duty to change Amer public opinion toward France, (wg) Mr 11 p 65
French leak Canadian withdrawal of funds from IMF, threatens Canadian dollar, (wg) Mr 11 p 65
Biased, anti-Amer TV reporting of Vietnam War in France, (wg) Mr 11 p 65
Race to build tomorrow's planes: who's ahead; European indus is slipping, Brit-French Concorde success is doubtful, U S firms move ahead in aircraft market; bright spots for French, Brit indus, "specialty roles", Mr 25 p 68, 69
Insider sums up gold battle, meeting between U S, others to agree on "paper gold", or SDR, from IMF; role of France in blocking agreement, (bw) Ap 1 p 73
French, South African gold dilemmas, (bw) Ap 1 p 73
Unemp, real estate sales rise, (bw) Ap 8 p 89
Quebec, France make closer financial, business ties, (bw) Ap 22 p 76
"Enraged ones"; French students riot in Paris, other cities protesting outdated educ system; political reasons, My 20 p 39
De Gaulle visits Bucharest during youth riots in Paris, political stability unlikely to last beyond De Gaulle, victory for violence, (p) My 27 p 14
What ails France; De Gaulle returns from Rumania to crisis brought by student revolt, workers strike; basically weak econ, political structure underlies seemingly stable govt; De Gaulle neglected home front in efforts to unite Europe under French rule; rising unemp, union demands, unrest in schools, poor housing, trouble in nuclear striking force, De Gaulle's promise of reform, (C) Je 3 p 39-43
Strangulation of France: "it is madness;" effects of massive student riots, labor strikes, Je 3 p 41
De Gaulle's prescription: "participation;" De Gaulle says workers should participate in affairs of cos that employ them, idea of profit sharing to ease labor crisis, Je 3 p 42
Another worry: how strike will cut tourist dollars; no mass cancellations by travelers to France have been reported, but outlook is pessimistic, Je 3 p 43
U S is not only one with troubles, Red China is loosely held together, USSR has satellite trouble, French youth riot, workers strike, (wg) Je 3 p 67

FRANCE—Cont'd.
New young leaders in France are non-Communist revolutionaries, (wg) Je 3 p 67
Experts expect De Gaulle to quit before 1972 due to increasing public disobedience, public heard De Gaulle criticized in live coverage of debates in Assembly, (wg) Je 3 p 68
Probable rivals for Pres of Fifth Repub after De Gaulle leaves, (wg) Je 3 p 68
French strikes add to econ problems, commerce tie-ups; EEC will lower tariff walls, flight of capital endangers franc, (bw) Je 3 p 81
Econ problems will make France weaker competition for U S, Brit; attack on dollar hamstrung, but Kennedy Round tariff cuts may be postponed, hurt U S; U S cos in France hurt by strikes, (bw) Je 3 p 81
As France fights chaos . . .; De Gaulle refuses to resign, will fight to save France from Communist dictatorship; what was behind revolutionary fervor; history of De Gaulle's trouble-making tactics; runaway inflation, stiff exchange controls to head off money panic; temporary safety for franc; calls for educ reform, increased union power, Je 10 p 31-33
De Gaulle's answer to mobs: "I shall not withdraw;" De Gaulle's speech refusing to resign, offering mandate, dissolving Natl Assembly, Je 10 p 33
Price De Gaulle offered to end labor revolt; for French workers—, maximum wage, basic, strike pay, workwk, retirement, welfare benefits, tax cut, union power, Je 10 p 33
De Gaulle, French crisis worry Communists of East Europe, USSR; threat of anarchy, (wg) Je 10 p 53
Pres Johnson says French stability is important to U S, De Gaulle's shift from Communism is too late, (wg) Je 10 p 53
USSR not pleased with French uprising, doesn't like competition, worries about Communist liberalism in satellites, (wg) Je 10 p 53
"Financial Times" sees parallel between French, Brit predicaments, (wg) Je 10 p 54
Saigon sees parallel between De Gaulle, its own leaders, (wg) Je 10 p 54
Key size-up of franc's future, bright spot for dollar, (bw) Je 10 p 71
French commercial gains in Mideast, (bw) Je 10 p 71
Dollar—safe at last? promise of tax rise, threat to franc, European boom favor stronger dollar; bankers, econs say easing of dollar crisis may help Brit pound, outlook for franc; danger of euphoria over dollar "breather"; Europe says dollar won't be saved until balance of payments deficit drops sharply, Je 17 p 41, 42
France rises again—how far? strikes, threat of revolution have passed, but future labor troubles, election may bring more turmoil; Reds resent youth revolt; use of Communist threat to win workers, need for new econ policy; political instability undercuts foreign policy; De Gaulle must contend with unruly followers, Je 17 p 53
When Europe looks ahead now . . ., Je 17 p 54, 55
French strikes, budget troubles will delay Concorde's first flight, (bw) Je 17 p 94
Student riots, labor strikes were met with strong govt crackdown in France, Je 24 p 6:1

FREEDOM HOUSE
14 experts look at U S future in Asia, Ja 1 p 29-31

FREEDOM SHARES *see* U S—Finance—Bonds

FREEMAN, ORVILLE L
Rev Abernathy, his followers confront Sec Freeman on hunger problems, Freeman's explanation to Abernathy, Cong, (p) Je 3 p 22
Sec Freeman asks CBS for equal time to refute "gross errors" of CBS report "Hunger in Amer", Je 10 p 16:3

FRIEDMAN, MILTON *see* Incomes and Salaries

FROMM, JOSEPH
Can Israel survive? threats to Jewish State from without, within; Joseph Fromm, "USN&WR" internatl staff mbr, says militarily Israel is secure, but Arab conquest from within is greatest danger, large scale Jewish immigration may be answer; Arab indifference, evidence to show failure of future Arab attacks; new Mideast war may be inevitable, 3 assumptions on USSR behavior to favor Israel, Israel's chances," (C) Je 10 p 56-58

FULBRIGHT, J WILLIAM
Fulbright's solution: "honorable compromise"; steps in program of compromise rather than withdrawal or total military victory for peace in Vietnam proposed by Chrmn J W Fulbright of Sen Foreign Relations Com, F 5 p 31
Debate between Sen Fulbright, Sec McNamara on Gulf of Tonkin incident, role in escalation of war, Mr 4 p 8:3
Rusk vs Sens: war explained, Mr 25 p 74-78

FURNESS, BETTY
Complaints from people, told in letters to White House; samples of consumer complaints received by Betty Furness, Pres' Special Asst for Consumer Affairs, (C) Ja 22 p 60-63

FURNITURE *see* Household Goods

FUTURE
Changes facing business in '70s; GE study on rising importance to develop alternative to socialism, altering attitudes toward money; projected public response to key social questions; jobs, schooling, style of life, worker of 1975, changes in Govt, econ, labor force, unions, educ, (C) Je 3 p 92-94

G

GAINES, TILFORD C
New crisis for your dollar? warnings from money experts in U S, abroad, (C) My 6 p 45-47

GAINSBRUGH, MARTIN R
What 12 top forecasters expect for '68, Ja 8 p 32-38
Business to get better now? (C) Mr 4 p 23, 24
New crisis for your dollar? warnings from money experts in U S, abroad, (C) My 6 p 45-47

GAITHER, JAMES C
LBJ's 17 "young men who make White House tick," (p) F 5 p 16

GALBRAITH, J KENNETH
Why students revolt, (C) Je 10 p 36-38

GALT, ERIC STARVO *see* Ray, James Earl

GAMBLING
Supreme Ct rules unconst fed law requiring professional gamblers to buy $50 gambling stamp, pay 10% excise tax on gross take, F 12 p 85

GARBAGE *see* Refuse and Refuse Disposal

GARDINER, ROBERT H
Outlook for investors, as anals see it, (C) Ja 8 p 40-42

GARDNER, JOHN W
HEW Sec Gardner warns that riots, violence will have grave consequences for nation, need to face fact that there are no easy victories; professional background, (p) Ja 8 p 12
LBJ weighs his mistakes, Ja 15 p 40-41
John W Gardner resigns as Sec of HEW; other resignations, possible resignations, F 5 p 8:3

GAS, NATURAL
Amer gas-equipment mfrs already in Europe will capitalize on gas gains, (ca) Ja 15 p 72
Brit holds up sale on North Sea gas on price dispute; Canada refuses to let U S FPC dictate price of gas sold to U S, (bw) Ja 15 p 76
Brit Govt, gas cos agree on prices for natural gas, (bw) Mr 18 p 74
Cos anxious to drill for natural gas off Italy's Adriatic coast, (bw) Ap 22 p 76

GASSETT, WILLIAM H
Outlook for investors, as anals see it, (C) Ja 8 p 40-42

GATES, THOMAS S, JR
Military experts tell why "gradualism" failed in Vietnam, Ap 29 p 56-58

GATHINGS, EZEKIEL
Changes in Cong: effects of retirement, (p) Mr 11 p 20

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
Changes facing business in '70s; GE study on rising importance to develop alternative to socialism, altering attitudes toward money; projected public response to key social questions; jobs, schooling, style of life, worker of 1975, changes in Govt, econ, labor force, unions, educ, (C) Je 3 p 92-94

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY—Contd.
Is big-city problem hopeless? anal of big-city dilemma by Natl League of Cities official, GE's TEMPO study on 1975 money problems, increased State, local taxes would be self-defeating, 4 future sources of revenue, (C) Je 24 p 60, 61

GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION
Effects of local-union strike against GM, F 5 p 72

GERMANY (*see also* Berlin, East Germany, European Economic Community, Investments—Foreign, North Atlantic Treaty Organization)
Warsaw Pact military group is crumbling as East Europe welcomes West Germans, (wg) Ja 1 p 41
Europeans refrain from attacks on De Gaulle for stability of EEC dominated by France, but bypass De Gaulle wherever they can, (wg) Ja 1 p 42
If Germany trims defense costs, plans to buy U S planes, warships may be cut; Bonn agreed to buy U S Govt bonds, (wg) Ja 15 p 53
Rising unemp, consumer prices slow German business recovery, (bw) Ja 22 p 75
Changing mood in today's world, (C) Ja 29 p 40-44
Relationship between Kiesinger, De Gaulle; USSR, French use West Germany to sow discord among Western Allies, (wg) F 26 p 50
Krupp Co wants clear title to holdings, asks that U S, Brit, France drop postwar order for Krupp to sell steel, coal properties, (bw) Mr 11 p 72
Germany as U S ally—look at future, "USN&WR" invu with West Germany's top authority on Red affairs; Prof Klaus Mehnert discusses stability of West German support for U S, reunification prospects, De Gaulle's "glory" policy, U S of Europe, how Red bloc is changing, USSR fear of China, Mr 18 p 104-108
East, West Germany, map, Mr 18 p 105
U N agency predicts optimistic outlook for European business if gold crisis ends, Germany is key, (bw) Ap 8 p 89
Pressure mounts for West Germany as its no 2 supplier to recognize China, Japan as no 1 supplier moves to boost sales, (bw) Ap 22 p 76
Riots in West Germany follow shooting of "Red Rudi" Dutschke, prototype of rioter different from U S, (wg) Ap 29 p 50
German riots lead to fears of easier Communist access, repeat of Hitler's Nazism, (wg) Ap 29 p 50
Political extremists compete for control over student rebels in Bonn, (wg) My 6 p 61
"Truck war" between Germans, Dutch, (bw) My 20 p 70
Uproar in Germany, too; extremists on march; APO (Extraparliamentary Opposition) led by Rudi Dutschke, NPD (Natl Dem Party) led by Adolph Von Thadden threaten West Germany's political unity, both advocate anti-Amerism, reminiscent of Nazi take-over of Weimar Repub; voting laws give power to NPD; East German squeeze on access to West Berlin, Je 3 p 44, 45
Lower house of West German Govt approves bill giving Govt wide powers to act in emergency, Je 10 p 12:3
When Europe looks ahead now . . ., Je 17 p 54, 55

GIAP, VO NGUYEN
Gen Giap, North Vietnamese commander, plans disaster for Amer troops, Ja 8 p 22
Khe Sanh: U S girds for Red blow; campaign for U S defense of Khe Sanh area, symbol of U S staying power; North Vietnam's strategy, views of Gen Giap, F 26 p 29, 30
Book by North Vietnamese Gen Giap, "People's War, People's Army", gives details on strategy in French defeat at Dien Bien Phu, insight to strategy in Khe Sanh, Mr 25 p 12:1

GILLIGAN, JOHN J
Story of upset in Ohio Sen race; John J Gilligan defeats Sen Frank Lausche in Dem primary, My 20 p 35

GLASSOCK, RICHARD
How "organ pool" will work, Ja 22 p 58

GOLD (*see also* United States—Finance)
Authority tells: what to do to strengthen dollar; in order to stabilize dollar, U S must hold down prices, restrict flow of capital overseas, increase exports, control gold sales, Ja 1 p 53

GOLD—Contd.
If dollar were devalued—; answers to what devaluation of dollar would mean in everyday life of Amers in terms of paychecks, cost of living, who would benefit, be hurt, creditors, real estate; role of gold as measure of dollar value, effect of gold losses, gold requirement on money supply; moves to cease backing requirement; why position of dollar is important to U S, Ja 8 p 47, 48
Swiss bankers tell what may happen if U S dollar defenses do not work, expect gold embargo, doubt U S would pay out gold to last bar, (bw) Ja 15 p 75
Citibank reports decline in monetary gold stocks caused by lower production, rising demand from hoarders, indus, (tb) Ja 15 p 81
Future of dollar—gold—prosperity; in "USN&WR" invu, George S Moore, head of First Natl City Bank of N Y, gives his views on Pres Johnson's "save dollar" campaign, how business will react to cut in foreign investment; danger in U S withdrawal from world affairs, why exchange controls won't work; outlook for dollar, gold, home bldg; need for gold system, real strength of U S, coming boom in trade, (C) Ja 22 p 36-40
Signs of nervousness about business, investments, gold in Japan, France, Belgium, Australia, (bw) Ja 22 p 75
How Europe views future of dollar; European bankers agree dollar is safe now, but fear that U S moves toward foreign-exchange controls will weaken value of dollar, bring on gold embargo, divide nations into "dollar, gold blocs"; drawbacks of "gold bloc", F 5 p 42
When U S did devalue dollar—; account of FDR's decision to devalue dollar, effect on people, business; basis for possible devaluation today, spur to inflation, worldwide crash; alternative is IMF creation of "world money", F 19 p 96, 97
Uncertain outlook for currencies around world; U S borrows from IMF, European nations make effort to aid U S, delay devaluation of dollar, (bw) Mr 18 p 73
Modern gold rush on Paris gold exchange brings restrictions on use of U S dollars in Europe, Mr 25 p 10:1
Hoarders run wild in gold buying spree, why people want gold, who bought it, Mr 25 p 10:1
Dollar crisis—its meaning; run on gold market threatens future of dollar, FRB raises discount rate to strengthen dollar, facts underlying crisis; two-price system is expected, how it works, spur to hoarding; European ideas to reverse situation; gold embargo would force two monetary blocs; effects of raising official gold price; prospect of "paper gold", (C) Mr 25 p 31-33
What is happening to world's gold; value of all mined gold in world, portion held by govts, IMF, privately, chart, Mr 25 p 32
Back of new threat to dollar; gold stocks held by U S foreigners' potential claims on U S gold, 1949, 1954, 1959, 1964, latest, January 1, March 13, 1968, chart, Mr 25 p 33
Can dollar still be saved? "USN&WR" invu with leading authority on money; Roy L Reierson anals present gold situation, need for U S to stop supplying gold indiscriminately, end results; prospects for embargo, raising price, Mr 25 p 34, 35
French view: "dollar crisis was inevitable"; excerpts from statements of De Gaulle's financial adviser, Jacques Rueff, to two Paris newspapers in which he warns of catastrophe if situation is allowed to continue, suggests price hike for gold, Mr 25 p 35
What it takes to save dollar, meaning to you; agreement of Central banks of major Western nations to keep gold at $35 per ounce but refuse to buy or sell gold at that price to anyone gives dollar second chance; actions held essential to save dollar in long run; Pres Johnson's call for "austerity", role of "paper gold", France is stumbling block; embargo as weapon, outlook for price drop; Treas sales restricted, (C) Ap 1 p 52-55
Behind troubles of dollar—; between 1960, 1968: increase in Govt spending, spending abroad, wages, cost of living, interest rates, drop in gold reserves, rise in foreigners' claims, Ap 1 p 53
How latest moves on gold affect you, Ap 1 p 53
"Guns, butter?" Martin says "no", Ap 1 p 55

GOLD—Contd.
Insider sums up gold battle, meeting between U S, others to agree on "paper gold", or SDR, from IMF; role of France in blocking agreement, (bw) Ap 1 p 73
Price of gold will be uncertain until reopening of London gold market, (bw) Ap 1 p 73
French, South African gold dilemmas, (bw) Ap 1 p 73
Gold, inflation undercut attempts to curb interest rates, countries trimming rates, interest rates of U S, Eurodollars, German Bonds, Japan, Canada are rising, (bw) Ap 1 p 74
London is key to gold market situation, instability expected for wks, reasons, (bw) Ap 15 p 77
Canada sells gold on open market, stock prices drop in South Africa, outlook if U S fails to control inflation, (bw) Ap 15 p 78
Future for gold; gold has been abandoned as formal backing for major world currencies, "two-price" system adopted; price of free-market gold, output halted, but still attractive for personal, indus use, rising demand, outlook for gold production in other countries, (C) Ap 29 p 78, 79
Growing scramble for gold; world supply of newly mined gold stays about same, 1960, 1967 output; demand for gold in indus, arts is shooting up, 1960, 1967 use; gold, once flowing into money reserves of govts, now is flowing out, 1960 reserves rose, 1967 reserves fell, hoarders around world are grabbing more, more gold, 1960 private holdings rose, 1967 private holdings jumped, chart, Ap 29 p 78
U S gold stock end of yr, 1961-1968, chart, My 13 p 77
Paris peace talks send gold price downward, life for pound, stock markets, (bw) My 13 p 97
Once U S had plenty of gold, but now—; U S gold reserves, foreign claims against U S gold in 1949, now, chart, My 27 p 64
South Africa holds gold off market as price went to $42 hoping for "unavoidable" official price rise, (bw) Je 3 p 82
Treas says no prospect of gold policy change, Je 3 p 109
French rioting makes gold traders jitter, Bank for Internatl Settlements warns 2-price gold system will fail if gold prices soar, U S tax increase is crucial, (bw) Je 24 p 69
Swiss think tax increase will make speculators sell rather than hoard gold, bring price down, (bw) Je 24 p 69

GOLDSMITH, RAYMOND W
Scon: thousands of new salesmen for mutual funds, Mr 11 p 96-98

GOLDWATER, BARRY
Barry Goldwater's story—what's right with Amer youth; in "USN&WR" invu, Barry Goldwater gives impressions of Amer college youth gained from visits to campuses, relates their views on Vietnam, riots, poverty, communication gap between generations, religion, (C) Ja 29 p 60-63

GOODMAN, MARY ELLEN
Disorder in U S at climax, (C) Je 17 p 31-33

GOODMAN, MITCHELL *see* Selective Service

GORE, ALBERT
Rusk vs Sens: war explained, Mr 25 p 74-78

GORTON, JOHN G (*see also* Australia)
Australia's new Prime Min, John Grey Gorton, supports U S in Vietnam, hopes for strong U S ties, (p) Ja 22 p 18
On U S visit, Prime Min Gorton outlines why Australia helps U S in Vietnam, in address to Natl Press Club, (p) Je 10 p 18

GOVERNMENT, U S
Power of reason; David Lawrence editorial; reprint of March 22, 1965 editorial; recent events show failure to rely on normal functioning of democracy; passion, threat of physical force do not breed confidence in const system; solution lies in better understanding of human nature, Ap 15 p 108
How to fight domestic war; David Lawrence editorial; time has come for fed Govt to take initiative, help co-ordinate police operations in States, cities; insurrection should be handled on natl basis; no need for police state but every need for natl security, safety, My 6 p 112

GOVERNMENT, US—Contd.

State and Local

More trouble for N Y—reform mayor at crossroads; infiltration by Mafia, money squeeze, rising relief rolls, crime, exodus of top aides, transit, educ troubles, rise of unskilled unemp, hazy political future plague Mayor Lindsay of N Y, raise question of whether city is governable; comments on Lindsay's approach, F 12 p 44-47

City run by "machine"; how Mayor Daley runs Chicago by "machine" instead of reform; contrast to NYC, effectiveness, F 12 p 47

Fed Govt will freeze aid to States for needy families, but says States cannot deny aid despite slowdown of funds, Mr 4 p 75

Detroit vs Michigan is one of many in which cities sue States for "non-support" in areas of public services, argue equality in State aid per pupil will not provide equal educ, Mr 18 p 94

Supreme Ct ruling of "one person, one vote" will affect all local govts; Texas case, action in States since 1964 decision, Ap 15 p 16:1

Rockefeller talks on issues, "USN&WR" invu, (C) Je 24 p 44-53

Supreme Ct ruling extends fed minimum wage to many emps of State govts, Je 24 p 75

GOVERNMENT BONDS *see* U S—Finance—Bonds

GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS (*see also* Capitol, U S; White House)

Culture comes to U S capital—story of "Kennedy Center"; story behind birth, bldg of "John F Kennedy Center for Performing Arts" in nation's capital; disputes over financing, bldg site; contributions from businessmen; what Center will house, prospects for Govt subsidies; other Kennedy memorials, interest of Kennedy family in Center, il, Ja 22 p 72-74

Amer art: home of its own; Patent Office Bldg becomes permanent home for Smithsonian Inst's Natl Collection of Fine Arts spanning three centuries of Amer history; various uses of bldg, collection content, il, My 13 p 104, 105

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYES (*see also* Civil Service)

Militant public emps—more trouble for cities; facts behind growing demands, strikes by public emps, where defiance paid, results in NYC, Mayor Lindsay's plan for sanitation workers blocked; threat of other strikes by teachers, F 26 p 78, 79

Warning against city workers' strikes; N Y supreme-ct justice, Saul S Streit, warns that strikes against Govt could lead to end of democracy, beginning of anarchy, F 26 p 78

AFL-CIO sets up Com to study problems of fixing wages, working conditions of emps of State, local govts without strikes, Mr 11 p 95

Supreme Ct ruling extends fed minimum wage to many emps of State govts, Je 24 p 75

GOVERMENT SPENDING *see* Government, U S—State and Local; Spending—Government; U S—Finance

GOVERNMENT SUBSIDIES (*see also* Agriculture—Price Supports, Education—Federal Aid, Housing—Finance)

LBJ's new program for housing poor, Mr 4 p 8:2

Fed Govt will freeze aid to States for needy families, but says States cannot deny aid despite slowdown of funds, Mr 4 p 75

Govt's health costs are jumping, too—; fed expenditures for medical, health-related activities, yr ending June 30, 1965-1969 (est), chart, Mr 18 p 81

Under Sec of Commerce Howard Samuels says indus cannot cure U S social ills without Govt aid, Je 3 p 19:2

More on hunger in U S; citizens' report, TV broadcast stirred controversy on hunger in U S; record of fed aid for welfare, housing, educ, food problem; charges against Govt, facts on vitamin deficiency diseases, anemia, internal parasites, what's being done to eradicate them; press, other findings refute "facts" of "Hunger, U S A" report; criticism of CBS report by Sec Freeman; counties without food programs, lack of knowledge on documentation of hunger, (C) Je 17 p 46-48

5 ways poor are helped to stave off hunger, chart, Je 17 p 47

GOVERNORS

Kennedy fails to "blitz" Govs; Kennedy drive to grab nomination amid party unbalance fails, Govs hesitated to support until after primaries, study of polls, personal reasons; "favorite sons," Ap 29 p 31

GREAT BRITAIN (*see also* British Commonwealth, European Economic Community, Investments—Foreign, North Atlantic Treaty Organization)

Latest idea for Brit: "common market" with U S; De Gaulle's repeated veto of Brit entry into EEC leads Brit to seek free-trade area (NAFTA) with Canada, U S; support from U S, Canada, comparison, contrast to Common Market; pressure to enact proposal; fear of Brit becoming U S satellite, Ja 1 p 46, 47

Why Brit eyes trade with U S; if Brit were mbr of U S-Canadian trading alliance—, of EEC—Brit exports, imports, net exports, increase, chart, Ja 1 p 46

Brit looks at future markets—to East, West; est of total spending-gnp-in billions; 6 nations of Europe's Common Market, plus Brit—U S, Canada, plus Brit, 1965, 1972, 1977, chart, Ja 1 p 47

Labor Govt is facing money crisis, forced spending cuts, higher taxes, no wage increases, threat to welfare programs, U S dollar, (bw) Ja 1 p 51

Brit officials see drop in death rate since enactment of laws against drunken drivers, comparison to U S, Ja 8 p 9:2

South Africa may close down Brit-South African base used by Brit Navy on blockade duty against Rhodesia, U S Navy, (wg) Ja 15 p 54

Brit typists' plan to donate half hour each day to aid econ spreads to other workers, Ja 15 p 80

Brit's "new towns"—cure for urban sprawl? families, commerce, indus are resettled in new communities with complete, balanced econs; objectives; strong role of Govt in development; mistakes, lessons learned from Harlow, Runcorn; provisions for elderly, lessons seen for U S, Ja 15 p 90-92

Brit austerity program to restrict domestic consumption, slash defense spending, shift resources to exports; biggest battle will concern wages, Ja 29 p 8:2

Changing mood in today's world, (C) Ja 29 p 40-44

Brit govt policies aim at saving pound, econ comes first, Europeans doubt Govt will control wages, (bw) Ja 29 p 81

Two Brit auto firms merge, will be 6th largest in world, threaten U S sales, (bw) Ja 29 p 82

Are unions wrecking Brit? critics say unions are largely responsible for Brit econ problems, reforms expected to be recommended by Royal Comm, comments on worst union faults, jurisdiction disputes, role of Communists, F 5 p 70, 71

Story of Brit's decline, fall; Prime Min Wilson will visit Pres Johnson to relate story of decline of empire; 4 answers to explain fall from strongest to weakest of U S allies; political stake for Wilson, (C) F 12 p 64, 65

Johnson-Wilson talks mark end of "special relationship" between U S, Brit; Brit role as ally is downgraded, that of others upgraded; meaning to U S, (p) F 19 p 21

Bank mergers in Brit seek efficiency to meet competition, (bw) F 19 p 82

How Brit cuts road deaths; "breathalyzer" test for drunken drivers dramatically cuts road deaths, changes social life; how test works, comparison to cities not using test; public support, F 19 p 101

Arab sheiks offer to pay Brit troops to stay, injures Brit pride, (wg) F 26 p 50

Brit restricts immigrants from Kenya, hopes to avoid "racial explosion", Mr 4 p 10:2

How Britons travel under controls; two decades of Brit attempts to curb travel show little success; various controls; Brits travel on "packaged" tours, cut costs, make use of loopholes in currency restrictions, Mr 4 p 39

Brit's answer to race crisis; influx of Asian "colored" from African, Asian countries prompts new Brit exclusion law to prevent racial explosion; reactions, previous legis, extent of present discrimination; two-part plan, Mr 11 p 37

Brit Labor Govt's budget policies could turn pound devaluation into export boom, (bw) Mr 11 p 72

Brit unions rejected Govt plan for voluntary wage restraint, Govt will ask for tougher legal controls, experience with wage, price restraints, Mr 11 p 94

GREAT BRITAIN—Contd.

U S refuses induction to Britons who volunteer to fight with Amers in Vietnam, Mr 18 p 14:3

Brit Govt, gas cos agree on prices for natural gas, (bw) Mr 18 p 74

Race to build tomorrow's planes: who's ahead; European indus is slipping, Brit-French Concorde success is doubtful, U S firms move ahead in aircraft market; bright spots for French, Brit indus, "specialty roles", Mr 25 p 68, 69

London mob attacks U S Embassy in protest of Vietnam War, Ap 1 p 12:2

Example for U S—Brit's new austerity; sacrifices Brit must make under new budget, Ap 1 p 54

Tighter credit in Brit, U S: London banks paying 7% on 3-mo dollar deposits; U S Govt borrows at more than 5¼% on 90-day bills; rate in London on 3-mo deposits repayable in dollars, on U S Treas bills due in 90 days, chart, (p&m) Ap 1 p 98

Brit Conservatives win four by-elections, Ap 8 p 19:2

Why Brit's streets are safer than U S; strict control over firearms, public support for police, traditional belief in law, order, tougher penalties for criminals, size of country are among reasons for Brit's relatively low crime rate; problems of foreign "gangsters", rise in no of Negro groups, Ap 8 p 64, 65

Uncertainty, U S moves will dominate Brit financial mood, (bw) Ap 15 p 77

London is key to gold market situation, instability expected for wks, reasons, (bw) Ap 15 p 77

Brit's Labor Govt plan to control wages, prices, Ap 15 p 86

Brit aircraft firm used U S business methods to win big contract, (ca) Ap 29 p 67

Study finds U S cos are more profitable than Brit cos, (ca) Ap 29 p 67

Racial hostility in Brit is major political issue; Prime Min Wilson is less popular in public-opinion polls than Pres Johnson, (wg) My 6 p 61

Now: mounting racial trouble in Brit; speech by former Conservative Cabinet Min, Enoch Powell, urging "keep Brit white" sparked racial explosion; proposed bill to ban discrimination, public opinion on issue; Labor moves to prevent blowup, My 6 p 64

Survey shows Brit workers are often lazy, uninterested in jobs, are wastefully emp, My 6 p 99

Brit Govt plan to clamp down on wages, prices, rents, dividends brings opposition on all sides, more trouble for H Wilson, My 27 p 11:1

Prime Min Wilson's loss in popularity, Labor local election losses, strikes may oust Wilson, (wg) My 27 p 62

Pound suffers from poor Govt, Brit lack of energy, discipline, (bw) My 27 p 75

Where Socialists cut welfare; Brit Socialists cut welfare to check runaway Govt spending, reason for sudden anxiety about welfare state, rising costs, outline for radical changes, plan for "negative income tax", (C) My 27 p 81, 82

Brit puts lid on union demands; Brit legis for wage-price controls, outlaw strikes, Engineering Union will test law, Je 3 p 84

"Financial Times" sees parallel between French, Brit predicaments, (wg) Je 10 p 54

Dollar—safe at last? promise of tax rise, threat to franc, European boom favor stronger dollar; bankers, econs say easing of dollar crisis may help Brit pound, outlook for franc; danger of euphoria over dollar "breather"; Europe says dollar won't be saved until balance of payments deficit drops sharply, Je 17 p **41, 42**

When Europe looks ahead now . . ., Je 17 p 54, 55

French strikes, budget troubles will delay Concorde's first flight, (bw) Je 17 p 94

"GREAT SOCIETY" (*see also* Johnson, L B—Administration and Policies)

How LBJ hopes to improve Amer; Pres Johnson in state-of-union address gave plans for "Great Society" programs, higher taxes, Vietnam War, possible truce talks despite criticism, balky Cong; 12 legis proposals, hard-core costs, (C) Ja 29 p 27-29

GREECE (*see also* North Atlantic Treaty Organization)

Military, political background of Greek Prime Min Papadopoulos, leader of military junta which overthrew King Constantine; aversion to Communism, desire for good ties with U S, (p) Ja 1 p 11

GREECE—Contd.
In letter to "Washington Post", former Sec of State Acheson warns U S to be less critical of Greek Govt's attempt to set up const, refers to govts of earlier civilizations, (p) Ja 1 p 11
Sweden's Labor Party provides base for A Papandreou's "Greek Liberation" movement; Greek, Swedish ambs are recalled, Sweden says it is only "neutral" in wartime, (wg) Mr 18 p 68
Outlook for Greece under military rule, (wg) My 6 p 62

GREENE, WALLACE M, JR
Military men who tried to advise on Vietnam—, F 19 p 37

GREENLAND
Reaction in Denmark after crash of Air Force B-52 bomber near Greenland, loss of 4 nuclear bombs, F 5 p 14:2
Crash site of U S nuclear bomber near Greenland, map, F 5 p 14:2

GRIFFIN, ROBERT
Repubs report on state of union, F 5 p 78-84

GRIFFITH, ERNEST S
In Vietnam countryside . . . pacification "will take yrs"; report by Dr Ernest S Griffith, former dean, School of Internatl Service, Amer Univ, on war's progress, Amer "presence", no of Amer combat, "support" troops; corruption, security, impact of Red offensive, F 19 p 42, 43

GRISWOLD, ERWIN N
Erwin N Griswold, Solicitor Gen of U S, warns of criminal convictions for those engaging in violence, dissent, rebellion in lecture at Tulane Univ law school, (p) Ap 29 p 15

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT *see* Economic Conditions

GRUENING, ERNEST
Pull out or stay in Vietnam—what debate is all about, F 5 p 28-31
Where changes may come: Sen races to watch, F 19 p 56-59

GRUENTHER, ALFRED M
Military experts tell why "gradualism" failed in Vietnam, Ap 29 p 56-58

"GUARANTEED ANNUAL INCOME" *see* Incomes and Salaries

GUARANTEED ANNUAL WAGE *see* Labor—Wages—Guaranteed Annual Wage

GUATEMALA
Cuba's Castro is suspected engineer of anti-U S violence in Guatemala resulting in death of four U S servicemen, Ja 29 p 13:1
Guatemala, map, Ja 29 p 13:1

GUEVARA, ERNESTO ("CHE")
"Che" Guevara has become patron saint of young rebels around world, (p) My 20 p 22

GUIDED MISSILES
U S development of "shotgun" missile (MIRV) which balances USSR antimissile defense leads experts of Amer Assoc for Advancement of Science to debate if U S is abandoning theory of mutual deterrence, seeking clear-cut thermonuclear superiority, Ja 8 p 8:1
"Bugs" in Red China's bomb? 7th nuclear test, other evidence shows Red China is slipping behind schedule est by Pentagon; where China stands now in stockpiles, development of H-bomb; future of Red missile program, Ja 8 p 53
Red China's 7 experiments with nuclear power; dates, experiments, chart, Ja 8 p 53
Defense Sec McNamara compares missile strength of U S, USSR, F 12 p 10:1
"Coming missile gap"; Dr James H McBride, Center for Strategic Studies, Georgetown Univ, anals growth of USSR military might, when USSR "slowed U S progress", precarious future of U S Minuteman, advantages of Soviet system, superiority in tests, if Reds gain nuclear superiority, reprinted from "Intercollegiate Review", F 26 p 84-86
Soviet's missile threat—danger for U S; as Dr McBride assesses picture . . .; no of U S, USSR strategic nuclear delivery vehicles today, by 1972, chart, F 26 p 85
Weapons in space—how Russia gains, U S lags; Gen B A Schriever, USAF (Ret), pioneer of U S ICBM program, warns of USSR progress toward nuclear superiority over U S, need for more U S research, development in space weapons, in speech to Natl Space Club, Mr 18 p 82

GUNS *see* Firearms

GUTELIUS, MARGARET F
More on hunger in U S, (C) Je 17 p 46-48

H

HABERLER, GOTTFRIED
Remedies for dollar problem—Admin plan under fire, F 5 p 88

HAEGER, ROBERT H
Germany as U S ally—look at future, "USN&WR" invu with West Germany's top authority on Red affairs; Prof Klaus Mehnert discusses stability of West German support for U S, reunification prospects, De Gaulle's "glory" policy, U S of Europe, how Red bloc is changing, USSR fear of China, Mr 18 p 104-108

HAHN, L ALBERT
Authority tells what's ahead for dollar; in "USN&WR" invu, L Albert Hahn discusses cause of monetary "disease", prescribes remedy; effects of end of war, impact of rising free-market price of gold, Ap 1 p 56

HALLECK, CHARLES
Changes in Cong: effects of retirement, (p) Mr 11 p 20

HAMILTON, EDWARD K
LBJ's 17 "young men who make White House tick," (p) F 5 p 16

HANDLEMAN, HOWARD
Amazing success story in Asia; "USN&WR" staff mbr, Howard Handleman, compares Asia 15 yrs ago, now, effects of U S efforts to create non-Communist, econ, politically stable Asia; some major changes; Japan is taking lead in aiding other Asian nations, change in Taiwan, South Korea, Philippines; U S policy to rebuild Asia pays off, (C) Mr 11 p 48-52

HANSBERGER, ROBERT V
Where it's still pleasant in U S, Ap 22 p 70-73

HARDY, PORTER
Changes in Cong: effects of retirement, (p) Mr 11 p 20

HARRAR, J GEORGE
One war U S is winning—bigger crops for hungry world, Je 10 p 64-66

HARRIMAN, W AVERELL
Personal, diplomatic background of Vietnam peace negotiators, W Averell Harriman, Xuan Thuy; delegations, (p) My 20 p 21
7 points for peace: U S formula, My 27 p 31
Vietnam peace talks—Harriman gives official U S position; chief U S negotiator in statement in second session of peace talks outlines history of Red aggression against South Vietnam, how it uses Laos, violation of Geneva Accords, steps vital to peace, My 27 p 90, 91

HARRIS, FRED R
For U S: "greatest domestic crisis since Civil War", "USN&WR" invu with Sen Harris of Oklahoma; Sen Harris says riot problem is more serious than given credit, cites conditions conducive to riots, role of conspiracy, "black power" leaders; voluntary separation of races, steps to reduce migration to cities, attitude of middle-class Negroes, plans for ending riots, F 19 p 60-62

HARRIS, LOUIS
Politaker Louis Harris says criticism of Pres Johnson on Vietnam War, peace efforts are becoming assets rather than liabilities, other findings, F 12 p 11:1

HARTKE, VANCE
Pull out or stay in Vietnam—what debate is all about, F 5 p 28-31

HATCHER, RICHARD G
How mayors of D C, Cleveland, Gary handled their situation during race riots following death of M L King, (p) Ap 22 p 20

HATFIELD, MARK
Repub "favorite sons"—meaning in '68, (C) F 26 p 52, 53

HAWAII
Two factors behind Hawaii's growing tourist boom, Mr 18 p 16:2
Pineapple workers strike settled in Hawaii, Ap 22 p 86

HAYDEN, CARL
Where changes may come: Sen races to watch, F 19 p 56-59
Sen Carl Hayden announces retirement, record in Cong, (p) My 20 p 22

HEALTH AND MEDICINE (*see also* Disease Names, Drugs, Health Workers, Hospitals, Nurses, Physicians)
Asian flu outbreak is mild, value of vaccine, Ja 1 p 6:1
PHS approves distribution of mumps vaccine, Ja 15 p 13:1
What inflation may bring, long look ahead, (C) Ja 22 p 34, 35
Report to FDA shows IUD's (intrauterine devices) are "highly effective" in preventing pregnancy, F 5 p 10:1
FDA will survey drugs mfrd between 1938-1962, remove those no longer safe or effective for intended uses, calls hgs on four drugs, F 5 p 12:2
Facts about those "diet pills"; diet pills, their effect attract nationwide attention, Cong investigations; main questions, answers about pills; comments by FDA Comm, Dr James L Goddard, F 19 p 63
Crisis ahead in medical care; soaring costs, extreme shortage in medical staff forecast crisis in medicine, other signs of weakness in health care; reports by Pres Natl Advisory Comm on Health Manpower on "orgn ills", costs; increasing no of hospital patients, (C) F 26 p 56-59
Growing mystery of medical care—; medical manpower is increasing faster than population . . .; U S population, physicians, professional nurses in practice, nonprofessional nurses, X-ray technicians, clinical-laboratory workers, dentists, dental assistants, hygienists, per cent up, 1955-65, chart, F 26 p 57
Growing mystery of medical care—; . . . more money is being spent for health services . . .; spending for hospitalization, physicians' dentists' services, 1950, 1955, 1960, 1965, chart, F 26 p 57
Growing mystery of medical care—; . . . medical services have expanded . . .; physician-directed, dentist-directed, hospital services, 1955-65, per cent up, chart, F 26 p 57
Doctor's warning to other doctors; Dr James Z Appel, former AMA pres, warns doctors of their role in rising costs, urges self-restraint in determining fees, other costs, F 26 p 58
Regional medical programs: new hope for remote areas; Intermountain Regional Medical Program, designed to bring better bedside care through TV, computers, microwave radio, is being set up in Salt Lake City, other Western States, F 26 p 59
What every parent should know, advice from child psychologist, (C) Mr 4 p 76-80
Drive to cut medical bills, LBJ plan, prospects; Pres Johnson's plan to hold down rising costs of fed-supported health programs; proposals on drug prices, hospital costs, doctor's fees, medical schools, others, reactions, total cost, chances, Mr 18 p 80, 81
Govt's health costs are jumping, too—; fed expenditures for medical, health-related activities, yr ending June 30, 1965-1969 (est), chart, Mr 18 p 81
Study by Metropolitan Life Insurance Co comparing percentage of actual deaths of men in "Who's Who", statistically expected death rates of all white men in selected professions shows positive correlation between professional eminence, long life, Ap 29 p 12:2
U S "underdeveloped" too, (C) My 13 p 48-50
San Francisco machinists win dental care fringe benefits, other increases, Je 10 p 85
Why doctors couldn't save RFK; assassin's bullet hit brain stem, cerebellum, cerebrum, 3 critical parts of brain, damage to which is usually fatal, Je 17 p 27
Justice William O Douglas has artificial heart pacemaker, how it works; activities, controversies, (p) Je 24 p 14

Medical Developments
Photo of live cancer cell, Ja 1 p 5:2
Dr Barnard transplanted heart for second time, Dr P Blaiberg received heart of "colored" donor in South Africa, Ja 15 p 12:1
Repairs, implants, transplants . . . new era for medicine; heart, other transplants enlarge field of medical science but bring controversy; when transplants began, extent, successes; ethical, financial problems involved, Ja 22 p 58, 59

HEALTH AND MEDICINE—Contd.

How "organ pool" will work; how world's first "pool" of human organs for use in repair, replacement therapy will operate in Los Angeles, Ja 22 p 58

Expert's size-up of heart transplants—, "evidence . . . is not good enough as yet"; in "USN&WR" invu, Dr Charles A Hufnagel, dir of Surgical Research Laboratory at Georgetown Univ Medical Center, explains risk of infection, life expectancy of animals after heart transplant; glorification of operations by press, outlook for artificial, animal hearts for humans, Ja 22 p 59

Study of emps in Bell System shows scientific proof that execs who reach top mgt levels have smaller risks of heart attacks than those who remain at lower levels, Ap 15 p 15:1

Latest advances in medicine—new drugs, new techniques; most recent drugs, how they help; research gains in vaccines for cancer, 4 other major diseases; discoveries in other fields, advances in surgery, (C) My 6 p 88, 89

Record of heart transplants between December 3, 1967, May 9, 1968, Hungarian girl received pig's heart valve, My 20 p 18:2

Medical Insurance

Major differences between U S, Canadian medicare plans, F 26 p 15:1

Free medicine out of hand in U S; increasing fed costs, rising demand for services, shortage of facilities put medicaid program in turmoil; changes in eligibility standards, decisions of States to help only welfare clients or also "medically needy," NYS program; California was first to cut back funds, outlook for private insurance financing, (C) Ap 8 p 86-88

How medicaid boosts welfare rolls; officials say medicaid publicity accounts for unprecedented increase in Statewide welfare rolls, Ap 8 p 87

Physical Fitness

Can you work too hard? what prominent doctor says; in "USN&WR" invu, Dr Joseph F Montague, leading authority on intestinal, stomach disorders, describes nervous tension in relation to job performance, advises on how to relax, when to socialize, proper exercise; effect of pills, alcohol, coffee; retirement, (C) F 26 p 68-73

HEALTH WORKERS

Crisis ahead in medical care; soaring costs, extreme shortage in medical staff forecast crisis in medicine, other signs of weakness in health care; reports by Pres Natl Advisory Comm on Health Manpower on "orgn ills", costs; increasing no of hospital patients, (C) F 26 p 56-59

Growing mystery of medical care—; medical manpower is increasing faster than population . . .; U S population, physicians, professional nurses in practice, nonprofessional nurses, X-ray technicians, clinical-laboratory workers, dentists, dental assistants, hygienists, per cent up, 1955-65, chart, F 26 p 57

HEART

Louis Washkansky, first man to receive heart transplant, dies; comment by surgeon, Dr Christian Barnard, Ja 1 p 6:3

Dr Barnard transplanted heart for second time, Dr P Blaiberg received heart of "colored" donor in South Africa, Ja 15 p 12:1

How "organ pool" will work; how world's first "pool" of human organs for use in repair, replacement therapy will operate in Los Angeles, Ja 22 p 58

Expert's size-up of heart transplants—, "evidence . . . is not good enough as yet"; in "USN&WR" invu, Dr Charles A Hufnagel, dir of Surgical Research Laboratory at Georgetown Univ Medical Center, explains risk of infection, life expectancy of animals after heart transplant; glorification of operations by press, outlook for artificial, animal hearts for humans, Ja 22 p 59

Study of emps in Bell System shows scientific proof that execs who reach top mgt levels have smaller risks of heart attacks than those who remain at lower levels, Ap 15 p 15:1

Latest advances in medicine—new drugs, new techniques, (C) My 6 p 88, 89

Record of heart transplants between December 3, 1967, May 9, 1968, Hungarian girl received pig's heart valve, My 20 p 18:2

Justice William O Douglas has artificial heart pacemaker, how it works; activities, controversies, (p) Je 24 p 14

HEATH, EDWARD

Brit Conservative Party leader Edward Heath warns of dangerous consequences for free world if U S withdraws from Vietnam, Mr 18 p 14:3

HEFFNER, RAY L

Why students revolt, (C) Je 10 p 36-38

HELLER, WALTER W

Where "new econ" went wrong, Ja 15 p 36-39

Next for business, as leading forecasters see it, (C) Ap 8 p 60-62

HERLONG, A SYDNEY

Changes in Cong: effects of retirement, (p) Mr 11 p 20

HICKENLOOPER, BOURKE B

Where changes may come: Sen races to watch, F 19 p 56-59

Changes in Cong: effects of retirement, (p) Mr 11 p 20

HIGHWAYS *see* Roads and Highways

HILL, LISTER

Where changes may come: Sen races to watch, F 19 p 56-59

Changes in Cong: effects of retirement, (p) Mr 11 p 20

"HIPPIES" *see* Beatniks

HITCHINGS, GEORGE P

What 12 top forecasters expect for '68, Ja 8 p 32-38

HO CHI MINH

U S offer—Hanoi's reply; LBJ's "San Antonio Formula" for bombing pause, Ho Chi Minh's reply in North Vietnamese newspaper article, F 5 p 30

HOADLEY, WALTER E

What 12 top forecasters expect for '68, Ja 8 p 32-38

Next for business, as leading forecasters see it, (C) Ap 8 p 60-62

HOLLINGS, ERNEST F

Where changes may come: Sen races to watch, F 19 p 56-59

HOLT, HAROLD E

Australia's Prime Min Holt disappears while skin diving; why skin-diving appealed to Holt, others, Ja 1 p 9:1

Under new leadership: Australia looks ahead . . . as much support for U S? can new Prime Min keep Vietnam War in background, still maintain econ growth, power in Pacific; less support for U S in Vietnam; labor shortages, military, public outlays; candidates to succeed Harold Holt, (C) Ja 1 p 22, 23

HONG KONG (*see also* British Commonwealth, Investments—Foreign)

Tourist trade, exports, production, revenue, risk capital are up again in Hong Kong, (wg) F 19 p 74

HOOVER, J EDGAR

FBI Dir Hoover reports Communists use "black power" movement, Vietnam opposition to cause trouble; meteoric rise in crimes against insts covered by fed law, result of drive against organized crime, Ja 15 p 14:1

FBI Dir Hoover says pornography is one major cause of sex crimes in "FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin" article, Mr 11 p 14:3

FBI Dir Hoover tells House subcom of growing involvement of criminal elements in racial violence, My 27 p 8:3

HOPE, BOB

Bob Hope entertains U S troops in Vietnam, Thailand during Christmas season, Ja 1 p 8:2

HOTELS AND MOTELS

U S firms opening hotels, resort areas in Germany, (ca) F 19 p 76

Japanese invest in hotel business in U S, Hawaii, Guam, (ca) Mr 18 p 91

U S cos spark hotel-motel bldg surge in Latin Amer, (ca) My 6 p 74

Amer travelers seeking U S-style comforts give boost to U S hotel indus in Europe, (ca) My 27 p 88

HOTELS AND MOTELS—Contd.

Airline-hotel development abroad, (ca) Je 17 p 80

HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

New revolution in kitchen; drudgery is "out", convenience is "in" with advent of easy-to-serve food products, new cooking devices; changes in Amer eating habits, food technology, diets, agric account for booming kitchen revolution, il, (C) F 19 p 68-71

HOUSEHOLD GOODS

Furniture rental is becoming expanding business, (tb) F 12 p 72

Singer Co success in sewing machines market in Europe, (ca) F 26 p 60

HOUSING (*see also* Banking and Finance, Building and Construction, Mortgages, Real Estate)

Reports on housing shortages from Chicago, San Diego, Portland, Ore, (tb) Ja 29 p 72

Home bldg prospects are looking up in Houston, California, (tb) F 5 p 76

One housing boom that is growing; mobile home indus has more promising outlook than most types of housing; aid for slums, possible role in Pres housing program; opposition to indus, ways to cut costs; transport problems; more signs of change, innovation, Mr 11 p 82, 83

Rising sales of "instant homes"; mobile-home sales, 1961-1968, chart, Mr 11 p 82

Growing need for apartments: vacancy rate lowest in 10 yrs; no of vacancies per 100 rental dwelling units, 1956-1968 (qtrly), chart, (p&m) Ap 8 p 106

Where do we go from here? Sen Dirksen outlines plan to alleviate job, housing problems seen as major causes of riots, Ap 29 p 37

Bldg boom in Chicago, Detroit, Denver, (tb) My 6 p 86

U S "underdeveloped" too, (C) My 13 p 48-50

Sales of single-family homes drop, median price, (tb) My 20 p 90

How Sen bill would help house needy; programs for home-mortgage, apartment-house subsidies, mortgage guarantees, tax breaks, new towns, riot insurance, model cities, urban renewal, public housing, rent supplements, mass transit, open spaces, metropolitan planning, Je 10 p 61

Discrimination

Cong looks for programs to curb riots, open housing, other provisions of civil rights bill; Pres Comm calls for housing, criticism of Comm report by R Nixon, gun sales in Detroit, Mr 18 p 12:2

Ways in which major impact of "open-housing" bill as passed by Sen would be felt, effect on homeowners, penalties; action against riots, other provisions, Mr 25 p 16:2

Purpose, provisions of open-housing, riot control law, Ap 22 p 10:1

Finance

What inflation may bring, long look ahead, (C) Ja 22 p 34, 35

LBJ's new program for housing poor, Mr 4 p 8:2

Next for business, as leading forecasters see it, (C) Ap 8 p 60-62

If peace comes—how home-front projects could dwarf Vietnam outlays, chart, Ap 22 p 62

Highlights of housing bill for slums passed by Sen Com, My 6 p 16:1

Both cost of bldg home, expenses of ownership are rising faster than rent; cost of bldg home, expense of home ownership, upkeep, rent, 1965-1968, chart, (p&m) My 6 p 108

Buy or rent? it all depends; close look at higher cost of house along with super-high mortgage interest rates favors renting over buying; arguments against renting, My 13 p 78

HOUSTON, TEXAS

Summer jobs for youth, (tb) Ap 22 p 90

Houston businessmen promote, finance experimental program to improve police-Negro relations, My 20 p 16:3

Cities reach for sky—high-rise boom, My 27 p 48, 49

HOWARD UNIVERSITY

Students demonstrate, close Howard Univ, Negro school in D C, Ap 1 p 10:1

HUE *see* Vietnam—Military Action—Ground War

HUFNAGEL, CHARLES A

Expert's size-up of heart transplants—, "evidence . . . is not good enough as yet"; in "USN&WR" invu, Dr Charles A Hufnagel, dir of Surgical Research Laboratory at Georgetown Univ Medical Center, explains risk of infection, life expectancy of animals after heart transplant; glorification of operations by press, outlook for artificial, animal hearts for humans, Ja 22 p 59

HUMPHREY, HUBERT H

Vice pres Humphrey's African tour served little more than to remind country that U S has not forgotten it; varied receptions, (p) Ja 22 p 18

Vice Pres Humphrey's trip to nine African nations traced, map, Ja 22 p 18

Unions' new favorite for '68: now it's Hubert H Humphrey; unions face disaster in '68 election, urge vice pres Humphrey to enter race, are cool toward Kennedy, McCarthy, Nixon, Ap 15 p 84

Public opinion supports vice pres Humphrey as potential Dem candidate to beat R Kennedy, McCarthy; reasons for hesitancy, political background, drawbacks, (p) Ap 29 p 14

Dem survey on delegate strength for Humphrey as pres candidate, (Whls) Ap 29 p 17

Humphrey's assocs outline campaign strategy of vice pres; mounting money support, problem of maintaining momentum, (p) My 6 p 24

Vice pres Humphrey says human rights, peace are "essential issues of times" in Methodist church address, other views on Vietnam, (p) My 13 p 20

Three candidates speak out on three big issues; Humphrey says welfare system needs thorough overhaul; vice pres says present welfare system mocks justice, better form of income-maintenance system needs to be devised, other suggestions in speech to UAW convention, My 20 p 99

Humphrey looks at his future, "USN&WR" invu with Vice Pres; views on chances for Dem nomination, importance of polls, primaries, effect of public uneasiness on election, Dem underest of Nixon, choice of running mate; role of Govt policy in reversing migration to cities, errors in urban renewal, why people riot, fiscal, monetary, econ crisis; continuation of Johnson Admin, (C) My 27 p 54-60

Robert Kennedy's chances: what survey shows; "USN&WR" survey of politicians shows Humphrey leads R Kennedy, how race looks now, Humphrey inherited strength from Pres Johnson, Dem machine; obstacles facing Kennedy now, how he hopes to overcome them; labor choice, Chicago is question mark; Humphrey's pulling power, Je 3 p 48-50

After Oregon—HHH, Nixon? party leaders' conclusions after Oregon, where Kennedy stumbled, Nixon's sweep, Humphrey's delegate lead; warnings to Dems for change, Je 10 p 39, 40

Nixon vs Humphrey vs Wallace—if they run: outlook; politicians agree '68 is Repub yr on big issues, but Wallace could upset traditional voting pattern; Nixon, Humphrey believe they have majority of electoral votes, special premium on Big 10 States; Wallace effect could throw election into Cong, diversion of support; regional lineup for HHH, Nixon in South, Border, Northeast, Midwest, Far West, outlook, (C) Je 10 p 41-43

As Humphrey backers size up election now—; no of electoral votes needed to win, no of States, electoral votes leaning to Humphrey, Nixon, Wallace, in doubt; States, leaning to Humphrey, Nixon, Wallace, in doubt, chart, Je 10 p 43

Gallup Poll shows Humphrey has lead; results against Wallace, Rockefeller, Nixon; Wallace impact, Je 24 p 10:1

HUNGARY (*see also* Satellites, Communist)

Hungarians, Czechs publicize Communist Party difficulties in "Pravda", shock Communists, (wg) Mr 4 p 56

HUNGER *see* Food

HUSSEIN IBN TALAL EL HASHIM, KING OF JORDAN

Hidden dangers in Mideast flare-up; Jordan's King Hussein is under fire for refusing USSR arms to replace those lost in Israeli-Arab War, permitting Israeli strikes against Jordan; gradual erosion of U S influence, more USSR protection, Ap 1 p 49

HYNEMAN, CHARLES S

Disorder in U S at climax, (C) Je 17 p 31-33

I

ILLEGITIMACY

Survey reports growing nos of illegitimate children on welfare in Washington, D C, brings Sens Byrd, Tydings to ask Cong for more family-planning research, Ja 1 p 7:3

Birth rate keeps going down—meaning for U S; sharply declining birth rate threatens future growth of U S population, econ outlook, reassessment; 6 factors cited in decline; rise in illegitimacy, reasons, Je 24 p 64, 65

Illegitimate births: growing problem; 1946, 1956, latest, illegitimate births, per cent of all births, chart, Je 24 p 65

Illegitimacy higher in nonwhites; 1946, 1956, latest, illegitimate white, nonwhite births, per cent of all white, nonwhite births, chart, Je 24 p 65

IMMIGRATION

Asian "brain drain" to Australia may hurt econ, (bw) F 12 p 78

Brit restricts immigrants from Kenya, hopes to avoid "racial explosion", Mr 4 p 10:2

Brit's answer to race crisis; influx of Asian "colored" from African, Asian countries prompts new Brit exclusion law to prevent racial explosion; reactions, previous legis, extent of present discrimination; two-part plan, Mr 11 p 37

IMPORTS *see* Commerce

INBAU, FRED E

Disorder in U S at climax, (C) Je 17 p 31-33

INCOMES AND SALARIES (*see also* Agriculture—Income, Labor—Wages, Poverty)

Does inflation pay? what workers find; despite pay boosts, purchasing power is decreasing, labor costs, cost of living, taxes are increasing voiding pay raise; workers were better off in 1960-65 than now; examples of inflation, (C) Ja 1 p 18, 19

Pay keeps going up, but—; all wage earners, factory workers, retail, wholesale employes, insurance, banking workers, miners, construction workers, wkly earnings in 1965, 1967, change in "real pay"—adjusted for higher cost of living costs, fed taxes: up, down, chart, Ja 1 p 18

So you get pay boost—what will be left? (1) factory worker receiving $5,000 yr, (2) construction worker earning $8,000, (3) jr exec with pay of $15,000 yr: pay raise, fed income tax on raise, proposed increase in income tax, higher Soc Sec tax, cost of living, total offset to pay raise, what's left out of raise, chart, Ja 1 p 19

What inflation may bring, long look ahead, (C) Ja 22 p 34, 35

What inflation may bring, long look ahead; day in hospital, man's haircut, suit, food for 4, house, new car, yr in college, having baby, cost now, yr 2000; typical family income now, yr 2000, chart, Ja 22 p 34, 35

Are execs paid enough? look at facts; results of study by Wilbur G Lewellen sponsored by Natl Bur of Econ Research on exec salaries shows profit is not as much as many think; effects of inflation, taxes, ups, downs of stocks on salaries; importance of stock options; average age of execs has increased, (C) Ja 29 p 64, 65

Even well-off Amers feel poor despite booming econ, rising incomes, high emp, savings, rising taxes, debt, cost of living put most Amers in financial pinch; squeeze is forcing families to cut style of living, comments of people in cross-country survey, F 12 p 34-36

Squeeze on paychcck—example: married man with 2 children; wkly squeeze: fed income, Soc Sec, State, sales, local, property, "inflation" taxes, total squeeze, what's left on salaries of $7,500 yr or $144.23 wk, $10,000 yr or $192.31 wk, $20,000 yr or $384.62 wk, chart, F 12 p 35

Growing burden of debt; people's mortgage, consumer debt, share of annual income needed to meet debt payments, 20 yrs ago (1948), 10 yrs ago (1958), now (1968), per cent increase, chart, F 12 p 36

INCOMES AND SALARIES—Contd.

Why teachers strike: too little pay, too much work; pay disputes, defiance of State anti-strike laws are among issues behind recent teachers' strikes; involvement, rivalry of NEA, AFT (AFL-CIO); how pay has risen, F 19 p 84, 85

Teachers' pay gains compared with others; school-teachers, Govt emps, workers in private indus: yrly averages 10 yrs ago, now, per cent gain, chart, F 19 p 84

Starting pay for teachers is near bottom among college graduates; average annual starting salary for schoolteacher, men, women graduates (in other fields), chart, F 19 p 85

Some typical pay offers to class of '68—; lows to highs for mechanical, chemical engineers, lawyers, business admin, accountants, social-welfare workers, econs, chemists, liberal-arts graduates, chart, Mr 18 p 55

If peace comes—how home-front projects could dwarf Vietnam outlays, chart, Ap 22 p 62

"Negative income tax" is proposed by Gov Rockefeller Com, how it works, (tb) My 13 p 93

How "negative income tax" works—who would get what; new tax proposal promoted by Dr Milton Friedman will allow poor to draw money from fed Govt instead of paying it tax, what it would cost; generous Tobin plan, problems involved, less power for welfare system, loss of incentive for poor to work, (C) My 27 p 78-80

Govt pay goes up again; civilian workers, armed forces, pay grade, typical job, minimum now, after July 1, chart, Je 24 p 76

INDIA

Mao's Reds are taking advantage of India's weakening econ, political problems, moving into Calcutta with riots, violence, (wg) Ja 8 p 64

Where Reds are stirring up more trouble in Asia, map, My 6 p 41

Red China moves with Assam, Naga tribesmen challenge inside India, (wg) Je 24 p 58

INDIAN OCEAN

Growing vacuum—Suez to Singapore; Brit withdrawal from Asia, Mideast, map, Ja 29 p 35

Mauritius, soon to become ind, depends upon Brit to control rioting now, who will police Indian Ocean when Brit quits Singapore? (wg) F 5 p 44

INDIANA

Indiana: first big test for RFK; predicted victory for R Kennedy, "must" win; views of political experts on Kennedy, Negroes, Gov Branigin, State orgn, Repubs, McCarthy, My 6 p 59, 60

Kennedy moves up—race ahead; R Kennedy wins in Indiana, but still has long way to go, view of Nixon showing; Negro support, outlook for delegates; anal of McCarthy vote, My 20 p 34, 35

Indiana's "inconclusive" results—; in Dems' race: Kennedy, Branigin, McCarthy, no of votes, per cent; Nixon vs Dems: Nixon, vote for 3 Dems, chart, My 20 p 35

INDIANS, AMERICAN

Pres Johnson's plan to help U S Indians, Mr 18 p 21:1

INDONESIA (*see also* Investments—Foreign)

Skyrocketing prices for rice, demonstrating students, corruption threaten Indonesia, (bw) F 12 p 78

Friendship treaty between Indonesia, Malaysia, (wg) Mr 18 p 68

Japan indus is losing favor in Indonesia, lacks or refuses capital, others drive too-hard bargains, (bw) Ap 22 p 75

Where Reds are stirring up more trouble in Asia, map, My 6 p 41

INDUSTRY

Students still choose business, what facts show; "USN&WR" survey of educ placement officers, businessmen, indus recruiters shows students seek business jobs, evidence supporting views; surveys of graduates, co recruiters by College Placement Council, F S Endicott; need for understanding between highly educ graduates, their future execs; comments, opinions from educs, co execs, recruiters on student attitude toward business, quality of youth, what cos need to offer, (C) F 19 p 98-100

INDUSTRY—Contd.

Graduate schools of business show above-average growth; school yr (1960-66), no of graduate students in business, commerce courses, all other graduate students, 5-yr change, business, other graduate students: per cent up, chart, F 19 p 99

Business attack on poverty—training "untrainable"; businesses with Govt aid are seeking out unemp, untrainables, providing jobs; who "hard-core" are, profile, attitudes, psychological factors; biggest problems among Negroes with health, crime, educ setbacks, (C) Mr 18 p 61-63

LTV Aerospace Corp in Texas uses experimental program with fed aid to train jobless farm laborers, Ap 15 p 85

Where it's still pleasant in U S, (C) Ap 22 p 70-73

Under Sec of Commerce Howard Samuels says indus cannot cure U S social ills without Govt aid, Je 3 p 19:2

Natl Alliance of Businessmen is close to goal of providing 100,000 permanent jobs for "hard-core", Je 3 p 86

Changes facing business in '70s; GE study on rising importance to develop alternative to socialism, altering attitudes toward money; projected public response to key social questions; jobs, schooling, style of life, worker of 1975, changes in Govt, econ, labor force, unions, educ, (C) Je 3 p 92-94

Mounting pressure to keep out foreign goods; indus pressure on Cong to restrict imports, set ceiling, relieve pressure on dollar, unemp; affected indus, what they want; outdated tariffs; Govt view, Cong outlook, Je 24 p 66, 67

Finance

Huge flow of business, municipal bonds to market has pushed interest rates to new highs, Ja 1 p 71

U S firms try to raise money abroad to help curb outflow of U S dollars, (ca) Ja 22 p 81

Upturn in interest rates on Treas bills, corp bonds, F 19 p 95

U S cos floating record total of bond issues in Europe; new issues of internatl bonds (Eurobonds) offered in Europe by U S cos (mainly issues payable in dollars), 1965, 1966, 1967 (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th qtrs), 1968 (Jan-Feb), chart, (p&m) Mr 4 p 83

How officials now size up stocks of their cos; "USN&WR" study of co stock reports, effect of stock price slump; those with heavy sales, unloading, cautious outlook, Ap 8 p 98, 99

When investment tactics changed; how officers, dirs bought, sold in own cos; purchases at market prices, market value of stocks bought on options, total, sales, May 11-July 10, 1967, November 11, 1967-February 10, 1968, chart, Ap 8 p 98

Buying, selling of stocks by co execs; indus in which co officials bought more stocks than they sold, sold more than they bought, purchases, sales, charts, Ap 8 p 99

Corps reduce security issues, (tb) My 20 p 90

Big increase in bond issues floated in Europe by U S cos; total in 4 mos of 1968 far exceeds that of any previous yr; new issues of internatl bonds offered in Europe by U S cos (Eurobonds, payable mainly in dollars), annual totals 1965-67, 4-mo total, 1968, chart, (p&m) My 20 p 110

Rapid growth in debt of mfrs; outstanding borrowings have reached almost 42% of total assets, up from 36% in 1962; mfrs' debt as percentage of total assets, 1947-1967, chart, (p&m) Je 24 p 80

Mergers

(*see also* Mergers Abroad)

No of corp mergers in 1966, 1967, expected in 1968 reported by W T Grimm & Co, (tb) Ja 15 p 82

Giant RRs of future: where mergers are leading; merger of Penn-Central, others may set new pattern for U S RR indus, other fields; how Penn-Central system will work; possibility of merger between Norfolk, Western, Chesapeake, Ohio, ct stand; outlook elsewhere, for passengers, Ja 29 p 66, 67

Corp payments from heavy foreign investments may be lure for mergers, (ca) Mr 18 p 91

"Glamour stocks" that ran into trouble; increasing problems for "conglomerates" lower earnings below gen market, examples of firms' declines, difficulties in arranging mergers, how mergers work, Govt intervention, quick-changing nature of mergers, Mr 18 p 112, 113

INDUSTRY—Contd.

Latest on stocks of some well-known "conglomerates"; cos, average of all stocks on N Y Stock Exchange, 1967-68 high, March 7, per cent change down, chart, Mr 18 p 112

Mergers at new high . . . now? total of mergers, 1960-1967 (est), chart, Mr 18 p 113

SEC Chrmn Manuel Cohen says investors do not get "adequate information" on earnings of "conglomerates", explains "numbers" business, Mr 25 p 96

Govt trustbusters move against "conglomerate" mergers among big firms, those involved, (tb) Ap 15 p 90

W T Grimm & Co reports mergers at record level, (tb) Ap 22 p 90

FTC warns grocery mfrs against mergers, challenge policy, (tb) My 27 p 70

Edwin M Zimmerman will head Justice Dept Antitrust Div, co-writer of "Merger Guidelines" on which mergers will be attacked in future; mergers in '67, delay in RR merger, (p) Je 10 p 17

Profits

Corp profits reached new peak in 4th qtr, 1967, up 9.7% from yr ago, (tb) F 5 p 75

Latest on profits: at record rate, going up; "USN&WR" survey on co profits in last qtr, 1967, F 12 p 66

As cos report their earnings—; 65 cos, profits after taxes, 4th qtr 1966, 1967, change: per cent up, down, chart, F 12 p 66

Effect of copper strike on Kennecott Copper Corp, Amer Metal Climax, Inc profits, F 19 p 86

Big jump in corp earnings before, after taxes in last qtr, 1967 reflects gen prosperity, (tb) Ap 1 p 80

Next for business, as leading forecasters see it, (C) Ap 8 p 60-62

Citibank survey shows unit labor costs, poor productivity affect '67 corp profits, (tb) Ap 15 p 90

Study finds U S cos are more profitable than Brit cos, (ca) Ap 29 p 67

Profits set new record, head for another; "USN&WR" survey finds pick-up in business activity, consumer demand, rising prices behind sharp gain in corp profits; where gains are up, prospects for late '68, My 6 p 90, 91

Sharp gain in corp profits; profits after taxes as reported by 1,124 cos—; 1st qtr 1967, 1968, increase, per cent, chart, My 6 p 90

As cos report their earnings—; 61 cos, profits after taxes, 1st qtr 1967, 1968, change: per cent up, down, chart, My 6 p 91

Corp profits before, after taxes hit record in 1st qtr, 1968, (tb) Je 3 p 90

When measured against profits—, stock prices are far below 1961 peak; ratio of prices to annual earnings of 500 common stocks making up Standard & Poor's index: 1959-1968, (qtrly), chart, Je 17 p 45

Plant and Equipment

Business firms are trimming investment programs, Martin Gainsbrugh notes only slight increase in production over '66, (tb) Mr 11 p 85

SEC, Commerce Dept survey shows rise in plant, equipment investment for '68, est rates per qtrs, (tb) Mr 25 p 79

NICB reports business investment in plant, equipment, inventory investment by mfrs are on rise, (tb) Je 17 p 97

Production

Total spending in U S (another record yr in '68), spending by people (big rise in new yr), business (moderate climb ahead), Govt (to keep going up): yr ago, now, yr from now, gain in 1968: dollar or per cent, chart, Ja 8 p 29

Inflationary spiral in mfg—labor cost per unit of output soared in 1966, 1967 after lagging behind prices in 1965; average prices of mfrd goods, labor cost per unit of output in mfg, 1962-1967, chart, (p&m) Ja 15 p 85

Labor Dept report shows increase in wages, low output per man-hr as root sources of inflation, inflation wiped out wage gains, (tb) F 26 p 89

Sharp rise in indus labor costs to nearly 12%, prices of mfrd goods to 6%, productivity is less than average, (tb) Ap 15 p 90

Rising cost of labor puts squeeze on profit margins, upward pressure on prices, (tb) My 13 p 94

Factory labor cost per unit of output up more than 10% since January, 1966; factory labor cost per unit of output, 1964-1968 (mthly), chart, (p&m) My 13 p 107

INDUSTRY—Contd.

Rising labor costs put push on prices, (tb) Je 10 p 82

Mfrs look for cool in boom as factory durable goods sales are expected to decline, (tb) Je 24 p 77

Regional

Vietnam War is blamed for drop in sales gains in electronics indus in Western States, (tb) Mr 18 p 97

INFLATION (*see also* Cost of Living, Prices, Purchasing Power)

Does inflation pay? what workers find; despite pay boosts, purchasing power is decreasing, labor costs, cost of living, taxes are increasing voiding pay raise; workers were better off in 1960-65 than now; examples of inflation, (C) Ja 1 p 18, 19

Secs Wirtz, Trowbridge warn that inflation may make pay raises worthless to workers, price increases meaningless to business, Ja 15 p 79

What inflation may brihg, long look ahead; examples of how inflation will affect housing, medical costs, educ, value of dollar, family income by yr 2000; why growth stocks are appealing, (C) Ja 22 p 34, 35

What inflation may bring, long look ahead; day in hospital, man's haircut, suit, food for 4, house, new car, yr in college, having baby, cost now, yr 2000; typical family income now, yr 2000, chart, Ja 22 p 34, 35

Brazilians face problem of stable econ with inflation rise being held down, cost of living rise in 1966, 1967, since 1942, (bw) Ja 22 p 76

Chicago, NYC banks, CED recommend balanced budget, credit restraint to control inflation, (tb) Ja 22 p 83

Businessmen see balanced budget, tighter monetary policy as answer to inflation; assessment of situation by Chicago's Harris Trust & Savings Bank, Frazar B Wilde, chrmn of CED; Govt not likely to heed advice, (tb) Ja 22 p 83

Exclusive "USN&WR" invu — Romney on crime, unions, inflation, (C) F 12 p 48-53

Inflation—how to protect yourself; rising prices, decreasing purchasing power of dollar threaten inflation in U S; how foreigners hedge against inflation: conversion of savings to Swiss francs, purchase of paintings, antiques, jewelry, art objects, stamps, gold, heavy borrowing, steady emp, real estate, stocks, (C) F 19 p 64, 65

U S inflation spree is object of European criticism, (bw) My 13 p 97

What top execs are saying, My 20 p 66

Turn near in bonds? as for stocks . . .; high interest rates, low bond prices resulting from tax increase talks, possibility of war-induced inflation may turn other way; deflationary forces; turn depends on success of inflationary controls, (C) Je 17 p 43, 44

Inflation: "tax" everybody pays; arguments in favor of "little inflation", for higher level of direct taxes; long-run effects of inflation outweigh short-run advantages, M Ikle sees it as social injustice, Je 17 p 70

N Y Chase Manhattan Bank anal of inflation effects on gnp, wkly earnings, fixed incomes, corp profits, dividends, new nongovt jobs, Govt, (tb) Je 17 p 98

Rockefeller talks on issues, "USN&WR" invu, (C) Je 24 p 44-53

Big problem of workers: inflation eats up raises; recent wage increases are offset by rising cost of living, raises for Govt emps add to pressure, rising labor costs push prices; union gains, inflation impact, Je 24 p 74

What's ahead in "real pay" since 1966; factory worker, miner, construction worker, emp in wholesale, retail trade, finance, insurance, real estate, average for production workers in private nonfarm jobs, wkly take home pay in April '66, '68, "real pay" in April, 1968 after allowing for 6.6% rise in consumer prices in last 2 yrs, change in buying power: per cent up, down, chart, Je 24 p 74

Abroad

Inflation—how to protect yourself; rising prices, decreasing purchasing power of dollar threaten inflation in U S; how foreigners hedge against inflation: conversion of savings to Swiss francs, purchase of paintings, antiques, jewelry, art objects, stamps, gold, heavy borrowing, steady emp, real estate, stocks, (C) F 19 p 64, 65

INFLATION—Contd.

5 ways people abroad hedge against inflation, chart, F 19 p 64, 65

Julien-Pierre Koszul of Citibank says Europe has "preoccupation" to maintain, stimulate econ expansion, not likely to encourage new inflation, (bw) F 26 p 65

Inflation in Spain, worry over U S tourist restrictions, (bw) F 26 p 66

Canadian Govt's efforts to curb inflation, example for U S, (bw) Mr 18 p 73

Finland finds income "escalator" in time of inflation doesn't work, (bw) My 20 p 70

How Latin Amer countries are fighting inflation, (bw) My 27 p 76

Inflation signs in France, Italy, Germany may favor U S, (bw) Je 17 p 93

INFLUENZA

Asian flu outbreak is mild, value of vaccine, Ja 1 p 6:1

INSURANCE (*see also* Health and Medicine—Medical Insurance)

Insurance rates may go down in '68 for off-shore drilling rigs around world; proposed U S risk-sharing group, (ca) Ja 1 p 60

Auto-insurance tangle—fed controls on way? rising death toll forces rise in insurance rates, increases concern in Cong; proposals for solution, "basic protection" plan, other fed controls; "advance payment" plan, F 26 p 102-104

Behind pressure for changes in auto insurance: rising tide of accidents, claims; more cars, more crashes, skyrocketing medical costs, higher repair bills, bigger jury awards, result, chart, F 26 p 102

Climbing cost of insuring car; natl index of cost of auto-liability insurance, as of January 1, 1963-1968, increase in average premium in 5 yrs, chart, F 26 p 103

Climbing cost of insuring car; examples—; annual premiums for liability insurance: cities, 5 yrs ago, now, chart, F 26 p 103

Soon: thousands of new salesmen for mutual funds; life insurance cos jump into mutual-fund business, "equity" investments, reasons; prospects of public interest, what experts say, imbalance of "supply, demand", loss for insurance indus, reaction of savings insts; growing no of customers, outlook, Mr 11 p 96-98

How good is your insurance in riot? Q&A on value of insurance coverage for riot destruction, rising rates, Govt-backed policies, Ap 22 p 42

INSURRECTIONS *see* Revolutions

INTEGRATION *see* Education — Integration, Race Relations

INTEREST RATES

Why this yr's "usury" may be next yr's interest; rigid ceilings on interest rates set by fed, State govts hurt home bldg indus, public works projects; State moves to change laws, sell bonds for funds; fed Govt has tied own hands with strict laws, Ja 1 p 70, 71

Huge flow of business, municipal bonds to market has pushed interest rates to new highs, Ja 1 p 71

High level of interest rates dampen U S investment overseas, narrow gap between at-home, Euro-bond costs, (ca) Ja 8 p. 84

Signs of nervousness about business, investments, gold in Japan, France, Belgium, Australia, (bw) Ja 22 p 75

Upturn in interest rates on Treas bills, corp bonds, F 19 p 95

Skyrocketing cost of carrying debt; interest on fed Govt's debt for yr ending June 30—; 1946-1969 (est), chart, Mr 18 p 77

Behind troubles of dollar—, Ap 1 p 53

"Guns, butter?" Martin says "no", Ap 1 p 55

Gold, inflation undercut attempts to curb interest rates, countries trimming rates, interest rates of U S, Eurodollars, German Bonds, Japan, Canada are rising, (bw) Ap 1 p 74

Tighter credit in Brit, U S: London banks paying 7% on 3-mo dollar deposits; U S Govt borrows at more than 5¼% on 90-day bills; rate in London on 3-mo deposits repayable in dollars, on U S Treas bills due in 90 days, chart, (p&m) Ap 1 p 98

Fed Govt now offers highest yield in 100 yrs on bonds, securities, Ap 8 p 96

INTEREST RATES—Contd.

Interest rates: up, up—what effects will be; FRB increases "discount rate" at time when rates are already rising, problems for banks to meet loan demands, S&L mortgage financing, other problems, Ap 29 p 86, 87

Changing pattern of interest rates, Govt's 91-day bills now yield more than its long-term issues; average market yield on 91-day bills of U S Treas, long-term bonds of U S Treas, 1965-1968 (mthly), chart, (p&m) Ap 29 p 90

Cos, Govt agencies hit by another round of increasing interest rates, My 6 p 102

Average interest rates in top-grade corp bonds, 1961-1968, chart, My 13 p 76

Examples of rising cost of U S borrowing, competition from banks, My 13 p 110

New squeeze on borrowers—what it means to you; latest developments on mortgages, auto, personal loans, business credit, chances for credit crisis without tax increase, rising consumer demand, spending; effect on housing market, outlook for higher rents, (C) My 20 p 83, 84

High interest rates are disrupting normal flow of money, credit; squeeze on banks, corps, Je 3 p 108

High interest rates hit consumers on loans, credit purchases, Je 10 p 96

What investors can earn now on bonds; average prices, yields—; top-grade corp, long-term Treas, tax-exempt State, local bonds, price yield to maturity, 3 yrs ago, latest; examples of yields available from corp, U S Treas, tax-exempt bonds, fed-agency issues, recent price, yield to maturity, chart, Je 17 p 43

Lenders find mortgages less appealing as bond yields rise; interest rate on new-home loans barely exceeds return on new corp bonds; average rate of interest for conventional mortgages on new homes, average yield on new corp bonds, 1964-1968, chart, (p&m) Je 17 p 95

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

For this yr's tax returns: closest check yet; exchange between States, IRS of income tax returns will clamp down on those making errors, resolving rules in own favor; how system works, effectiveness, States involved, Mr 4 p 73-75

Making income taxes easier to figure—but harder to avoid; States in which income tax is flat percentage of, similar to fed income tax, those in which there are moves toward fed pattern, chart, Mr 4 p 73

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

Real job McNamara is taking over; hopes for change in U S foreign aid with McNamara now at head; record of World Bank, policy of development, not politics; McNamara's shift in responsibility from Pentagon; how World Bank operates, trouble for IDA, job of establishing new relationship between U S, other natl aid programs; risks vs rewards, Mr 4 p 61-63

This is World Bank; purpose, shareholders, mgt, financing, loans, repayments, chart, Mr 4 p 61

INTERNATIONAL INCIDENTS (*see also Pueblo* Incident)

Diplomats account of Israeli attack on U S S *Liberty* in 1967, U S navy ct ruling, My 13 p 12:2

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND

Ottawa pulls 426 million from IMF to squelch currency speculation; threat of shifting foreign investments, inflation, (bw) Mr 11 p 72

Insider sums up gold battle, meeting between U S, others to agree on "paper gold", or SDR from IMF; role of France in blocking agreement, (bw) Ap 1 p 73

"Paper gold"—how it works; Q&A on what IMF paper gold (SDR) is, how it will work, what its future role will be, reasons adopted, (C) Ap 15 p 57, 58

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Around world—prospects for '68; reports from Saigon, Tokyo, Hong Kong, London, Bonn, Paris, Munich, Vienna, Rome, Madrid, Cairo, Tel Aviv, Johannesburg, Ottawa, Mexico City, Ja 8 p 50-52

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS—Contd.

Changing mood in today's world; tones of growing natlism in reports from London, Paris, Bonn, Madrid, Rome, Johannesburg, Tokyo, Bangkok, Ottawa, Mexico City, (C) Ja 29 p 40-44

USSR speaks of "cold war", works at dividing allies, wooing "neutral" nations; USSR press says U S, USSR relations are "frigid", (wg) F 5 p 44

Changing role of world powers; Robert P Martin, "USN&WR" internati staff mbr, reports on world powers, says U S, USSR are "figurehead" superpowers, cannot alone rule world, yet world fears U S will abandon commitments; U S power grows, influence declines, confusion about U S money system; meaning of Amer power, Asians change in attitude toward China, new world order, burden on USSR, summary for future,* (C) Ap 15 p 60-63

Remember Korean negotiations? background of Korean truce talks at Panmunjom, how Reds fought during peace talks, situation 14½ yrs later is no beter, example of what to expect in Vietnam, Ja 22 p 33

INTERVIEWS

Exclusive "USN&WR" invu — "task of campus is educ, not rioting"; *Dr John H Reinoehl*, authority on student affairs, Michigan State Univ, says it's time to crack down on rioting, to discipline students according to laws applying to people in gen, extent of student voice in rule, policy-making; role of parents as cause of unrest, necessity for enforced discipline, Ja 1 p 36, 37

Exclusive "USN&WR" invu — Canadian's case for Atlantic free-trade area; *John V Clyne*, leading Canadian indus, relates what would happen if U S, Brit, Canada joined in free-trade area, effect of U S-Canadian free-trade area, prospects for total North Atlantic free-trade area, fear of political domination by U S to Richard K Brome, "USN&WR" staff mbr, Ja 1 p 48-50

Robert Moses gives his prescription—what big cities must do to stay alive; in "USN&WR" invu, Mr Moses suggests "practical" solutions to urban problems, says most planners are too visionary, not really interested in cities; proposals for skyscraper housing, role of private enterprise; freeways of future, other proposals for transportation; NYC in 25 yrs, Ja 8 p 66-68

Case for "free Quebec", "USN&WR" invu with *Rene Levesque*, leader in separatist movement; reasons for sovereignty, geographic necessity, effect on rest of Canada, effect of reduced U S spending, objection to full linguistic, cultural equality, (C) Ja 15 p 44-46

Future of dollar — gold — prosperity; in "USN&WR" invu, *George S Moore*, head of First Natl City Bank of N Y, gives his views on Pres Johnson's "save dollar" campaign, how business will react to cut in foreign investment; danger in U S withdrawal from world affairs, why exchange controls won't work; outlook for dollar, gold, home bldg; need for gold system, real strength of U S, coming boom in trade, (C) Ja 22 p 36-40

Expert's size-up of heart transplants—, "evidence . . . is not good enough as yet"; in "USN&WR" invu, *Dr Charles A Hufnagel*, dir of Surgical Research Laboratory at Georgetown Univ Medical Center, explains risk of infection, life expectancy of animals after heart transplant; glorification of operations by press, outlook for artificial, animal hearts for humans, Ja 22 p 59

Barry Goldwater's story—what's right with Amer youth; in "USN&WR" invu, *Barry Goldwater* gives impressions of Amer college youth gained from visits to campuses, relates their views on Vietnam, riots, poverty, communication gap between generations, religion, (C) Ja 29 p 60-63

Exclusive "USN&WR" invu—Romney on crime, unions, inflation; *Gov Romney* assesses Admin, centralization of power, race relations; inflation, union powers, peace talks, mistakes of Dems, how he would handle situation, (C) F 12 p 48-53

Los Angeles project — what one city is doing for hard-core jobless; in "USN&WR" invu, *H C McClellan*, head of Mgt Council for Merit Emp, Training, Research, describes Los Angeles program to train "hard-core" Negroes, role of indus, F 12 p 62, 63

INTERVIEWS—Contd.

Why U S is in Asia, top diplomat explains; in "USN&WR" invu, *Amb Graham Martin*, special asst to Sec of State, says outlook for Asia after war is justifiably good, effect of Red pressures, future role of U S in Asia, support for North Vietnam; outlook for Amer businessmen, popularity of U S, need for food in China, solution, (C) F 19 p 46-48

For U S: "greatest domestic crisis since Civil War", "USN&WR" invu with *Sen Harris* of Oklahoma; Sen Harris says riot problem is more serious than given credit, cites conditions conducive to riots, role of conspiracy, "black power" leaders; voluntary separation of races, steps to reduce migration to cities, attitude of middle-class Negroes, plans for ending riots, F 19 p 60-62

Vietnam just start? "U S will be involved for rest of century"; in "USN&WR" invu, *Dr Zbigniew Brzezinski*, dir of Research Inst on Communist Affairs, Columbia Univ, says U S should make clear that its policy is to prevent other side from winning, show U S staying power, anals present situation, F 26 p 34, 35

Can you work too hard? what prominent doctor says; in "USN&WR" invu, *Dr Joseph F Montague*, leading authority on intestinal, stomach disorders, describes nervous tension in relation to job performance, advises on how to relax, when to socialize, proper exercise; effect of pills, alcohol, coffee; retirement, (C) F 26 p 68-73

Are nuclear planes next? in "USN&WR" invu, *Dr Ronald Smelt* of Lockheed Aircraft Corp says C-5A will pave way for nuclear-powered flight; problems involved, advantages, cost, prospects for U S, Mr 4 p 42

What every parent should know, advice from child psychologist; in "USN&WR" invu, *Dr Joseph M Bobbitt*, head of Jt Comm on Mental Health of Children, attributes blame for juvenile delinquency, "problem" children to overindulgent, permissive parents; importance of early discipline, when psychiatry works, character of hostile teen-agers, help for hippies, exposure to sexual awareness, (C) Mr 4 p 76-80

End of population explosion? "USN&WR" invu with *Dr Donald J Bogue*, Univ of Chicago; Dr Bogue explains why birth rate is declining so steadily hopes for control of world population, effects of efficient birth control, possibility of manpower shortage, too many jobs; effect on econ, hunger, Mr 11 p 59-61

Germany as U S ally—look at future, "USN&WR" invu with West Germany's top authority on Red affairs; *Prof Klaus Mehnert* discusses stability of West German support for U S, reunification prospects, De Gaulle's "glory" policy, U S of Europe, how Red bloc is changing, USSR fear of China, Mr 18 p 104-108

Can dollar still be saved? "USN&WR" invu with leading authority on money: *Roy L Reierson* anals present gold situation, need for U S to stop supplying gold indiscriminately, end results; prospects for embargo, raising price, Mr 25 p 34, 35

Reagan talks of issues, his plans; in "USN&WR" invu, *Gov Reagan* discusses position in Pres race, outlook for Repub Party, what bothers people most, econ worries, race progress, crime issues plight of Negroes, handout vs jobs, weakness of U S foreign policy, judicial appointments, citizen participation in govt, (C) Mr 25 p 56-62

McCarthy talks about Kennedy issues, exclusive "USN&WR" invu; *Sen McCarthy* talks about entrance of Sen R Kennedy into race, effect on own campaign, Pres Johnson's chance for re-election, Kennedy's proposal for comm to investigate Vietnam policy; coalition govt in Vietnam, three basic proposals for helping Negroes; lottery draft, Ap 1 p 36-38

Authority tells what's ahead for dollar; in "USN&WR" invu, *L Albert Hahn* discusses cause of monetary "disease", prescribes remedy; effects of end of war, impact of rising free-market price of gold, Ap 1 p 56

Look inside Johnson-Kennedy contest, exclusive "USN&WR" invu; Dem Natl Committeeman *Edwin L Weisl* anals political battle for NYS Dem delegates, where pressure is felt, how Dem Party has divided, confusion over Vietnam views of Sen R Kennedy, what will happen if split widens, (C) Ap 8 p 48-50

INTERVIEWS—Contd.

Racial problems ahead, as experts see trends; "we need tangible victories;" in "USN&WR" invu, *Whitney M Young, Jr;* exec dir of Natl Urban League, NYC, says only progress in jobs, housing, educ opportunities will improve racial issue, est cost, increase in no of militants, chances of S Carmichael assuming leadership, role of middle-class Negroes in riots, (C) Ap 22 p 45, 46

Racial problems ahead, as experts see trends; "cut red tape, rebuild cities;" in "USN&WR" invu, *Dr Daniel C Thompson*, sociology prof, Dillard Univ, calls for meeting of city reps to reassess structures in terms of problems, large-scale work projects, danger of guerrilla war, not just poor that are fighting, (C) Ap 22 p 46-48

Racial problems ahead, as experts see trends; "ahead: terrorism, sabotage;" in "USN&WR" invu, *Dr Lewis Killian*, chrmn of sociology dept, Florida State Univ sees chance of militants assuming Negro leadership, followers of S Carmichael, what they want to accomplish, efforts to regain nonviolent leadership, (C) Ap 22 p 48, 49

Insurrection: outlook in U S, "USN&WR" invu with authority on riots; *Richard H Sanger* sees pattern in racial violence, 3 phases to insurrectionist strategy, Communist role, Govt policy of restraint, need for cohesion between police, military, importance of speed; upgrading of jobs, housing for Negroes, (C) Ap 29 p 38-41

Some do's, don't's for drinkers; "USN&WR" invu with medical expert; *Dr Harry J Johnson* chrmn of medical bd of Life Extension Inst, classifies heavy drinker, distinguishes those likely to drink, dangerous age for drinking, alcohol as "ideal tranquilizer" at end of day, alcoholism as incurable but preventable sickness, danger zone, Ap 29 p 65, 66

How riots are stirred up, "USN&WR" invu with *Sen McClellan;* veteran Sen investigator cites role of militant agitators in establishing riot "pattern", views on fed action, shooting rioters, when force quelled riots, Govt policies encourage riots; curb migration to cities, promote indus; role of military; outlook, (C) My 6 p 68-71

What's wrong with "poor people's march"; "USN&WR" invu with West Virginia *Sen Robert C Byrd;* Sen sees no purpose in "poor people's march" on D C, says major portion of tax dollar spent in D C benefits Negroes; need for leadership, law enforcement, My 6 p 72, 73

Black ruler tells why Africa needs whites; invu with *Dr H Kamuzu Banda*, pres of Malawi; in "USN&WR" invu with internatl staff mbr, Albert J Meyers, Dr Banda explains diplomatic relations with white South Africa, futility of boycotts, direct contact in changing situation, OAU ineffectiveness; USSR progress in Africa; problem of political stability, role of outside capital, outlook for racial harmony, ban on Jehovah's Witnesses, mini-skirts, My 13 p 64-68

Where campus violence is heading—, "USN&WR" invu with Pres of Amer Council on Educ; *Dr Logan Wilson* sees plan to change nature of Amer univs, who's behind trouble, univ action, rights of univs, effect of academic chaos, revised role for students, tighter security forces, My 20 p 41-44

Friendly voice from Middle East, invu with *Habib Bourguiba*, Pres of Tunisia; in invu with "USN&WR" staff mbr, Frederick C Painton, Tunisia pres says U S-Tunisia relations are good, Nasser is troublemaker, political impact of USSR Mideast penetration, U S, European role in improving Mideast situation; more aid for underdeveloped countries, My 20 p 62, 63

Humphrey looks at his future, "USN&WR" invu with Vice Pres; views on chances for Dem nomination, importance of polls, primaries, effect of public uneasiness on election, Dem underest of Nixon, choice of running mate; role of Govt policy in reversing migration to cities, errors in urban renewal, why people riot, fiscal, monetary, econ crisis; continuation of Johnson Admin, (C) My 27 p 54-60

INTERVIEWS—Contd.

Truce or more war? expert size-up of Vietman outlook; in "USN&WR" invu, *Herman Kahn* says its not too late for U S to win war, bolster South Vietnam strength; major problems for U S, outlook for "reasonable" settlement in talks, what's basic for success, obstacles to progress, errors in "business as usual" attitude; U S military strategy, abundant Red manpower, why war is worth winning, effect of sell-out, what's behind "stab in back" legend, (C) Je 3 p 60-66

Negro colleges—their outlook; in "USN&WR" invu, *Dr John U Monro*, dir of freshman studies at Miles College, says Negro colleges strive to be "distinctly Negro", U S insts are "white power", Negroes are outside it, have no econ power; restructuring of educ to awareness of inst power, emphasis on business, human value, Negro culture; moral of Malcolm X, aid from Negroes themselves, role of Negro veterans, whites in Negro colleges, long road to integration, (C) Je 3 p 74-78

Is Amer really "sick?" "USN&WR" invu with noted theologian; *Dr Robert E Fitch* cites parental permissiveness as cause of most violence, difference between "hippies", hoodlums, lack of or improper values in society produce violence, "instantism", passion for power; role of "liberals", why California protest failed; effect of TV violence; remedies, what churches can do, (C) Je 10 p 44-49

Leading Sen says: law, order must be restored; in "USN&WR" invu, *Sen Aiken* calls for enforcement of existing laws on all govt levels, criticizes its leniency, breakdown in family units, change in public attitude, Je 17 p 11:1

"Violence can only destroy us;" "USN&WR" invu with leading historian; *Dr Daniel J Boorstin*, Amer history prof, Univ of Chicago, says Kennedy's death illustrates Amer public's justification for selective enforcement of law, reasons for growth, acceptance of violence, role of TV, radio, "flow technology" technique of shifting action, blame to others; tendency to condone violence in name of "nonviolence", where it starts; violence won't solve social problems, Je 17 p 33, 34

George Wallace tells his plans; "USN&WR" invu with candidate; plans for campaign, how to deal with civil disorders, cut spending, chances in '68 election, how third party will affect Dems, Repubs; campaign finances, (C) Je 17 p 58-60

Rockefeller talks on issues, "USN&WR" invu with N Y's Gov; *Nelson Rockfeller* tells campaign plans, views Nixon's, own chances for Pres; stand on inflation, Vietnam, peace talks, domestic emphasis, race issue, crime, drugs, welfare, role of States, (C) Je 24 p 44-53

New look inside today's China, invu with authority; in invu with K M Chrysler, "USN&WR" staff mbr, *Dr Louis La Dany* says Mao is struggling for survival, facing increasing resistance, Army is only authority; life of Chinese, public indifference, "loafing" spreads; food, clothing, indus situation; slowing econ, educ, "coup d'etat" outlook, (C) Je 24 p 86-88

INVESTMENT CONTRACTS *see* Contracts

INVESTMENTS (*see also* Mutual Funds, Stocks and Bonds)

Outlook for investors, as anals see it; expert agreements on stock market, prices, bonds, savings, end of Vietnam War; FRB action increasing reserve requirements, importance in selection of stocks, what to look for, warnings against glamour stocks; blue chips, stocks for individuals; role of inflation, size-up, (C) Ja 8 p 40-42

In brief—views of investment authorities; on basic trend, growth, "performance" stocks, blue chips, bonds, favored stocks, Ja 8 p 41

Why people save so much—what bankers say; bankers explain why consumers want to save now, borrow later, impact on business; how savings reduce individual debt; investments in certificates of deposit, bonds; loan limits in some States; drop in home bldg, outlook for inflation, land sales; carry-over of savings spree into '68, F 5 p 56-58

INVESTMENTS—Contd.

Inflation—how to protect yourself; rising prices, decreasing purchasing power of dollar threaten inflation in U S; how foreigners hedge against inflation: conversion of savings to Swiss francs, purchase of paintings, antiques, jewelry, art objects, stamps, gold, heavy borrowing, steady emp, real estate, stocks, (C) F 19 p 64, 65

SEC Chrmn Manuel Cohen says investors do not get "adequate information" on earnings of "conglomerates", explains "numbers" business, Mr 25 p 96

Many investors lose by delaying to take short-term stock losses for tax purposes, Ap 1 p 95

Foreign

Prospects for jump in U S investment abroad are sagging at start of '68, U S Commerce Dept reports yield on Amer direct investment abroad, Europe (ca) Ja 8 p 84

High level of interest rates dampen U S investment overseas, narrow gap between at-home, Euro-bond costs, (ca) Ja 8 p 84

U S investments in biscuits, banking, bldg, computers in Germany, Japan, Latin Amer, (ca) Ja 8 p 84

Wartime controls on way? Pres Johnson's program to trim deficit in balance of payments, real solution lies in wage-price controls, reducing worldwide commitments; reactions to travel, investment, foreign lending, spending curbs in capitals of world, (C) Ja 15 p 32-34

Results bankers, businessmen expect from mandatory controls on direct foreign investment, curbs on bank lending abroad, (ca) Ja 15 p 72

Future of dollar — gold — prosperity; in "USN&WR" invu, George S Moore, head of First Natl City Bank of N Y, gives his views on Pres Johnson's "save dollar" campaign, how business will react to cut in foreign investment; danger in U S withdrawal from world affairs, why exchange controls won't work; outlook for dollar, gold, home bldg; need for gold system, real strength of U S, coming boom in trade, (C) Ja 22 p 36-40

Signs of nervousness about business, investments, gold in Japan, France, Belgium, Australia, (bw) Ja 22 p 75

U S firms try to raise money abroad to help curb outflow of U S dollars, (ca) Ja 22 p 81

New Govt regulations on foreign investments bring financial, other problems for U S firms, suggest tax concession to spur return of overseas profits, (ca) Ja 29 p 78

Saving dollar—will U S plan work? businessmen say Pres Johnson's "save dollar" campaign will weaken, not strengthen, dollar, earnings from overseas investments are fastest-growing source of dollar inflow, ruin Amer indus structure; gains will be short-lived, sales of U S-made supplies will decline; main victims, (C) F 5 p 40, 41

Prop for dollar—how private investments abroad are paying off; dollars flowing into U S from earnings on Amer-owned assets abroad, 1958-1967, chart, F 5 p 40

Where Amer firms have set up shop overseas; est value of direct investment abroad at end of 1967 in Canada, Europe, Latin Amer, Africa, Asia, Australia, all other, total, chart, F 5 p 41

U S food firms in Europe, Thailand, Brit, (ca) F 5 p 85

U S soup firms introduce new products for local tastes abroad, (ca) F 5 p 85

"Balance sheet"—what Amers own abroad . . . what foreigners own in U S; U S assets in other countries, other countries' assets in U S, balance in favor of U S 10 yrs ago, now, chart, F 26 p 40

Investing overseas: plus for dollar, not minus; dollars flowing into U S as income from investments abroad, dollars flowing out of U S for private investments abroad for each yr, 1958-1967, chart, F 26 p 41

Repatriation requirements, limits on new investment may lead some Amer cos to pull back, (ca) F 26 p 60

Amer cos begin to rely on overseas technical, product-development talent, (ca) F 26 p 60

European firms invest more abroad; holdings of Swedish, German cos, those investing in U S, (bw) F 26 p 66

INVESTMENTS—Contd.

U S cos floating record total of bond issues in Europe; new issues of internatl bonds (Eurobonds) offered in Europe by U S cos (mainly issues payable in dollars), 1965, 1966, 1967 (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th qtrs), 1968 (Jan-Feb), chart, (p&m) Mr 4 p 83

Drives to pull foreign investment into U S, wipe out balance of payments deficit, (ca) Mr 11 p 62

U S firms consider licensing foreign natls to reduce or eliminate need for own investment in facilities overseas, (ca) Mr 11 p 62

Corp payments from heavy foreign investments may be lure for mergers, (ca) Mr 18 p 91

U S business abroad—harder going; recent gold crisis, outlook for change in internatl finance, Pres Johnson's "save dollar" campaign discourages U S cos investing abroad; rise of protectionism in European countries; reports from world capitals on outlook for U S cos, (C) Mr 25 p 88, 89

George S Moore, chrmn, Citibank, gives "pluses" of U S role in internatl business, (ca) Ap 8 p 77

U S firms will put more emphasis on domestic profits, monetary, investment controls cause uncertainties for overseas activities, (ca) Ap 15 p 83

U S firms tackle "meal service" investments abroad, gain in food sales, (ca) Ap 15 p 83

Investment controls leads to requests for exemptions, (ca) Ap 22 p 82

NPA reports Rockefeller boss' IBEC sets example for problems, profits in overseas investments, (ca) Ap 22 p 82

U S gains from mens' toiletries in foreign markets, (ca) Ap 29 p 67

U S motion picture firms rely heavily on overseas markets for revenues, (ca) My 6 p 74

U S firms capitalize on growing taste for Amer, foreign foods in overseas markets, (ca) My 6 p 74

Big increase in bond issues floated in Europe oy U S cos; total in 4 mos of 1968 far exceeds that of any previous yr; new issues of internatl bonds offered in Europe by U S cos (Eurobonds, payable mainly in dollars), annual totals 1965-67, 4-mo total, 1968, chart, (p&m) My 20 p 110

N Y Univ Inst of Finance study shows investment controls may hurt current-account-earnings side of balance of payments, (ca) Je 10 p 77

Philadelphia banks make big gains in overseas loans, (ca) Je 17 p 80

Airline-hotel development abroad, (ca) Je 17 p 80

Africa

Mid-Amer Internatl Development Assoc, other banks see African investment opportunities; Congo (Kinshasa) seeks financial, technical help for copper indus; newspaper, college critics forced drug firm to end pact with Ghana, (ca) Ja 15 p 72

Argentina

U S, foreign firms eye Argentina for producing chemicals, consumer goods, (ca) Mr 25 p 92

Asia

Why U S is in Asia, top diplomat explains; in "USN&WR" invu, Amb Graham Martin, special asst to Sec of State, says outlook for Asia after war is justifiably good, effect of Red pressures, future role of U S in Asia, support for North Vietnam; outlook for Amer businessmen, popularity of U S, need for food in China, solution, (C) F 19 p 46-48

Australia

U S, Australian, Japanese firms join in indus salt deals, (ca) Ap 1 p 92

Mineral boom rocks Australia, U S cos move in; tax boost is being considered to pay for govt spending, (bw) My 27 p 75

Canada

U S acquisitions of Canadian phone cos, (ca) Ja 29 p 78

Govt-sponsored group of econs propose laws to counter U S investments, (bw) F 26 p 66

Japan invests heavily in Canadian raw-material production, (bw) Je 24 p 70

Colombia

Optimistic outlook for investments in Colombia in '68, (ca) Ap 1 p 92

INVESTMENTS—Contd.

Dominican Republic

U S, Dominican Repub jt food, food-related ventures, (ca) F 5 p 85

Dubai

U S firms plan underwater oil tank off shore of Dubai, (ca) Je 24 p 85

Europe

Amer gas-equipment mfrs already in Europe will capitalize on gas gains, (ca) Ja 15 p 72

U S, foreign firms team up to develop, promote peaceful uses of nuclear explosives, atomic-power units, (ca) Ja 22 p 81

Singer Co success in sewing machines market in Europe, (ca) F 26 p 60

Corps tell NICB how they raise cash in Europe since restrictions on dollar outflow, (ca) Mr 4 p 70

U S carpet cos expand in Western Europe, (ca) Ap 1 p 92

U S electronics firm sees advantages in cooperation with local indus, investors abroad, (ca) My 6 p 74

Amer travelers seeking U S-style comforts give boost to U S hotel indus in Europe, (ca) My 27 p 88

Aluminum cos out to win European sales, beat EEC duties, (bw) Je 10 p 72

When Europe looks ahead now . . . ; European bankers, econs see upswing in business activity to 1970, main problems are social, political rather than econ; new Europe likely to resemble past; econ outlooks for France, Germany, Italy, Brit, others; basic factors in future expansion, (C) Je 17 p 54, 55

Formosa

Taiwan considered good investment for U S firms by Bank of Amer, (ca) Mr 4 p 70

France

U S cos investing in France face bigger emp costs, worker role in mgt, (ca) Je 24 p 85

Germany

U S subsidiaries' sales gain in Germany, (ca) Ja 1 p 60

U S textile firms expand in Germany, (ca) F 12 p 54

U S firms opening hotels, resort areas in Germany, (ca) F 19 p 76

U S firms advance in Germany, (ca) Mr 4 p 70

U S cos still find market in Germany for computers, (ca) Ap 22 p 82

U S electric-power tools factories expand in Germany, (ca) My 20 p 92

U S cos see market for equipment to haul freight in Germany, (ca) Je 3 p 102

U S cos increase tire production, sales in West Germany, (ca) Je 10 p 77

U S firms gain in food, photographic, farm equipment sales in Germany, (ca) Je 17 p 80

Great Britain

Pound devaluation holds back U S investment in Brit, (ca) Ja 8 p 84

Amer-style mgt changes brings recovery to Brit auto co, (ca) Mr 18 p 91

Coffee co succeeds in jt venture, (ca) Ap 8 p 77

U S firms, Brit's Rolls-Royce team up in aircraft engines, parts production, (ca) Ap 15 p 83

Hong Kong

U S firms in Hong Kong, (ca) Je 24 p 85

Indonesia

U S, Japanese cos fight for Indonesian minerals, (ca) Je 3 p 102

Ireland

Jt ventures between U S, Irish banks, (ca) Mr 11 p 62

U S firms are given incentives for Irish investments, U S profits repatriation rules are sore spot, (ca) Ap 8 p 77

Italy

Cos anxious to drill for natural gas off Italy's Adriatic coast, (bw) Ap 22 p 76

Jamaica

U S investments pick up in Jamaica, (ca) My 20 p 92

Japan

U S oil firm enters jt venture with Japanese co to hunt for oil in Sea of Japan, (bw) Ja 1 p 52

U S, Japanese enter jt production arrangements for phonograph records, recorded tapes, music, (ca) Ja 22 p 81

INVESTMENTS—Contd.

U S firms clash with Japanese importers of North Vietnamese fountain pens, (ca) Ja 29 p 78
U S food firms gain in Japan, (ca) F 5 p 85
Competition between U S, Japan in Japanese banana market, (ca) Mr 11 p 62
Port of Astoria, Oregon will aid Amer-Japanese aluminum firm through sale of tax-exmpt bonds, Mr 11 p 77
Japanese invest in hotel business in U S, Hawaii, Guam, (ca) Mr 18 p 91
U S paper tissue firms expand in Japan, (ca) Mr 25 p 92
U S baseball, bowling, golf equipment cos see good market in Japan, (ca) Ap 8 p 91
U S-Japanese jt ventures in oceanic exploration, (ca) Ap 29 p 67
U S firms step up Japanese jt ventures with phonograph record producers, (ca) My 27 p 88
U S firms license Japanese partners to mass-produce Amer-style mens' suits, (ca) Je 3 p 102
U S, Japanese interbank arrangement for credit-card holders, (ca) Je 10 p 77
Japan may liberalize restrictions on foreign technology, (ca) Je 17 p 80
U S-Japanese jt venture in abrasive products, (ca) Je 24 p 85

Korea

U S firms may trim investments in Korea as result of *Pueblo* incident, (ca) F 12 p 54
U S oil cos in Korea, (ca) F 12 p 54
U S electronics ventures in Korea, (ca) F 12 p 54
U S bank branches in Korea, (ca) F 12 p 54

Latin America

U S, European oil cos look to Latin Amer for new prospects, (bw) Mr 18 p 74
Private investment projects in Venezuela, Argentina set example for poor countries to upgrade econs, (bw) Ap 8 p 90
U S cos spark hotel-motel bldg surge in Latin Amer, (ca) My 6 p 74
U S business machine firms report good business in Latin Amer, (ca) My 13 p 86

Mexico

U S sulphur co increases profits after "Mexicanization", (ca) Mr 25 p 92
Chemical, battery co succeeds in jt venture, (ca) Ap 8 p 77

Mozambique

U S firms search for oil in Africa, secure refining permit in Okinawa, (ca) Ja 29 p 78
U S firms seek oil concessions in Mozambique, (ca) Ap 29 p 67

Netherlands

J G Hafkemeijer explains Dutch plan to avoid Amer controls on foreign investment in financing U S cos, (ca) My 27 p 88

Okinawa

U S firms search for oil in Africa, secure refining permit in Okinawa, (ca) Ja 29 p 78

Rhodesia

Mineral prospects in Rhodesia, (ca) Mr 4 p 70
Amer-controlled chrome-mining firms are trimming labor force, (ca) Mr 18 p 91

Saudi Arabia

Saudi Arabia plans to invest in refineries in U S, Europe; Petromin, Amer cos oil, mineral ventures, (ca) My 13 p 86

South Africa

U S auto firms expand in South Africa, (ca) Ap 1 p 92
U S, South Africa: ties, differences; "USN&WR" staff mbr, Albert J Meyers, reports similarities outweigh differences, disputes concern govts, not people, racial differences with apartheid ruling in South Africa, impact of *Roosevelt* incident, U S investment, indus; South Africa auto indus, embargos, Amer businessmen approve racial policy, living standards, Ap 23 p 96-99
Soft-drink cos battle for business in South Africa, (ca) Je 3 p 102

Thailand

U S investments in Thailand surveyed by Citibank, (ca) Ja 22 p 81
U S improves trade center in Thailand, investment in 1960, 1966, 1967, (ca) My 20 p 92

INVESTMENTS—Contd.

United States of America

Japan's growing role in Alaska; Japan scrambles for raw materials, finds Alaska close to home; boom in petroleum, gas, other investments, Je 10 p 91

Vietnam

U S electronics firm sets up ground station in Vietnam for satellite communications system, Amer, Japanese cos worldwide activities, (ca) My 13 p 86

Virgin Islands

Manpower shortage limits U S indus in Virgin Islands, but tourism expected to boost econ, (ca) Je 10 p 77

IOWA

Biggest indus in trouble, (C) Mr 11 p 78-81

IRAQ (*see also* Arab States)

Power struggle for Arabia: what Russia is after, Ap 29 p 60-62
USSR may get second contract to give technical aid to Iraq oil exploration, production, (bw) Ap 29 p 74

IRELAND *see* Investments—Foreign

ISRAEL

Can Israel survive? threats to Jewish State from without, within; Joseph Fromm, "USN&WR" internatl staff mbr, says militarily Israel is secure, but Arab conquest from within is greatest danger, large scale Jewish immigration may be answer; Arab indifference, evidence to show failure of future Arab attacks; new Mideast war may be inevitable, 3 assumptions on USSR behavior to favor Israel, Israel's chances,* (C) Je 10 p 56-58

ISRAELI-ARAB WAR *see* Middle East—Israeli-Arab War

ITALY (*see also* European Economic Community, Investments—Foreign, North Atlantic Treaty Organization)

Changing mood in today's world, (C) Ja 29 p 40-44
Italy strikes it rich; story behind Italy's boom while other econs sputter; nature of people, profits from EEC, growth from U S investments; key element is wages; trouble spots, outlook, F 26 p 98, 99
Rome is baffled with new breed of voters, youth who urge "vote for nobody," (wg) My 6 p 61
Italians voted for Communists in protest to get non-Communists to provide better public services, (wg) Je 3 p 67
When Europe looks ahead now . . ., Je 17 p 54, 55

J

JACKSON, HENRY M

Sen Henry M Jackson criticizes Pres de Gaulle as "enemy" of Amer, Ja 8 p 9:1

JAMAICA *see* Investments—Foreign

JAPAN (*see also* Investments—Foreign)

14 experts look at U S future in Asia; report of Asian scholars sponsored by Freedom House Public Affairs Inst discussing U S world relations since W W II with Japan, China, Southeast Asia; need for patience, calculated policy, encouragement for ind of Asian nations in future, Ja 1 p 29-31
Little aid from Asia—why? only Korea, Thailand have combat forces in Vietnam; problems in using Taiwan troops; Japanese position, Ja 15 p 31
U S cotton farmers lose in increased USSR cotton sales to Japan, (bw) Ja 22 p 76
USSR-Japanese deal for polar shipping lane through Northern Russian seas is foundering, (bw) Ja 22 p 76
Carpenters Union, lumber mills demand that Govt restrict log exports to Japan to cut down prices, restore lost jobs, Ja 22 p 94
Changing mood in today's world, (C) Ja 29 p 40-44
Boom in Japanese steel indus threatens world's steel markets, (bw) F 12 p 78
Log sales to Japan soar, local mills want quotas, (ca) F 26 p 60
Japan's increased auto production worries rich nations, (bw) Mr 4 p 82

JAPAN—Contd.

Japan shows West lesson by selling, not giving, steel mills to Asian lands, (bw) Mr 4 p 82
Amazing success story in Asia; "USN&WR" staff mbr, Howard Handleman, compares Asia 15 yrs ago, now, effects of U S efforts to create non-Communist, econ, politically stable Asia; some major changes; Japan is taking lead in aiding other Asian nations, change in Taiwan, South Korea, Philippines; U S policy to rebuild Asia pays off, (C) Mr 11 p 48-52
Business, trade outlook in Japan is short of expectations; Tokyo tightens econ reins, (bw) Mr 11 p 71
Port of Astoria, Oregon will aid Amer-Japanese aluminum firm through sale of tax-exempt bonds, Mr 11 p 77
Japan's changing role in Asia; growing natlism in Japan, feeling of security, need for military, possible leadership of Asia; "self-defense forces" described, indus, defense production, future of military, nuclear argument, (C) Mr 25 p 64, 65
Latest moves for textile quotas, gold crisis will bite hard into Japanese business growth, (bw) Ap 8 p 89
Auto patents feud between U S, Japan, (bw) Ap 15 p 78
Flood of Japanese imports are concern for trade nations, possible counterattacks, quotas, (bw) Ap 22 p 75
Japan indus is losing favor in Indonesia, lacks or refuses capital, others drive too-hard bargains, (bw) Ap 22 p 75
Pressure mounts for West Germany as its no 2 supplier to recognize China, Japan as no 1 supplier moves to boost sales, (bw) Ap 22 p 76
End to Vietnam War will favor Japanese econ, yrly profits from War, (bw) Ap 29 p 73
Consumer spending, (bw) My 6 p 79
Japan leads in design, orders for bigger ships, what they will carry, (bw) My 6 p 80
Japan's "urge to merge" epidemic, (bw) My 13 p 98
German steel co predicts world output will double in 12 yrs; Japan pushes for leadership, lower prices lure sales, (bw) My 20 p 69
Japan's giants: challenge for U S; resurrection of indus, financial combines broken up after W W II; piecing together post-war version of "zaibutsu", growth of shipbldg, steel indus; how Japan ranks now, threat to Asia, My 27 p 89
Japan's growing role in Alaska; Japan scrambles for raw materials, finds Alaska close to home; boom in petroleum, gas, other investments, Je 10 p 91
Japan invests heavily in Canadian raw-material production, (bw) Je 24 p 70

JOB TRAINING *see* Employment and Unemployment—Job Training

JOHN F KENNEDY CENTER FOR PERFORMING ARTS *see* Art and Culture

JOHNSON, CLAUDIA A (MRS LYNDON B)

Negro singer, Eartha Kitt, disrupts luncheon given by Mrs Johnson to discuss juvenile delinquency, Ja 29 p 13:2

JOHNSON, DANIEL

Crisis coming in Canada, Ja 15 p 42-44

JOHNSON, HAROLD K

Gen Harold K Johnson, Army Chief of Staff, defends U S policies in efforts to police world, says there is no "stalemate" in Vietnam, warns against using stronger measures in speech to Headline Club, Ja 22 p 10:3
Military men who tried to advise on Vietnam—, F 19 p 37
"Turn to God"; David Lawrence editorial; excerpts from stirring address by Gen Harold K Johnson, Chief of Staff, U S Army at annual "Pres Prayer Breakfast," attended by Pres, other high officials of Govt, F 12 p 92
Gen H K Johnson says lack of public support turned U S success in *Tet* offensive into psychological defeat, My 13 p 14:2

JOHNSON, HARRY J

Are you typical drinker? results of new survey; Dr Harry J Johnson, chrmn of medical bd of Life Extension Inst, anals drinking habits of execs, growing problem for mgt; teetotalers, drinking as "necessary evil," effect on life span, Ap 29 p 64, 65

JOHNSON, HARRY J—Contd.

Some do's, don't's for drinkers; "USN&WR" invu with medical expert; Dr Harry J Johnson, chrmn of medical bd of Life Extension Inst, classifies heavy drinker, distinguishes those likely to drink, dangerous age for drinking, alcohol as "ideal tranquilizer" at end of day, alcoholism as incurable but preventable sickness, danger zone, Ap 29 p 65, 66

JOHNSON, HERBERT E

Business to get better now? (C) Mr 4 p 23, 24

JOHNSON, LYNDON BAINES

LBJ's chances for new term; common agreements about '68 election; domestic issues, not war, will influence voters this yr, impact of third party candidate George Wallace; Pres Johnson's strategy is aimed at big-city, Northern States' votes; outlook for LBJ in Northeast, Border States, South, doubtful States; two built-in advantages, (C) Ja 8 p 24-26

If it's Johnson vs Nixon or Reagan—; electoral votes (if election were held today) State by State for LBJ, Nixon or Reagan, Wallace, doubtful, total for each, chart, map, Ja 8 p 24

If it's Johnson vs Romney or Rockefeller—; electoral votes (if election were held today) State by State for LBJ, Romney or Rockefeller, Wallace, doubtful, total for each, chart, map, Ja 8 p 25

Pres Johnson presents new image to public in state-of-union message, likeness to FDR, change in hair style, dress, speech, (p) Ja 29 p 16

'68 election as LBJ sees it; aides, assocs say Pres Johnson, confident of victory, thinks Rockefeller-Reagan ticket would be toughest; effect of Wallace campaign; outlook in primaries, his strategy, expected votes, (C) F 5 p 36, 37

Sen McCarthy is gaining support in Minnesota, Massachusetts State delegations for pres nomination, threatening Pres Johnson, (p) Mr 18 p 22

If it's LBJ vs Nixon—odds; politicians see 3-way battle for Pres between Nixon, LBJ with Wallace as threat; "middle-class" revolt against Pres Johnson supports Nixon; survey of political opinion after N H primary; est of candidates support, electoral votes in "Big 10" States, regions, (C) Mr 25 p 42-44

Can McCarthy, Bobby stop LBJ? Pres Johnson probably will be renominated should he decide to run; McCarthy's, Kennedy's reasons for running; Dem conflict is good news for Repubs; primaries are easiest way to win convention votes; where Kennedy shines; split in Dem Party; Kennedy-Johnson feud, (C) Ap 1 p 27-29

Inside story of latest Bobby-LBJ break; Pres Johnson's refusal to accept Sen R Kennedy's proposal for comm to investigate course of Vietnam War, recommend changes in U S foreign policy was final straw in Kennedy-Johnson feud, led to Kennedy's announcement to seek pres; sequence of events leading to announcement, Ap 1 p 30-32

Feud between Johnson, Kennedy: how it has sputtered for yrs; record of 1960, 1961-63, 1964, 1966, 1967, 1968, Ap 1 p 32

If money speaks in campaign; personal fortunes of McCarthy, Nixon, Pres Johnson, R Kennedy, R Reagan, G Wallace, Ap 1 p 40

Look inside Johnson-Kennedy contest, exclusive "USN&WR" invu; Dem Natl Committeeman Edwin L Weisl anals political battle for NYS Dem delegates, where pressure is felt, how Dem Party has divided, confusion over Vietnam views of Sen R Kennedy, what will happen if split widens, (C) Ap 8 p 48-50

LBJ's mood in time of trouble; assocs, personal friends, impartial observers give composite picture of Pres Johnson's mood in view of elections, Kennedy "streamroller", hurt feelings, Vietnam War, attitude toward Cong, travels, over-all attitude of confidence, (C) Ap 8 p 68-70

Life, times, future of Pres Johnson, (p) Ap 15 p 19

Words of three Pres who refused to run for re-election, (p) Ap 15 p 20

LBJ had nomination nailed down; States, convention votes for Johnson, Kennedy, McCarthy, in doubt, chart, Ap 15 p 38

JOHNSON, LYNDON BAINES—Contd.

Why Johnson withdrew, real story from insiders; Dem Party abuse, uncooperative Cong, public criticism are among reasons for Pres' withdrawal; announcement timed to avoid further split in Dem Party, nation, effect on party, Kennedy, world; his preferences for next pres, (C) Ap 15 p 39-41

Brit, French reaction to Pres Johnson's withdrawal, death of M L King, (wg) Ap 15 p 71

German, Scandanavian reaction to Pres Johnson's withdrawal, (wg) Ap 15 p 72

Now new shift in '68 politics, who's helped, who's hurt; Pres Johnson's withdrawal, riots, peace talks completely change political picture, bring uncertainty to both parties; change in Nixon's outlook, riots aid Repubs, RFK's chances, Repub reshuffle, Rockefeller drive launched, (C) Ap 22 p 57, 58

Johnson china makes debut; description of gift of china by anonymous donor to White House, 11, Je 3 p 71

Administration and Policies

Johnson talks about peace, politics, problems at home; in TV invu with NBC, CBS, ABC reps, Pres Johnson gives personal views on peace, South Vietnamese Army, domestic problems, politics, Israel, Communist China, Ja 1 p 44, 45

Pres Johnson signs law to combat crime in D C, Ja 8 p 8:1

LBJ weighs his mistakes; record of how actual events have differed from expectations in war in Vietnam, race relations, crime, "Great Society", Govt spending, dollar deficit, interest rates; weight of elections on policies, (C) Ja 15 p 40, 41

How LBJ hopes to improve Amer; Pres Johnson in state-of-union address gave plans for "Great Society" programs, higher taxes, Vietnam War, possible truce talks despite criticism, balky Cong; 12 legis proposals, hard-core costs, (C) Ja 29 p 27-29

Pres's plan for Amer, 11, (C) Ja 29 p 29

State of union message—in Pres's own words; text of Pres Johnson's state-of-union message on peace, taxes, crime, unemp, housing, consumers, agric, balance of payments, Ja 29 p 84-88

LBJ's anticrime plan, F 5 p 51

White House plans for new draft method, F 12 p 8:1

Pres Johnson's proposed benefits for veterans, F 12 p 9:1

Exclusive "USN&WR" invu — Romney on crime, unions, inflation, (C) F 12 p 48-53

Pres Johnson sends messages to Cong on crime, educ, consumers, foreign aid, F 19 p 14:3

LBJ's new program for housing poor, Mr 4 p 8:2

Biggest indus in trouble; inflation, high interest rates put farm indus in cost-price squeeze, choice is to get big or get out, talks to organize for collective bargaining; main gripe is having to produce for whole world, flooding domestic market; reports from Iowa, Texas, California; Pres Johnson's 7-point plan, (C) Mr 11 p 78-81

Pres Johnson's plan to help U S Indians, Mr 18 p 21:1

Drive to cut medical bills, LBJ plan, prospects; Pres Johnson's plan to hold down rising costs of fed-supported health programs; proposals on drug prices, hospital costs, doctor's fees, medical schools, others, reactions, total cost, chances, Mr 18 p 80, 81

More violence, race war? effects of Dr King tragedy; King's death marked end of nonviolent philosophy, call of S Carmichael, other Negro militants to engage in violence until demands are met; mob riots in D C; Pres Johnson's reaction to riots, passage of open-housing bill, other changes in Cong; where riots occurred, (C) Ap 15 p 31-34

Johnson yrs: look at record; pluses, minuses of Johnson Admin, critics in Cong, foreign relations; stalemated war, wild spending, dollar in trouble, Negro riots, Johnson "firsts", money, budget crises, Ap 15 p 46, 47

LBJ's big breakthroughs; landmark laws on medicare, aid to schools, civil rights, plus new features in other programs, Ap 15 p 47

Appointments and Resignations

Chrmn G Ackley of CEA named amb to Rome, Arthur M Okun succeeds Ackley, Merton J Peck named new mbr, (p) Ja 15 p 19

JOHNSON, LYNDON BAINES—Contd.

Pres Johnson picks Clark M Clifford to succeed McNamara as Sec of Defense, reasons; personal, military background, (p) Ja 29 p 14

John W Gardner resigns as Sec of HEW; other resignations, possible resignations, F 5 p 8:3

Pres Johnson appoints C R Smith to replace Trowbridge as Sec of Commerce; John H Crocker, Jr succeeds Charles S Murphy, F 26 p 14:3

Cyrus R Smith, Sec of Commerce, sworn in; gets first assignment from Pres Johnson, (p) Mr 18 p 22

Pres Johnson appoints Gen Westmoreland to Army Chief of Staff, responds to criticism of Gen's Vietnam policy; Sec Clifford is behind reassessment of war strategy, Ap 1 p 8:1

Pres Johnson appoints Sargent Shriver as amb to France, Wilbur J Cohen as Sec of HEW, Ap 1 p 8:3

Pres appoints W M Watson as Postmaster Gen, Gen C W Abrams as commander in Vietnam, Adm J S McCain Jr as commander in Pacific, Lt Gen A J Goodpaster as deputy commander in Vietnam, Ap 22 p 16:1

George W Ball will replace A Goldberg as U N Amb, views on Vietnam; personal, professional background, (p) My 6 p 26

Cabinet, Aides and Advisers

Pres Johnson picks Clark M Clifford to succeed McNamara as Sec of Defense, reasons; personal, military background, (p) Ja 29 p 14

Biographies of 17 jr mbrs of Pres Johnson's staff "who make White House tick," (p) F 5 p 16

Pres Johnson expects Cabinet mbrs, aides to leave for private life, (p) Ap 22 p 16:1

Congress

Cong tackles its job for '68; mood of Cong is caution, ind of White House; outlook for 13 key bills now in Cong, F 5 p 38

Pres talks about "poor march", taxes, unity, My 13 p 54, 55

Economic Policy

Wartime controls on way? Pres Johnson's program to trim deficit in balance of payments, real solution lies in wage-price controls, reducing worldwide commitments; reactions to travel, investment, foreign lending, spending curbs in capitals of world, (C) Ja 15 p 32-34

Travel curbs? possible effects; areas exempt from travel curbs, restraints being considered, outlook for action this yr, Ja 15 p 35

Guns, butter—failure of policy: Pres Johnson's policy of "guns, butter" is out of balance with too few "guns" for war, almost too much "butter" at home, skyhigh spending with few results; Pres Johnson's budget, rise in welfare, military, total spending since Kennedy Admin; effect of booming business on dollar situation, threat of controls, (C) F 12 p 27-29

When "business as usual" is mixed with war; Admin's plan: then what happened? with what results? lesson, F 12 p 28, 29

U S moving to war econ? econ outlook as predicted by those in, out of Govt based on troop build-up in Vietnam, but U S still has money troubles irrespective of war; hopes for recovery without controls; indications of overheating econ, source of trouble is Vietnam War spending, may reach $30 billion, restraints already in action, (C) Mr 18 p 33, 34

Jt Econ Com study criticizes Pres Johnson's econ report; points Dems, Repubs agreed upon, foreign policy recommendations, Ap 8 p 14:3

CEA chrmn report to Pres says restraint to cool demand surge is more important than cost-push forces, Dr Saulnier agrees that expansionist fiscal monetary policies are basis of trouble, (tb) Je 10 p 81

Finance

Under 3 pres: $100 billion climb in yrly spending, fed cash outlays, including Soc Sec, other trust-fund expenditures; Eisenhower: spending at start, yr ended mid-1953, at end yr ended mid-1961, per cent rise in 8 yrs; Kennedy-Johnson spending: at start yr ended mid-1961, now, est for yr ending mid-1968, per cent rise in 7 yrs, chart, Ja 1 p 17

JOHNSON, LYNDON BAINES—Contd.

Ahead: another big increase in fed spending; Pres Johnson's new "unified" budget (including Soc Sec, all other programs) could reach $190 billion, breaking all records; what to expect, what's behind increase; if 10% tax is enacted, revenues will increase thus reducing deficit, Ja 22 p 100, 101

Johnson spending: up . . . up . . . ; "USN&WR" Econ Unit est of Govt budget, including revenue from 10% surtax: on basis of familiar "bookkeeping" budget, new all-inclusive budget, income, outgo, deficit, what figures mean, chart, Ja 22 p 100

Advance look at LBJ's new budget; new "unified" budget that includes Soc Sec, all other fed programs, familiar "bookkeeping" budget: income, outgo, deficit, this, next yr, chart, Ja 29 p 90

Where 186 billions in U S spending will go; Pres Johnson's spending in one yr compared to total spending by first 32 Pres, Pres Eisenhower; how Pres Johnson will allocate 186 billions in budget for defense, health, welfare programs, pensions, urban renewal, educ, foreign aid, others, (C) F 5 p 34, 35

Saving dollar — will U S plan work? businessmen say Pres Johnson's "save dollar" campaign will weaken, not strengthen, dollar, earnings from overseas investments are fastest-growing source of dollar inflow, ruin Amer indus structure; gains will be short-lived, sales of U S-made supplies will decline; main victims, (C) F 5 p 40, 41

Views of econs in House Repub Planning, Research Com seminar on Pres Johnson's plan to reduce balance of payments deficit, F 5 p 88

Pres Johnson signs "truth in lending" bill, Je 10 p 12:2

Pres Johnson says he will sign $6 billion spending cut addition to tax increase bill, Je 10 p 96

Foreign Relations

Confs with world leaders following funeral of Australia's Prime Min Holt convinced Pres Johnson to continue bombing in North Vietnam; two main conclusions, Ja 1 p 5:1

Under new leadership: Australia looks ahead . . . as much support for U S? can new Prime Min keep Vietnam War in background, still maintain econ growth, power in Pacific; less support for U S in Vietnam; labor shortages, military, public outlays; candidates to succeed Harold Holt, (C) Ja 1 p 22, 23

Mission to Australia; "USN&WR" staff mbr reports on Pres Johnson's trip to Australia, talks with South Vietnam's Pres Thieu, other Asian leaders, Ja 1 p 23

Vatican press reports Pres Johnson's visit with Pope Paul brought out deep differences on Vietnam problem, Ja 15 p 12:3

Facts about truce talks; conditions outlined by officials are interpretation of Pres Johnson's terms for "productive" talks that must be met before negotiations can begin, hope to avoid costly war during negotiations in Korean War; Hanoi's position now, motives; deaths, desertions, strength of Communist troops in 1967; what U S wants, fears Communist propaganda offensive, (C) Ja 22 p 29-31

U S offer—Hanoi's reply; LBJ's "San Antonio Formula" for bombing pause, Ho Chi Minh's reply in North Vietnamese newspaper article, F 5 p 30

Polltaker Louis Harris says criticism of Pres Johnson on Vietnam War, peace efforts are becoming assets rather than liabilities, other findings, F 12 p 11:1

Guns, butter—failure of policy; Pres Johnson's policy of "guns, butter" is out of balance with too few "guns" for war, almost too much "butter" at home, skyhigh spending with few results; Pres Johnson's budget, rise in welfare, military, total spending since Kennedy Admin; effect of booming business on dollar situation, threat of controls, (C) F 12 p 27-29

When "business as usual" is mixed with war; Admin's plan: then what happended? with what results? lesson, F 12 p 28, 29

Johnson-Wilson talks mark end of "special relationship" between U S, Brit; Brit role as ally is downgraded, that of others upgraded; meaning to U S, (p) F 19 p 21

JOHNSON, LYNDON BAINES—Contd.

Real reason war has dragged on? big differences between U S military men, their civilian superiors: military proposals, White House decisions on bombing, troop strength, mobilization, weapons, strategy, command, F 19 p 36, 37

Is there way out of war? quick end to war is out, alternatives for U S; immediate goals, matters to be settled before talks can begin, U S official explains Hanoi's alternatives, (C) F 26 p 33-35

Rusk vs Sens: war explained; in Sen hgs, Sec Rusk defends Pres Johnson's Vietnam policy, exchanges ideas with Sens on morality of war, Mr 25 p 74-78

When Rusk was challenged on Vietnam policy . . . ; mood within Sen Com changed from skepticism, criticism to open hostility in 2 yrs, Mr 25 p 75

Inside story of latest Bobby-LBJ break: Pres Johnson's refusal to accept Sen R Kennedy's proposal for comm to investigate course of Vietnam War, recommend changes in U S foreign policy was final straw in Kennedy-Johnson feud, led to Kennedy's announcement to seek pres; sequence of events leading to announcement, Ap 1 p 30-32

What candidates would do about Vietnam, Ap 8 p 44

Chances for peace—"talk" stage begins; 3-stage strategy towards war's end as outlined by North Vietnam officials; U S, Hanoi agendas, role of Viet Cong is key issue; how shift to talks came about, warnings of caution to accept too readily, what can be expected from Hanoi; role of other Asian nations; U S must protect position, Ap 15 p 49-51

When LBJ had to choose on Vietnam—; inside story of Pres Johnson's decision to commit more troops with no assurance for victory or fight on present level, hope for diplomatic breakthrough; re-evaluations by Gen Westmoreland's hdqrs, JCS, "whiz kids"; warning on 5-yr outlook from other sources, Sec Clifford's role, replacement for Gen Westmoreland, search for victory abandoned, Ap 15 p 52

Pres Johnson's withdrawal announcement disturbs Asian nations, creates fear, alarm about new leaders, (wg) Ap 15 p 71

Threat of new war—, trouble with ally, why LBJ went to Hawaii; threat of renewed war in Korea, declining Asian confidence in U S strength sent Pres Johnson to Hawaii to meet with South Korean Pres, Chung Hee Park; USSR build-up in North Korea, South Korea's military request, U S fears Korean ind action, Ap 29 p 26, 27

How LBJ rates with voters of different ages; Gallup Poll on how LBJ handles job, situation in Vietnam, decision to stop bombing North Vietnam, voters 21-29, 30-49, 50, over, all ages, approve, disapprove, no opinion, chart, Ap 29 p 33

As Paris talks start rolling . . ., what LBJ is saying privately; Pres views on why Hanoi agreed, quick peace, "sellout", what he, Hanoi wants, propaganda war, "man of peace" image, My 20 p 33

Foreign Visitors

Story of Brit's decline, fall; Prime Min Wilson will visit Pres Johnson to relate story of decline of empire; 4 answers to explain fall from strongest to weakest of U S allies; political stake for Wilson, (C) F 12 p 64, 65

Johnson-Wilson talks mark end of "special relationship" between U S, Brit; Brit role as ally is downgraded, that of others upgraded; meaning to U S, (p) F 19 p 21

"Crisis" at White House over song selections for dinner for Prime Min Wilson, (p) F 19 p 21

On U S visit, Prime Min Gorton outlines why Australia helps U S in Vietnam, in address to Natl Press Club, (p) Je 10 p 18

Labor

Is steel strike really inevitable? hopes are high for quick start on wage talks in steel to avert strike, heavy stockpiling, reduce imports, balance of payments deficit, Ja 29 p 68, 69

Admin set up fact-finding com to end copper strike, Michigan mine settled with Union, F 5 p 71

Wage-price "guidelines" on way back? Pres Johnson, CEA urge restraint by unions, indus on wage, price determination, probability of Admin controls; goals of Cabinet com, prospects of excess shown by Steelworkers, Glass Bottle Blowers demands, F 12 p 80, 81

JOHNSON, LYNDON BAINES—Contd.

Why labor is worried over elections; AFL-CIO exec council expects no new gains, barely expects to hold ground in '68 Cong elections; strikes, strike threats add to political problems; comparison of LBJ, FDR labor records, Mr 4 p 64, 65

Pres Johnson intervenes in copper strike, Mr 11 p 12:1

Unions serve notice: raises now, no more guideposts; unions say no to wage restraints, demand larger increases, examples; Aerospace indus is leader in drive, strike would bring Govt intervention, Mr 11 p 93, 94

When White House said stop copper strike—; Pres Johnson intervenes in 8-mo copper strike, stresses adverse effect on econ; cost of strike to States, strikers; separate vs co-wide contracts was main issue blocking settlement, other issues, Mr 18 p 84, 86

Steel emps, union leaders speedup bargaining to keep Pres Johnson out of summer wage talks, Mr 18 p 86

Tentative agreement between cos, unions announced by Kennecott Copper Corp; NLRB accuses unions of unfair labor practices, Mr 25 p 72

8 per cent raise to end long walkout; White House pressure broke 8-mo copper strike, but unions won 8% wage raise which could mean trouble for other indus; what was won, lost in agreement at Phelps Dodge, Ap 1 p 76, 77

Bldg-trade unions ignore Admin plea for wage control, My 13 p 88

Taxes

Taking trip abroad? taxes under study; as part of "save dollar" campaign, Admin has proposed 5 methods to cut spending abroad, reduce balance of payments deficit; problems involved, (C) Ja 29 p 51, 52

Prospects now for LBJ's tax-rise plan; Admin, Cong clash again over 10% surtax proposal; Pres Johnson's "tight budget" announced in state-of-union message, where money will go; Cong still won't accept it as yet, Ja 29 p 90, 91

In brief—Johnson plan to tax tourists; on transportation costs over, back, spending outside Western hemisphere, gifts, souvenirs mailed back, purchases brought back, chart, F 19 p 93

In works: different plan to raise taxes; Pres Johnson now seeks tax rise in name of "war", Govt solvency complicates outlook, some hope for war tax but none for welfare; public view of surtax, Mr 11 p 75, 76

Health

Pres' health — how much should public know? excerpts from "Journal of Amer Medical Assoc" article by Dr Jonas B Robitscher on extent of public knowledge concerning health of Pres, two-fold job of physician to care for patient, reassure public even to point of only revealing partial truth; examples of such practice with past Pres, high officials, Ap 22 p 52

Public Opinion Polls

Gallup Poll in December shows rise in Pres Johnson's popularity, (p) Ja 8 p 11

Former Pres Eisenhower outranks Pres Johnson as "most admired man" by Amers in Gallup Poll; this yr's top 10, changes, others who ranked high, Ja 22 p 8:3

Polltaker Louis Harris says criticism of Pres Johnson on Vietnam War, peace efforts are becoming assets rather than liabilities, other findings, F 12 p 11:1

Gallup Poll on LBJ's handling of war, overall job, "hawks" vs "doves", latest, January, chart, (p) F 26 p 19

Gallup Poll shows Nixon, Pres Johnson even for Pres, standing of Wallace; poll of Repub voters for leading choices, Mr 4 p 13:1

How Pres Johnson rates against possible opponents in Iowa as polled by "Wallace's Farmer", Mr 18 p 21:1

How Kennedy rates in latest Gallup Poll; Dems, all adults for RFK, LBJ, undecided in March, January, chart, Mr 25 p 21

Opinion polls miscalculated strength of Sen McCarthy, Pres Johnson in New Hampshire primary, (Whls) Mr 25 p 26

Latest Gallup Poll of Dem voters shows RFK leads LBJ, how Poll has fluctuated for RFK, LBJ over past yr, Ap 1 p 10:3

JOHNSON, LYNDON BAINES—Contd.

California Poll results after N H primary on Kennedy vs Johnson, Kennedy, Johnson, McCarthy in 3-way race, (Whis) Ap 1 p 21

"Wallace's Farmer" poll of Iowa voters on how Pres Johnson handles his job, change from mid-1967, (Whis) Ap 1 p 21

Gallup Poll on how LBJ handles his job, his Vietnam policy, how he rates against other candiates for Pres in '68, Ap 8 p 10:1

Gallup Poll: how Johnson has dropped in popularity; percentage of people approving of way Pres handles his job—, 1963-1968, latest, chart, Ap 8 p 10:1

Gallup Poll shows Nixon leads 3 Dem hopefuls for Pres; rise in LBJ's popularity after withdrawal announcement, Ap 29 p 12:1

How LBJ rates with voters of different ages; Gallup Poll on how LBJ handles job, situation in Vietnam, decision to stop bombing North Vietnam, voters 21-29, 30-49, 50, over, all ages, approve, disapprove, no opinion, chart, Ap 29 p 33

Security, Personal

Will violence upset '68 campaign? protestors, demonstrators threaten Dem campaign convention in Chicago, possibly Repub convention; comments by militant leaders on what to expect, threat to Pres Johnson's security, his views; Mayor Daley will take firm stand against disruption, (C) Ja 22 p 46, 47

Security for Pres Johnson tightens, example of Chicago visit, White House "dog tags", il, My 6 p 12:2

Lessons of Kennedy tragedy—, no more campaign "mob scenes;" Kennedy slaying will change campaigns from "mob scenes" to security of TV studios; Pres Johnson's travel problems; R Kennedy mauled by crowds; past attempts to kill public officials; what to expect for rest of campaign, Je 17 p 37, 38

"Impossible for LBJ to campaign;" fear that personal appearances would incite mob violence was one reason for Pres withdrawal; security not tight enough to campaign, Je 17 p 38

Speeches and Statements

LBJ weighs his mistakes; statements encouraging Negroes to demonstrate, Ja 15 p 40-41

Pres Johnson presents new image to public in state-of-union message, likeness to FDR, change in hair style, dress, speech, (p) Ja 29 p 16

How LBJ hopes to improve Amer; Pres Johnson in state-of-union address gave plans for "Great Society" programs, higher taxes, Vietnam War, possible truce talks despite criticism, balky Cong; 12 legis proposals, hard-core costs, (C) Ja 29 p 27-29

Pres's plan for Amer, il, (C) Ja 29 p 29

As other side sees it; Rep Melvin Laird, Chrmn, House Repub Conf, examines Pres Johnson's state-of-union message from Repub point of view in terms of Govt spending, defense costs, military strength, Soviet design, peace talks, threat to dollar, balance of payments, taxes, big issues; says Admin promises too much, gives too little, (C) Ja 29 p 30-32

State of union message—in Pres's own words; text of Pres Johnson's state-of-union message on peace, taxes, crime, unemp, housing, consumers, agric, balance of payments, Ja 29 p 84-88

State of disunion; David Lawrence editorial: Pres "state of Union" message failed to come to grips with two major problems—crime, econ disorder; Admin should put welfare of country ahead of partisan politics, seek to cure "state of disunion," Ja 29 p 96

How LBJ reacted to Reds' "wanton aggressive act"; text of statement by Pres Johnson following seizure of U S S *Pueblo* by North Koreans, F 5 p 26

U S offer—Hanoi's reply; LBJ's "San Antonio Formula" for bombing pause, Ho Chi Minh's reply in North Vietnamese newspaper article, F 5 p 30

Repubs report on state of union; text of Repub reply to Pres' state-of-union message as delivered over CBS on spending, taxes, dollar, inflation, housing, emp, agric, foreign relations, F 5 p 78-84

Pres Johnson anals Communist offensive in news conf, F 12 p 10:1

Pres Johnson speaks at two annual prayer breakfasts, asks "faith, strength" of Amers, F 12 p 10:2

JOHNSON, LYNDON BAINES—Contd.

When Johnson bowed out—speech that rocked world; text of Pres Johnson's radio-TV address to nation announcing refusal to run for re-election, Ap 15 p 98-102

Key points in historic address; excerpts from Pres' withdrawal speech on '68 election, bombing halt, peace talks, de-escalation, Saigon aid, more U S troops, war spending, tax increase, budget cuts, withdrawing troops, aid to Southeast Asia, appeal for unity, Ap 15 p 98, 99

Price of "consensus"; excerpts from Pres Johnson's address before Natl Assoc of Broadcasters on task of choosing between better judgment, public popularity, Ap 15 p 101

Behind haggling over place to meet; speeches of Pres Johnson, Sec Rusk indicating willingness to talk peace anywhere, Communist aim to embarrass U S, Ap 29 p 24

As Paris talks start rolling . . ., what LBJ is saying privately; Pres views on why Hanoi agreed, quick peace, "sellout", what he, Hanoi wants, propaganda war, "man of peace" image, My 20 p 33

Why students revolt, (C) Je 10 p 36-38

Pres Johnson says French stability is important to U S, De Gaulle's shift from Communism is too late, (wg) Je 10 p 53

Congress passed anticrime bill to curb gun sales, aid police; Pres Johnson's reaction; protest against Supreme Ct rulings allowing freedom for criminals, Je 17 p 6:1

Press Conferences

Johnson talks about peace, politics, problems at home; in TV invu with NBC, CBS, ABC reps, Pres Johnson gives personal views on peace, South Vietnamese Army, domestic problems, politics, Israel, Communist China, Ja 1 p 44, 45

Pres talks about "poor march", taxes, unity; in news conf, Pres Johnson gives latest report on *Pueblo* incident, criticizes Cong tax action; Dem Party unity, ordering Admin officials not to campaign, "poor people's" demands, pres candidates' behavior during peace talks, My 13 p 54, 55

Travels

Confs with world leaders following funeral of Australia's Prime Min Holt convinced Pres Johnson to continue bombing in North Vietnam; two main conclusions, Ja 1 p 5:1

"USN&WR" staff mbr who accompanied Pres Johnson to Australia reports on "how Yank reacts to Aussies", Ja 1 p 5:1

Mission to Australia; "USN&WR" staff mbr reports on Pres Johnson's trip to Australia, talks with South Vietnam's Pres Thieu, other Asian leaders, Ja 1 p 23

Weekend's itinerary without planning of Pres Johnson, visit with troops, former pres Eisenhower, night aboard aircraft carrier, (p) Mr 4 p 14

Threat of new war—, trouble with ally, why LBJ went to Hawaii; threat of renewed war in Korea, declining Asian confidence in U S strength sent Pres Johnson to Hawaii to meet with South Korean Pres, Chung Hee Park; USSR build-up in North Korea, South Korea's military request, U S fears Korean ind action, Ap 29 p 26, 27

JOHNSON, MAX S

Obituary of Gen Max S Johnson, military anal for "USN&WR", Ja 22 p 14:1

JOHNSON, OTIS LEE

Talks with GI's on their way to combat in Vietnam, Ja 15 p 56, 57

JOHNSON, TOM

LBJ's 17 "young men who make White House tick," (p) F 5 p 16

JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF *(see also* Defense, Department of; National Defense—Armed Forces)

Showdown in Vietnam? top military authority with JCS contacts, Saigon correspondent anal defects in U S strategy in Vietnam, two basic errors of Johnson Admin, aid from China, USSR; what's needed to win, fateful delay of bombing decision, underest of Red strength; what military men recommended, lack of over-all plan, (C) F 19 p 35-38

JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF—Contd.

Real reason war has dragged on? big differences between U S military men, their civilian superiors; military proposals, White House decisions on bombing, troop strength, mobilization, weapons, strategy, command, F 19 p 36, 37

Brushing off JCS—"sad business indeed"; remarks of Sen Symington before Sen subcom on lack of respect for military advice on Vietnam War, F 19 p 37

Military men who tried to advise on Vietnam—total of 180 yrs of experience; age, military office, educ, military service of 5 JCS mbrs between 1965, 1967, F 19 p 37

JOINT TENANCY

Should you own property jointly? some pitfalls to guard against; legal, financial authorities give latest word, examples on pros, cons of jt ownership, (C) Ja 15 p 60-63

Various kinds of jt ownership, Ja 15 p 61

Why jt ownership can be hazardous, 6 case histories pinpoint traps for unwary, (C) Ja 15 p 62, 63

JONES, JAMES R

LBJ's 17 "young men who make White House tick," (p) F 5 p 16

JONES, LEROI

Author LeRoi Jones sentenced to prison for part in Newark riots, Ja 15 p 14:2

JONES, PAUL

Changes in Cong: effects of retirement, (p) Mr 11 p 20

JORDAN *(see also* Arab States, Middle East—Israeli-Arab War)

U S will resume military aid to Jordan; Israel, Jordan fight biggest tank, gun battle since truce, F 26 p 12:3

Hidden dangers in Mideast flare-up; Jordan's King Hussein is under fire for refusing USSR arms to replace those lost in Israeli-Arab War, permitting Israeli strikes against Jordan; gradual erosion of U S influence, more USSR protection, Ap 1 p 49

JOY, C TURNER

Bitter lessons of past, Ap 29 p 25

JUDICIARY *(see also* Education—Integration—Courts, Supreme Court)

Coming crisis in cts; rise in no of criminal cases, time "wasted" in jury duty, soaring legal costs may lead to overhaul in judicial system; factors behind rising costs, insurance factor, abuse of free legal services, expanding judiciary, compensation to jurors; those exempt from jury duty, (C) Mr 4 p 44-46

A C Powell loses another battle to regain Cong seat; conclusions of Judge Burger, others, Mr 11 p 16:2

Gallup Polls in 1965, 1968 show Amer public feels cts are "too soft" on criminals, Mr 11 p 19:2

Reagan talks of issues, his plans, (C) Mr 25 p 56-62

Fed ct upheld NLRB ruling ordering reinstatement of textile workers, back pay in case of Darlington Mfr Co v NLRB (USCA 4), Je 17 p 75

Ct ruling on justifying tax deduction for business-entertainment expense of pleasure boat, Je 24 p 92

JURY

Coming crisis in cts; rise in no of criminal cases, time "wasted" in jury duty, soaring legal costs may lead to overhaul in judicial system; factors behind rising costs, insurance factor, abuse of free legal services, expanding judiciary, compensation to jurors; those exempt from jury duty, (C) Mr 4 p 44-46

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Negro singer, Eartha Kitt, disrupts luncheon given by Mrs Johnson to discuss juvenile delinquency, Ja 29 p 13:2

What every parent should know, advice from child psychologist, (C) Mr 4 p 76-80

Violence hits schools, colleges, what's causing it; as rebellion spreads to high schools—; racial unrest is behind most student anarchy in high schools, reports from cities across country, West Coast problems, (C) My 20 p 36-38

K

KAHN, HERMAN

Truce or more war? expert size-up of Vietnam outlook; in "USN&WR" invu, Herman Kahn says it's not too late for U S to win war, bolster South Vietnam strength; major problems for U S, outlook for "reasonable" settlement in talks, what's basic for success, obstacles to progress, errors in "business as usual" attitude; U S military strategy, abundant Red manpower, why war is worth winning, effect of sell-out, what's behind "stab in back" legend, (C) Je 3 p 60-66

KAISER STEEL CORPORATION

Plan to avoid strikes extended at Kaiser Steel plant, Ja 1 p 68

KAPLAN, DONALD M

Talks with GI's on their way to combat in Vietnam, Ja 15 p 56, 57

KAUFFMAN, JOSEPH

Crackdown starts on student riots, Ja 1 p 34, 35

KEETON, ROBERT E

Auto-insurance tangle—, F 26, p 102-104

KENNAN, GEORGE F

"Liberal" looks at violence in U S, where it's leading; George F Kennan, prof, Inst for Advanced Study, Princeton, says growing disrespect from Negroes, students, rising crime rate accompanied by hesitancy, feebleness from those of authority are signs of growing breakdown in tradition; urgent tasks of controlling growth, correcting evils, injustices, thoughtful revolution in social, intellectual, spiritual environment; Vietnam has been loss of respect; "come to terms with selves", reorient thinking to present, Je 17 p 66-69

KENNEDY, EDWARD M

Will Edward Kennedy now move up? cross-country stir to "draft (Ted) Kennedy" for vice pres, support, power of name; pros, cons of proposal; political background, reaction to Sen race, work in Sen, challenge of corruption in Vietnam; prospects for '68, (C) Je 24 p 40-42

Edward Kennedy's story — to date; early yrs, family, career, Sen record, chart, Je 24 p 41

KENNEDY, JOHN F

Under 3 pres: $100 billion climb in yrly spending, fed cash outlays, including Soc Sec, other trustfund expenditures; Eisenhower: spending at start, yr ended mid-1953, at end yr ended mid-1961, per cent rise in 8 yrs; Kennedy-Johnson spending: at start, yr ended mid-1961, now, est for yr ending mid-1968, per cent rise in 7 yrs, chart, Ja 1 p 17

Culture comes to U S capital — story of "Kennedy Center"; story behind birth, bldg of "John F Kennedy Center for Performing Arts" in nation's capital; disputes over financing, bldg site; contributions from businessmen; what Center will house, prospects for Govt subsidies; other Kennedy memorials, interest of Kennedy family in Center, il, Ja 22 p 72-74

Comparison, contrast of Sen R Kennedy's campaign, that of late Pres Kennedy, comments on Pres Johnson, (p) Ap 8 p 20

KENNEDY, ROBERT F (*see also* Sirhan, Sirhan Bishara)

Will Kennedy challenge LBJ? pressure is mounting for RFK to oppose Pres Johnson in '68, supporters, role of Sen McCarthy; voting record of Sen Kennedy; views for, against Kennedy, what might tempt him to run, (C) F 12 p 42, 43

Sen R F Kennedy says Vietnam victory will never come, criticizes Admin, South Vietnam corruption, "basic truths" about war, F 19 p 10:1

Odds, problems facing Sen R Kennedy as Dem candidate for pres in '68, (p) Mr 25 p 21

KENNEDY, ROBERT F—Contd.

How Kennedy rates in latest Gallup Poll; Dems, all adults for RFK, LBJ, undecided in March, January, chart, Mr 25 p 21

Sen R Kennedy attacks Pres Johnson's Vietnam policy, denounces racial division, encourages student dissent in first wk of campaigning, Ap 1 p 10:1

Latest Gallup Poll of Dem voters shows RFK leads LBJ, how Poll has fluctuated for RFK, LBJ over past yr, Ap 1 p 10:3

Can McCarthy, Bobby stop LBJ? Pres Johnson probably will be renominated should he decide to run; McCarthy's, Kennedy's reasons for running; Dem conflict is good news for Repubs; primaries are easiest way to win convention votes; where Kennedy shines; split in Dem Party; Kennedy-Johnson feud, (C) Ap 1 p 27-29

Inside story of latest Bobby-LBJ break; Pres Johnson's refusal to accept Sen R Kennedy's proposal for comm to investigate course of Vietnam War, recommend changes in U S foreign policy was final straw in Kennedy-Johnson feud, led to Kennedy's announcement to seek pres; sequence of events leading to announcement, Ap 1 p 30-32

Feud between Johnson, Kennedy: how it has sputtered for yrs; record of 1960, 1961-65, 1964, 1966, 1967, 1968, Ap 1 p 32

Split in both parties; how Dems, Repubs are split over war, "liberal vs conservative" images, division of Sen, House mbrs; emotional effect of R Kennedy, three "tender spots" for Dems; labor support for Pres Johnson, (C) Ap 1 p 34, 35

McCarthy talks about Kennedy, issues, exclusive "USN&WR" invu; Sen McCarthy talks about entrance of Sen R Kennedy into race, effect on own campaign, Pres Johnson's chance for re-election, Kennedy's proposal for comm to investigate Vietnam policy; coalition govt in Vietnam, three basic proposals for helping Negroes; lottery draft, Ap 1 p 36-38

If money speaks in campaign; personal fortunes of McCarthy, Nixon, Pres Johnson, R Kennedy, R Reagan, G Wallace, Ap 1 p 40

Comparison, contrast of Sen R Kennedy's campaign, that of late Pres Kennedy, comments on Pres Johnson, (p) Ap 8 p 20

What candidates would do about Vietnam, Ap 8 p 44

Facts about young voters; close look at voting-age groups reveals that "youth vote" does not carry as much weight as thought by Sen R Kennedy, other politicians, upper-age bracket outnumbers "youth vote", risk of assuming youth will vote liberal; age brackets of voters when Eisenhower, J Kennedy won, (c) Ap 8 p 46, 47

Look inside Johnson-Kennedy contest, exclusive "USN&WR" invu; Dem Natl Committeeman Edwin L Weisl anals political battle for NYS Dem delegates, where pressure is felt, how Dem Party has divided, confusion over Vietnam views of Sen R Kennedy, what will happen if split widens, (C) Ap 8 p 48-50

Sen R Kennedy is first choice among Dems in Gallup Poll, Ap 22 p 14:3

Public opinion supports vice pres Humphrey as potential Dem candidate to beat R Kennedy, McCarthy; reasons for hesitancy, political background, drawbacks, (p) Ap 29 p 14

If it's Nixon vs Kennedy—odds; how politicians view pres contest, expected electoral votes for each, G Wallace is big unknown factor; lack of Kennedy support in South, Border States; how electoral votes split in '60 election; outlook in Big 10 States; Repub gains, (C) Ap 29 p 28-30

As Kennedy backers see race now . . .; no of States, their electoral votes leaning to Kennedy, Nixon, Wallace, in doubt; States, leaning to Kennedy, Nixon, Wallace, in doubt, totals chart, Ap 29 p 29

Kennedy fails to "blitz" Govs; Kennedy drive to grab nomination amid party unbalance fails, Govs hesitated to support until after primaries, study of polls, personal reasons; "favorite sons," Ap 29 p 31

Bobby Kennedy record; personal history; political record by yr, 1951-1968; positions taken on major issues, (C) My 6 p 50-54

KENNEDY, ROBERT F—Contd.

Indiana: first big test for RFK; predicted victory for R Kennedy, "must" win; views of political experts on Kennedy, Negroes, Gov Branigin, State orgn, Repubs, McCarthy, My 6 p 59, 60

Kennedy moves up—race ahead; R Kennedy wins in Indiana, but still has long way to go, view of Nixon showing; Negro support, outlook for delegates; anal of McCarthy vote, My 20 p 34, 35

Three candidates speak out on three big issues; Kennedy outlines his plan for strong, stable U S; ideas to maintain full emp without inflation, moderate pace of econ, re-examine provisions which permit Amers to escape tax burdens, My 20 p 99

R Kennedy's "instant political anal" to break down vote along religious, ethnic, econ lines brings cries of foul play, study of Indiana primary by "Gary Post-Tribune", (p) My 27 p 16

California primary will be showdown for R Kennedy, McCarthy, RFK is favored; Reagan runs as "favorite son", Je 3 p 14:2

Sen Thurmond says in "Cong Record" that electronic device was used in State Dept for tapping phone conversations during R Kennedy's term as Attorney Gen; FBI dispute, Je 3 p 16:3

Robert Kennedy's chances: what survey shows; "USN&WR" survey of politicians shows Humphrey leads R Kennedy, how race looks now, Humphrey inherited strength from Pres Johnson, Dem machine; obstacles facing Kennedy now, how he hopes to overcome them; labor choice, Chicago is question mark; Humphrey's pulling power, Je 3 p 48-50

New plan to "soak rich;" latest tax ideas; proposals to apply capital gains tax on estates, tax everything above certain levels of income, wipe out oil-depletion allowances, limit deductions, (C) Je 3 p 72

Personal, political background of late Sen R Kennedy; "feud" with Pres Johnson, voting record, public career, (p) Je 17 p 16

Birth date, family, military service, political career of late Sen R Kennedy, (p) Je 17 p 17

Record of tragedy in family circle of Robert F Kennedy, (p) Je 17 p 18

Aftermath of tragedy; assassination of Sen R Kennedy sets off cries of crime, violence control, growing uneasiness; change in Secret Service protection, passage of anticrime bill; Pres Johnson appoints comm to investigate circumstances, causes of physical violence; change in Cong attitude toward mobs, crime as no one issue in election; taxpayer revolt for action, (C) Je 17 p 25-28

Boy's deep hate, Sen slain; assassination of Sen R Kennedy by Sirhan, inflamed by hatred for Israeli supporters, Je 17 p 26, 27

Why doctors couldn't save RFK; assassin's bullet hit brain stem, cerebellum, cerebrum, 3 critical parts of brain, damage to which is usually fatal, Je 17 p 27

Robert Kennedy's words on violence; excerpts from speech delivered after death of M L King condemning violence, disorder, Je 17 p 33

Was it yr of futile primaries? Kennedy's death knocked Dem primary results askew, Repubs gained nothing in primaries, HHH is still big Dem contender; question of Kennedy delegates, criticism of Dem campaigns; Repub outlook, Rockefeller's chances, Dem, Repub delegate count, Je 17 p 35, 36

Lessons of Kennedy tragedy—, no more campaign "mob scenes;" Kennedy slaying will change campaigns from "mob scenes" to security of TV studios; Pres Johnson's travel problems; R Kennedy mauled by crowds; past attempts to kill public officials; what to expect for rest of campaign, Je 17 p 37, 38

Image of violence . . .; worldwide reaction to death of Sen R Kennedy sets off new criticism of U S as symbol of violence; press comments, Je 17 p 99

Missing word; David Lawrence editorial; reprint of December 9, 1963, editorial; what was said on this page as nation mourned tragic death of Pres John F Kennedy in 1963 applies today as assassin has struck down his brother, Sen Robert F Kennedy, Je 17 p 100

New clues in RFK death—was there plot? grand jury testimony reveals mystery woman, Sirhan's target practice, Je 24 p 36

KENNEDY FAMILY

Record of tragedy in family circle of Robert F Kennedy, (p) Je 17 p 18

KENTUCKY

Three Sen races; results in primary contest for U S Sen, based on unofficial returns; Oregon, Florida, Kentucky: Repub, Dem candidates for each State, votes, percentage, chart, Je 10 p 40

KENYA

Brit restricts immigrants from Kenya, hopes to avoid "racial explosion", Mr 4 p 10:2

Brit's answer to race crisis; influx of Asian "colored" from African, Asian countries prompts new Brit exclusion law to prevent racial explosion; reactions, previous legis, extent of present discrimination; two-part plan, Mr 11 p 37

KEOGH PLAN *see* Pension Plans

KEYNES, JOHN MAYNARD

Defining "new econ"—Keynes's ideas, plus refinements, Ja 15 p 38

KEYSERLING, LEON H

Where "new econ" went wrong, Ja 15 p 36-39

KHE SANH *see* Vietnam—Military Action—Ground War

KIERANS, ERIC

Crisis coming in Canada, Ja 15 p 42-44

KIESINGER, KURT GEORG *(see also* Germany)

Relationship between Kiesinger, De Gaulle; USSR, French use West Germany to sow discord among Western Allies, (wg) F 26 p 50

KILLIAN, LEWIS

Racial problems ahead, as experts see trends; "ahead: terrorism, sabotage;" in "USN&WR" invu, Dr Lewis Killian, chrmn of sociology dept, Florida State Univ sees chance of militants assuming Negro leadership, followers of S Carmichael, what they want to accomplish, efforts to regain nonviolent leadership, (C) Ap 22 p 48, 49

KING, CECIL

Changes in Cong: effects of retirement, (p) Mr 11 p 20

KING, MARTIN LUTHER, JR *(see also* Ray, James Earl)

March on Washington—what to expect; outline of Dr M L King, Jr's poverty campaign in D C, demands would cost $10 billion, guaranteed annual income, threats of mass disobedience, Mr 18 p 44

Memphis riots began with Negro march led by Dr M L King in support of strike by city garbage collectors; casualties, plans for more in Memphis, D C, Ap 8 p 8:2

More violence, race war? effects of Dr King tragedy; King's death marked end of nonviolent philosophy, call of S Carmichael, other Negro militants to engage in violence until demands are met; mob riots in D C; Pres Johnson's reaction to riots, passage of open-housing bill, other changes in Cong; where riots occurred, (C) Ap 15 p 31-34

"Even if I die in struggle—"; biography of M L King, involvement in civil-rights cause, growth as Negro leader, Ap 15 p 33

Dr King's prophetic words—; excerpt from Memphis speech given night preceding assassination, Ap 15 p 34

Brit, French reaction to Pres Johnson's withdrawal, death of M L King, (wg) Ap 15 p 71

European reaction to death of M L King, change in U S image, (wg) Ap 15 p 72

As 150,000 said farewell to Dr King—; funeral of Dr M L King, Jr, who attended, il, Ap 22 p 38, 39

KIRK, CLAUDE R

Repub "favorite sons"—meaning in '68, (C) F 26 p 52, 53

KITCHEN EQUIPMENT *see* Household Appliances

KITT, EARTHA

Negro singer, Eartha Kitt, disrupts luncheon given by Mrs Johnson to discuss juvenile delinquency, Ja 29 p 13:2

KNOWLES, JAMES W

What 12 top forecasters expect for '68, Ja 8 p 32-38

KNUDSEN, SEMON E

GM's Semon Knudsen quits as no 4 man, becomes Ford Motor Co pres; plans for breaking GM dominance of auto indus; record at GM, changes at Ford, (p) F 19 p 22

KOREA *(see also* Investments — Foreign, *Pueblo* Incident)

Korea is outpacing Japan in silk, plywood market, (bw) Ja 1 p 52

Dispatch from James N Wallace, "USN&WR" staff mbr, on rising Korean crisis, aggression toward U S; background of build-up, F 12 p 8:1

South Korea says U S is too soft with North Koreans, may even "go it alone" if U S wavers; South Korea is still U S ally but confidence in U S has dropped due to talks on *Pueblo*, (wg) F 19 p 74

If Reds open up "second front" in Korea . . .; South Korea questions U S support, impact of *Pueblo* incident, Red bases threatening South Korea, need for permanent U S air, naval presence, modern Korean army; North, South Korean aircraft, weapons, troops compared; North Korean terror campaigns, more trouble ahead, F 26 p 31, 32

North, South Korea, map, F 26 p 31

Amazing success story in Asia; "USN&WR" staff mbr, Howard Handleman, compares Asia 15 yrs ago, now, effects of U S efforts to create non-Communist, econ, politically stable Asia; some major changes; Japan is taking lead in aiding other Asian nations, change in Taiwan, South Korea, Philippines; U S policy to rebuild Asia pays off, (C) Mr 11 p 48-52

Threat of new war—, trouble with ally, why LBJ went to Hawaii; threat of renewed war in Korea, declining Asian confidence in U S strength sent Pres Johnson to Hawaii to meet with South Korean Pres, Chung Hee Park; USSR build-up in North Korea, South Korea's military request, U S fears Korean ind action, Ap 29 p 26, 27

Fear in Asia: "bad" peace by U S; uncertain U S support in face of rising Communist activity is becoming major concern of Asian nations, fear that U S will accept unfavorable peace terms too readily in Vietnam, Hanoi's true goal, danger in Korea, Thailand, My 6 p 41, 42

Where Reds are stirring up more trouble in Asia, map, My 6 p 41

KOREA, NORTH *see Pueblo* Incident

KOREAN WAR

U S military deserters escaping Vietnam duty seek asylum in Sweden; rate of desertion during Vietnam War compared to WW II, Korean War, Ja 22 p 12:1

Facts about truce talks; conditions outlined by officials are interpretation of Pres Johnson's terms for "productive" talks that must be met before negotiations can begin, hope to avoid costly war during negotiations in Korean War; Hanoi's position now, motives; deaths, desertions, strength of Communist troops in 1967; what U S wants, fears Communist propaganda offensive, (C) Ja 22 p 29-31

Remember Korean negotiations? background of Korean truce talks at Panmunjom, how Reds fought during peace talks, situation 14½ yrs later is no better, example of what to expect in Vietnam, Ja 22 p 33

While Communists talked truce their guns killed 20,000 Amers; no of Amers killed, inducted, dollar costs of war after Korean truce talks began; truce signed but still no treaty, talks go on, chart, Ja 22 p 33

Bitter lesson of past; review of Korean experiences of Adm Joy, Laotian negotiations as example for Vietnam peace talks, Ap 29 p 25

KOSYGIN, ALEXEI N

Problems of resources allocation, cultural ferment, Communist feuds pile up for Brezhnev, Kosygin; how they disagree on foreign, domestic policies, (wg) Ja 22 p 55

KOSZUL, JULIEN-PIERRE

Julien-Pierre Koszul of Citibank says Europe has "preoccupation" to maintain, stimulate econ expansion, not likely to encourage new inflation, (bw) F 26 p 65

KUCHEL, THOMAS

Repubs report on state of union, F 5 p 78-84

Where changes may come: Sen races to watch, F 19 p 56-59

Kuchel's defeat: sign of trend? defeat of "liberal" Thomas H Kuchel for Sen by Max Rafferty may signal surge toward "conservatism", Je 17 p 36

KUCHEROV, ALEX

Anal, penalty of power; Alex Kucherov, "USN&WR" staff mbr, compares U S, USSR foreign policies, how U S spreads itself thin in protecting those whose welfare has little or no direct bearing on U S interests; U S uses military weapons where USSR uses intangible weapons of subversion, infiltration, other methods without involving themselves directly; U S, in its efforts, neglects own interests, suffers for it, Ap 1 p 63

KUKRIT, M R *see* Thailand

KUWAIT

Power struggle for Arabia: what Russia is after, Ap 29 p 60-62

KY, TRAN VAN

How other side sees talks; report on how Communists see course of peace talks in three phases as summarized in "War/Peace Report" based on invus with North Vietnamese, Viet Cong reps by Tran Van Ky, Vietnamese journalist, Ap 15 p 50

L

LSD (LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE) *see* Drugs

LABOR

Changes facing business in '70s, (C) Je 3 p 92-94

Women have dominated labor-market changes in last yr, (tb) Je 24 p 77

Abroad

Brit typists' plan to donate half hour each day to aid econ spreads to other workers, Ja 15 p 80

Europe is plagued with high unemp; job picture in Germany, Brit, France, Italy, Sweden, Ja 29 p 70

Are unions wrecking Brit? critics say unions are largely responsible for Brit econ problems, reforms expected to be recommended by Royal Comm, comments on worst union faults, jurisdiction disputes, role of Communists, F 5 p 70, 71

Brit unions rejected Govt plan for voluntary wage restraint, Govt will ask for tougher legal controls, experience with wage, price restraints, Mr 11 p 94

Brit's Labor Govt plan to control wages, prices, Ap 15 p 86

Survey shows Brit workers are often lazy, uninterested in jobs, are wastefully emp, My 6 p 99

Brit Govt plan to clamp down on wages, prices, rents, dividends brings opposition on all sides, more trouble for H Wilson, My 27 p 11:1

Strangulation of France: "It is madness;" effects of massive student riots, labor strikes, Je 3 p 41

De Gaulle's prescription: "participation;" De Gaulle says workers should participate in affairs of cos that employ them, idea of profit sharing to ease labor crisis, Je 3 p 42

Another worry: how strike will cut tourist dollars; no mass cancellations by travelers to France have been reported, but outlook is pessimistic, Je 3 p 43

French strikes add to econ problems, commerce tie-ups; EEC will lower tariff walls, flight of capital endangers franc, (bw) Je 3 p 81

Brit puts lid on union demands; Brit legis for wage-price controls, outlaw strikes, Engineering Union will test law, Je 3 p 84

Price De Gaulle offered to end labor revolt; for French workers—, maximum wage, basic, strike pay, workwk, retirement, welfare benefits, tax cut, union power, Je 10 p 33

LABOR—Contd.

U S cos investing in France face bigger emp costs, worker role in mgt, (ca) Je 24 p 85

National Labor Relations Board

Supreme Ct upheld NLRB contention that employers must rehire strikers after walkout except in certain cases, Ja 1 p 68

NLRB, fed ct order reinstatement of 71 textile workers fired in '63, '64 by J P Stevens & Co, other cases, Ja 8 p 76

NLRB attacked by T C Kammholz, former Gen Counsel, for disregarding Cong intent on "authorization cards", Ap 22 p 86

Fed ct upheld NLRB ruling ordering reinstatement of textile workers, back pay in case of Darlington Mfr Co v NLRB (USCA 4), Je 17 p 75

Unions

Supreme Ct gives Sec of Labor more power to police elections of union officers in decision on Glass Bottle Blowers, Laborers Unions, Ja 29 p 70

Exclusive "USN&WR" invu—Romney on crime, unions, inflation, (C) F 12 p 48-53

Peter T Schoemann, Plumbers Union pres, warns unions to accept Negroes in apprenticeship programs, avoid Justice Dept suits for discrimination, Ap 8 p 103

BNA report on union gains in "white collar" elections, Ap 22 p 88

AFL-CIO

UAW announces proposed withdrawal if AFL-CIO refuses to reform, modernize, effects on fed, Mr 18 p 88

Big split in unions—effect on strikes, politics; W Reuther postpones decision on pulling out of AFL-CIO, begins withdrawing money, manpower; effects on business, politics; UAW strike power will likely be maintained; UAW contributions in dues, officers to AFL-CIO, Mr 25 p 70, 71

UAW will stop dues payments to AFL-CIO in latest move against G Meany, My 20 p 81

Possible effects of UAW suspension from AFL-CIO, My 27 p 86

Aerospace

Unions serve notice: raises now, no more guideposts; unions say no to wage restraints, demand larger increases, examples; Aerospace indus is leader in drive, strike would bring Govt intervention, Mr 11 p 93, 94

Carpenters

Carpenters Union, lumber mills demand that Govt restrict log exports to Japan to cut down prices, restore lost jobs, Ja 22 p 94

Collective Bargaining

Copper indus, unions dispute over bargaining methods before mediation panel; "illegal" demands, mounting losses, F 12 p 82

NLRB attacked by T C Kammholz, former Gen Counsel, for disregarding Cong intent on "authorization cards", Ap 22 p 86

Supreme Ct lets stand lower ct ruling against using authorization cards to win bargaining rights (Crawford Mfg Co vs Amalgamated Clothing Workers), My 6 p 98

Communication Workers

Effects of nationwide phone strike; extent of service during AT&T strike, sequence of events, union demands vs cos offers, union strategy, Ap 29 p 80, 81

Settlement terms of telephone strike, My 13 p 90

Construction

Bldg-trade unions ignore Admin plea for wage control, My 13 p 88

Zooming cost of bldg as wages reach record high; developments, predictions in bldg indus in lieu of soaring wages; examples of settlements, Admin appeal for wage control; gloomy outlook, low productivity, My 20 p 78-80

Michigan example—, pay demands of bldg unions now; trade, present rate, new rate sought per hr, percentage increase per yr, chart, My 20 p 78

Bldg contractors advised to overhaul bargaining system, take tougher stand against pay raises; average union wage increases, Je 3 p 86

Glass Bottle Blowers

Strike by glass blowers brings bottle shortage, cuts in work forces of other indus, Mr 25 p 72

Government Employes

"Garbage war" between Gov Rockefeller, Mayor Lindsay to end illegal strike of sanitation workers; press accusations, F 19 p 16:2

Effect of Gov Rockefeller's policy in NYC garbage strike on pres chances; comments by Nixon, press; Repub attitude, (p) F 26 p 20

AFL-CIO pres Meany suggests binding arbitration be substituted for strikes by public employes, reaction, Mr 4 p 66

AFL-CIO sets up Com to study problems of fixing wages, working conditions of emps of State, local govts without strikes, Mr 11 p 95

Settlement terms which ended garbage strike in Memphis, Ap 29 p 82

Machinists

San Francisco machinists win dental care fringe benefits, other increases, Je 10 p 85

Maritime Trades

Pineapple workers strike settled in Hawaii, Ap 22 p 86

Newspapers

"Los Angeles Herald-Examiner" continued operation despite strike called by Amer Newspaper Guild, 2 Detroit newspapers have been shut down by strikes since November, Ja 1 p 68

"Instant papers" that took over during Teamster's newspaper strike in Detroit; strikes in Los Angeles, San Francisco, Ja 22 p 94

How Detroit copes without newspapers during strike; rumor problems, boon for radio advertising, Mr 25 p 71

Real story behind Detroit's newspaper strikes: "whipsaw tactics", objection to new machinery, union rivalry, Ap 8 p 104

Difference between Detroit, Los Angeles newspaper strikes, Je 3 p 85

Political Activity

For unions in '68: strikes, big raises, election losses; outlook for wages, steel, aerospace strikes; those due deferred raises, Ja 8 p 74, 75

Why labor is worried over elections; AFL-CIO exec council expects no new gains, barely expects to hold ground in '68 Cong elections; strikes, strike threats add to political problems; comparison of LBJ, FDR labor records, Mr 4 p 64, 65

Big split in unions——, effect on strikes, politics; W Reuther postpones decision on pulling out of AFL-CIO, begins withdrawing money, manpower; effects on business, politics; UAW strike power will likely be maintained; UAW contributions in dues, officers to AFL-CIO, Mr 25 p 70, 71

Unions' new favorite for '68: now it's Hubert H Humphrey; unions face disaster in '68 election, urge vice pres Humphrey to enter race, are cool toward Kennedy, McCarthy, Nixon, Ap 15 p 84

Railroads

Supreme Ct decision allows Trainmen's Union more freedom to bargain with, strike one RR at time instead of all, Ja 29 p 69

Supreme Ct ruling on individual RR strikes brought union action, aim is to prevent Govt intervention, restore brakemen, F 19 p 86

90 office emps of Firemen's Union strike for job-security clause in event of union mergers, My 20 p 80

Rubber Workers

John Nardella, pres of URW local at Goodyear, warns emps to improve work habits or risk loss of jobs, Ap 1 p 78

Steelworkers

Plan to avoid strikes extended at Kaiser Steel plant, Ja 1 p 68

Steel strike or not—damaging effects begin; loss of business to foreign competitors, threat of high unemp, rising production costs, increasing balance of payments deficit are among damages caused by threatened shutdown of steel indus; effects of past strikes on imports; union victory on wage settlement will mean job losses for mbrs, Ja 22 p 92, 93

How strike threats boost steel imports, with lasting effects; steel imports in tons, 1957-1968 (est), rise due to strike of 1958, strike threat in 1962, 1965, now, chart, Ja 22 p 92

Is steel strike really inevitable? hopes are high for quick start on wage talks in steel to avert strike, heavy stockpiling, reduce imports, balance of payments deficit, Ja 29 p 68, 69

Copper indus, unions dispute over bargaining methods before mediation panel; "illegal" demands, mounting losses, F 12 p 82

New union, Govt moves in copper strike, rejection of compromise, Mr 4 p 65

Steel emps, union leaders speedup bargaining to keep Pres Johnson out of summer wage talks, Mr 18 p 86

8 per cent raise to end long walkout; White House pressure broke 8-mo copper strike, but unions won 8% wage raise which could mean trouble for other indus; what was won, lost in agreement at Phelps Dodge, Ap 1 p 76, 77

Steelworkers will find greater indus resistance to union demands, authorize strike fund, forecast of emp decline, Union finances, Ap 1 p 77

High cost of "local issues"—worry for steel, aluminum; demands for change in plant agreements will be negotiated before natl wage agreements, loss to auto indus during recent strikes, union demands, Ap 22 p 85, 86

Size of union demands, competition from foreign mills threaten steel strike in '68, Ap 29 p 81

Crucible Steel Co gives higher wages for no-strike agreement, My 20 p 80

Strikes on top of strikes—union is squeezed; copper strike, big stockpiles, impending strikes, lack of Govt pressure put Steelworkers Union in financial bind, effect of import surplus, My 27 p 85, 86

Settlement in aluminum—pattern for steel? aluminum settlement terms, Steelworker's goal; Steel indus position, Je 10 p 84, 85

Odds on steel strike: word from union, cos —; mgt, union sources appraise strike possibility as negotiations open; aluminum settlement as preview for steel; indus stand, local issues must be settled before natl negotiations, Je 17 p 73, 74

Aluminum's package: preview for steel? settlement terms for pay, pensions, vacation bonus, layoff pay, funeral leave, additional holiday, total package, chart, Je 17 p 73

Strikes

"Los Angeles Herald-Examiner" continued operation despite strike called by Amer Newspaper Guild, 2 Detroit newspapers have been shut down by strikes since November, Ja 1 p 68

Supreme Ct upheld NLRB contention that employers must rehire strikers after walkout except in certain cases, Ja 1 p 68

For unions in '68: strikes, big raises, election losses; outlook for wages, steel, aerospace strikes; those due deferred raises, Ja 8 p 74, 75

When, where strikes may come in 1968; mos when major labor contracts expire or reopen, chart, Ja 8 p 74

Issues, negotiations involved in copper strike, co letter suggested unhappy workers resign, Ja 8 p 76

Strike that adds to dollar's troubles; copper strike increases imports, outflow of dollars; U S Govt has not tried to end shutdown, will not release copper from stockpile; effect on copper users, issues in six-mo long strike, Ja 15 p 78, 79

Effects of steel strikes on imports in 1959, 1965, 1968 (est); no of jobs lost since 1957 due to rise in imports caused in part by steel strikes, (t) Ja 22 p 24

"Instant papers" that took over during Teamster's newspaper strike in Detroit; strikes in Los Angeles, San Francisco, Ja 22 p 94

Admin set up fact-finding com to end copper strike, Michigan mine settled with Union, F 5 p 71

Effects of local-union strike against GM, F 5 p 72

Copper indus, unions dispute over bargaining methods before mediation panel; "illegal" demands, mounting losses, F 12 p 82

What copper strike has cost U S; copper production lost, wages lost by 50,000 strikers, sales, indus profits, fed tax lost, copper export decline, import increase, balance-of-payments net loss, chart, F 12 p 82

LABOR—Contd.

"Garbage war" between Gov Rockefeller, Mayor Lindsay to end illegal strike of sanitation workers; press accusations, F 19 p 16:2

Why teachers strike: too little pay, too much work; pay disputes, defiance of State anti-strike laws are among issues behind recent teachers' strikes; involvement, rivalry of NEA, AFT (AFL-CIO); how pay has risen, F 19 p 84, 85

Supreme Ct ruling on individual RR strikes brought union action, aim is to prevent Govt intervention, restore brakemen, F 19 p 86

Effect of copper strike on Kennecott Copper Corp, Amer Metal Climax, Inc profits, F 19 p 86

Effect of Gov Rockefeller's policy in NYC garbage strike on pres chances; comments by Nixon, press; Repub attitude, (p) F 26 p 20

Militant public emps—more trouble for cities; facts behind growing demands, strikes by public emps, where defiance paid, results in NYC, Mayor Lindsay's plan for sanitation workers blocked; threat of other strikes by teachers, F 26 p 78, 79

Warning against city workers' strikes; N Y supreme-ct justice, Saul S Streit, warns that strikes against Govt could lead to end of democracy, beginning of anarchy, F 26 p 78

Teachers vs State, local govts is latest labor-mgt dispute; biggest clash in Florida, other areas, Mr 4 p 8:1

New union, Govt moves in copper strike, rejection of compromise, Mr 4 p 65

AFL-CIO pres Meany suggests binding arbitration be substituted for strikes by public emps, reaction, Mr 4 p 66

Why teachers struck in Florida, Albuquerque, N M, San Francisco, Pittsburgh, St Louis, Mr 11 p 10:1

Pres Johnson intervenes in copper strike, Mr 11 p 12:1

AFL-CIO sets up Com to study problems of fixing wages, working conditions of emps of State, local govts without strikes, Mr 11 p 95

When White House said stop copper strike; Pres Johnson intervenes in 8-mo copper strike, stresses adverse effect on econ; cost of strike to States, strikers; separate vs co-wide contracts was main issue blocking settlement, other issues, Mr 18 p 84, 86

How Detroit copes without newspapers during strike; rumor problems, boon for radio advertising, Mr 25 p 71

Tentative agreement between cos, unions announced by Kennecott Copper Corp; NLRB accuses unions of unfair labor practices, Mr 25 p 72

Strike by glass blowers brings bottle shortage, cuts in work forces of other indus, Mr 25 p 72

8 per cent raise to end long walkout; White House pressure broke 8-mo copper strike, but unions won 8% wage raise which could mean trouble for other indus; what was won, lost in agreement at Phelps Dodge, Ap 1 p 76, 77

Adding up costs in copper strike; copper output, sales, profit losses, idled workers, wages, fed tax losses, losses in copper exports, increases in copper imports, balance of payments losses, chart, Ap 1 p 76

UAW strike Kelvinator Appliance Div of Amer Motors Corp, shutdown of plant possible, Ap 1 p 78

Real story behind Detroit's newspaper strikes: "whipsaw tactics", objection to new machinery, union rivalry, Ap 8 p 104

Pineapple workers strike settled in Hawaii, Ap 22 p 86

Effects of nationwide phone strike; extent of service during AT&T strike, sequence of events, union demands vs cos offers, union strategy, Ap 29 p 80, 81

Settlement terms which ended garbage strike in Memphis, Ap 29 p 82

Is there really way to hold down strikes? growing public disenchantment with strikes brings moves for revision, display of union officials' "statesmanship, understanding" in averting strikes, plan that failed, possible fed ban, My 6 p 97, 98

Detroiter describes life in strike-harassed city, My 6 p 98

Settlement terms of telephone strike, My 13 p 90

LABOR—Contd.

Crucible Steel Co gives higher wages for no-strike agreement, My 20 p 80

Difference between Detroit, Los Angeles newspaper strikes, Je 3 p 85

Steelworkers, UAW settle with aluminum indus, Aluminum Workers strike, Je 17 p 75

Teachers

Why teachers strike: too little pay, too much work; pay disputes, defiance of State anti-strike laws are among issues behind recent teachers' strikes; involvement, rivalry of NEA, AFT (AFL-CIO); how pay has risen, F 19 p 84, 85

Teachers vs State, local govts is latest labor-mgt dispute; biggest clash in Florida, other areas, Mr 4 p 8:1

Why teachers struck in Florida, Albuquerque, N M, San Francisco, Pittsburgh, St Louis, Mr 11 p 10:1

Teamsters

"Instant papers" that took over during Teamster's newspaper strike in Detroit; strikes in Los Angeles, San Francisco, Ja 22 p 94

Textile Workers

NLRB, fed ct order reinstatement of 71 textile workers fired in '63, '64 by J P Stevens & Co, other cases, Ja 8 p 76

Fed ct upheld NLRB ruling ordering reinstatement of textile workers, back pay in case of Darlington Mfr Co v NLRB (USCA 4), Je 17 p 75

United Auto Workers

Deere & Co, farm equipment mfrs, accept UAW wage-"fringe" pattern, Ja 1 p 69

Effects of local-union strike against GM, F 5 p 72

UAW announces proposed withdrawal if AFL-CIO refuses to reform, modernize, effects on fed, Mr 18 p 88

Big split in unions — effect on strikes, politics; W Reuther postpones decision on pulling out of AFL-CIO, begins withdrawing money, manpower; effects on business, politics; UAW strike power will likely be maintained; UAW contributions in dues, officers to AFL-CIO, Mr 25 p 70, 71

UAW strike Kelvinator Appliance Div of Amer Motors Corp, shutdown of plant possible, Ap 1 p 78

High cost of "local issues"—worry for steel, aluminum; demands for change in plant agreements will be negotiated before natl wage agreements, loss to auto indus during recent strikes, union demands, Ap 22 p 85, 86

UAW will stop dues payments to AFL-CIO in latest move against G Meany, My 20 p 81

Possible effects of UAW suspension from AFL-CIO, My 27 p 86

Wages

Already, wage pattern for '68: bigger raises than in '67; BNA survey shows extent of wage increases in past yr in different occupations, other findings, upward trend, Ja 1 p 67

Some pay raises set for 1968; 14 indus, no of contracts giving hrly raises of—up to 9¢, 10-13¢, 14¢, up, median increase per hr, chart, Ja 1 p 67

For unions in '68: strikes, big raises, election losses; outlook for wages, steel, aerospace strikes; those due deferred raises, Ja 8 p 74, 75

Wage rates soaring in tight labor market: large wage increases in 1966-67, as in 1955-57, accompanied decline in jobless rate to about 4 per cent; total unemp as percentage of civilian labor force, average percentage increase during 1st yr of contract, in wage rates negotiated in collective bargaining, 1954-1967, chart, (p&m) Ja 29 p 74

Address by Yale Brozen, econ prof at Univ of Chicago, "minimum wage has increased poverty", F 5 p 72

Wage-price "guidelines" on way back? Pres Johnson, CEA urge restraint by unions, indus on wage, price determination, probability of Admin controls; goals of Cabinet com, prospects of excess shown by Steelworkers, Glass Bottle Blowers demands, F 12 p 80, 81

New highs in wage increases for construction workers, printing trades, others, F 19 p 85

"USN&WR" survey of businessmen shows effects of higher minimum wage, those hardest hit, no change, F 26 p 79

Unions serve notice: raises now, no more guideposts; unions say no to wage restraints, demand larger increases, examples; Aerospace indus is leader in drive, strike would bring Govt intervention, Mr 11 p 93, 94

LABOR—Contd.

Wage patterns in South made public in Labor Dept "Mthly Labor Review", Mr 18 p 88

Behind troubles of dollar—, Ap 1 p 53

"Guns, butter?" Martin says "no", Ap 1 p 55

8 per cent raise to end long walkout; White House pressure broke 8-mo copper strike, but unions won 8% wage raise which could mean trouble for other indus; what was won, lost in agreement at Phelps Dodge, Ap 1 p 76, 77

'68 wage raises topping '67's; Admin's call for wage control is overshadowed by union wage gains; prices are rising, inflation soaring; winners, what they won, Ap 8 p 102, 103

Pattern in pay raises: up, up, up; hrly wage increase won by unions, 1960-1968 (1st 3 mos), chart, Ap 8 p 102

Average pay increase under union settlements, 1961-1968, chart, My 13 p 76

Bldg-trade unions ignore Admin plea for wage control, My 13 p 88

Zooming cost of bldg as wages reach record high; developments, predictions in bldg indus in lieu of soaring wages; examples of settlements, Admin appeal for wage control; gloomy outlook, low productivity, My 20 p 78-80

Michigan example—, pay demands of bldg unions now; trade, present rate, new rate sought per hr, percentage increase per yr, chart, My 20 p 78

Pattern of record wage increases in first half of 1968, Je 3 p 86

Bldg contractors advised to overhaul bargaining system, take tougher stand against pay raises; average union wage increases, Je 3 p 86

Labor Dept survey on wage raises, rising consumer prices in 1st qtr, 1968, Je 10 p 85

Big problem for workers: inflation eats up raises; recent wage increases are offset by rising cost of living, raises for Govt emps add to pressure, rising labor costs push prices; union gains, inflation impact, Je 24 p 74

What's ahead in "real pay" since 1966; factory worker, miner, construction worker, emp in wholesale, retail trade, finance, insurance, real estate, average for production workers in private nonfarm jobs, wkly take home pay in April '66, '68, "real pay" in April, 1968 after allowing for 6.6% rise in consumer prices in last 2 yrs, change in buying power: per cent up, down, chart, Je 24 p 74

Fringe Benefits

Plan to avoid strikes extended at Kaiser Steel plant, Ja 1 p 68

San Francisco machinists win dental care fringe benefits, other increases, Je 10 p 85

LABOR COST *see* Industry—Production

LABRADOR *see* Canada

LACHMANN, KURT

"Pursuit of happiness": Kurt Lachmann, "USN&WR" staff mbr, interprets present mood in Europe, shift from imperialism to personal egotism, Ja 29 p 41

Anal, penalty of power; Kurt Lachmann, "USN&WR" staff mbr, anals history of world powers, U S approach to big-power politics, penalty for "altruistic" aid, little gratitude in return, nebulous "payoff" from such policy, Ap 1 p 62, 63

Look at today's world; David Lawrence editorial; views of Kurt Lachmann former staff mbr of "USN&WR", on why so many people in so many countries—East, West—are dissatisfied, uneasy, upset, My 27 p 100

LA DANY, LOUIS

New look inside today's China, invu with authority; in invu with K M Chrysler, "USN&WR" staff mbr, Dr Louis La Dany says Mao is struggling for survival, facing increasing resistance, Army is only authority; life of Chinese, public indifference, "loafing" spreads; food, clothing, indus situation; slowing econ, educ, "coup d'etat" outlook, (C) Je 24 p 86-89

LAIRD, MELVIN R

As other side sees it; Rep Melvin Laird, Chrmn, House Repub Conf, examines Pres Johnson's state-of-union message from Repub point of view in terms of Govt spending, defense costs, military strength, Soviet design, peace talks, threat to dollar, balance of payments, taxes, big issues; says Admin promises too much, gives too little, (C) Ja 29 p 30-32

Repubs report on state of union, F 5 p 78-84

LAOS

Asian govts believe U S clean-up of sanctuaries of Vietnamese foe in Laos, Cambodia would bring propaganda from old enemies, but no new enemies, action, (wg) Ja 8 p 63

If war now spreads in Asia . . . bigger burden for U S; "hot pursuit" of foe into sanctuaries across border could widen Vietnamese war into Cambodia, Laos, Burma, Thailand; Prince Sihanouk's attitude on "hot pursuit", Internatl Control Comm check; effect on "pacification", (C) Ja 15 p 29-31

Where Communist pressures can lead to wider war in Southeast Asia, map, Ja 15 p 30

Deployment of North Vietnamese troops through Laos to Khe Sanh in South Vietnam may be turning point in war; Hanoi's objective, huge stockpiles; Pres Thieu says peace talks are problem for South Vietnam, not U S, Ja 29 p 8:1

North Vietnam directs attacks in Laos, reaction in Saigon, Laos, Mr 11 p 10:1

Sites of recent North Vietnamese attacks in Laos, map, Mr 11 p 10:2

Bitter lesson of past; review of Korean experiences of Adm Joy, Laotian negotiations as example for Vietnam peace talks, Ap 29 p 25

Where Reds are stirring up more trouble in Asia, map, My 6 p 41

Reds heat up Laos—real key to Asia? Laos is crossroads country, made Vietnam War possible with infiltration routes for Reds; Communist strategy in Laos may determine course of war, peace talks; Laos since 1954, futile formulas for peace in Vietnam; role of Cambodia, Thailand, Je 17 p 86-88

Laos, map, Je 17 p 87

Trouble in "paradise", visitor's views of Laos: part state—part state of mind, Je 17 p 88

LATIN AMERICA (*see also* Caribbean, Central America, Investments—Foreign, Names of Countries, Organization of American States)

Around world — prospects for '68; reports from Saigon, Tokyo, Hong Kong, London, Bonn, Paris, Munich, Vienna, Rome, Madrid, Cairo, Tel Aviv, Johannesburg, Ottawa, Mexico City, Ja 8 p 50-52

Changing mood in today's world; tones of growing natlism in reports from London, Paris, Bonn, Madrid, Rome, Johannesburg, Tokyo, Bangkok, Ottawa, Mexico City, (C) Ja 29 p 40-44

Prospects for freer trade look bright in Latin Amer, deals to get around trade barriers, bargaining is improving; transportation improvements, (bw) Ja 29 p 82

Bright '68 econ prospects in Australia, Latin Amer, (bw) F 19 p 81

Is there really arms race in Latin Amer? arms deals between Western Europe, Latin Amer countries alarm U S, arms race could develop, break U S-Latin Amer ties; U S says hemisphere defense is U S responsibility, Israeli-Arab War was opening for French bomber sales to Latin Amer, Mr 4 p 52

European, Japanese, U S cos compete in sales race in Latin Amer, (bw) Mr 11 p 72

U S, European oil cos look to Latin Amer for new prospects, (bw) Mr 18 p 74

Private investment projects in Venezuela, Argentina set example for poor countries to upgrade econs, (bw) Ap 8 p 90

Consumer spending, (bw) My 6 p 79

Surge of Christianity in new lands; transformation in foreign missions parallel to, spurred by political developments gives vigor, sense of purpose to "new churches" in Asia, Africa, Latin Amer; emphasis on native seminaries, process of "indigenization", breakdown of denomination barriers, Indonesia is brightest spot, (C) My 13 p 100-102

Former head of Alliance for Progress, Teodoro Moscoso, says U S should discontinue entire Latin Amer aid program, My 20 p 17:1

Latin Amer cracks down on student-run schools, lesson for U S? Latin Amer govts see error in allowing student control of univs, govt actions, worsening situation in Mexico, Brazil; start of troubles, threat to politicians, stop to govt funds, exodus of teachers; threat of similar chaos in U S univs, My 27 p 37, 38

How Latin Amer countries are fighting inflation, (bw) My 27 p 76

From U S official abroad . . .. what to expect in crisis areas; outlook in East Europe, Latin Amer, Middle East, U S bases, Je 24 p 55

LAUSCHE, FRANK J

Where changes may come: Sen races to watch, F 19 p 56-59

Story of upset in Ohio Sen race; John J Gilligan defeats Sen Frank Lausche in Dem primary, My 20 p 35

LAW, JOHN

Power struggle for Arabia: what Russia is after; John Law, "USN&WR" staff mbr, anals battle to dominate Arabian Peninsula, U S, USSR, French interests, country-by-country assessment, Ap 29 p 60-62

Can Israel survive? Arabs brood, hate—, commando strategy; John Law, "USN&WR" internatl staff mbr, says humiliation spurs Arabs, guerrilla movement with "commando" as hero; regimes will pay price, revolt of educ "hawks", USSR penetration favored by U S withdrawal, 2 results of USSR aid to Arabs; U S would be blamed for next Israeli success," (C) Je 10 p 58, 59

LAW ENFORCEMENT

Inst for Defense Anal recommends new "weapons" (barbed tape, foam, chemical MACE, paint guns, dart, injector weapons, cattle prods) to Defense Dept for use by Natl Guard in riot control, il, Ja 1 p 6:3

Supreme Ct decision on authorized "bugging" under certain conditions may help police, problem of const, Ja 1 p 7:1

Police in Miami, Fla declare war on Negro "hoodlums", Ja 8 p 9:1

HEW Sec Gardner warns that riots, violence will have grave consequences for nation, need to face fact that there are no easy victories; professional background, (p) Ja 8 p 12

Gov Romney warns Michigan legis that race riots will be more violent this yr, that '67 was only rehearsal for '68; calls for open housing, protection for poor against landlords; warning from Nixon, Ja 22 p 10:1

Miami police dept gets results from measures to crack down on Negro terrorism, Ja 29 p 12:3

Crime problem—why it's not solved; law enforcement officials give reasons for failure to solve crime problems, stress need for public concern as well as improved facilities; need for policemen, breakdown of theory that crime does pay; comments by officials across country, (C) F 5 p 49-51

LBJ's anticrime plan, F 5 p 51

Exclusive "USN&WR" invu—Romney on crime, unions, inflation, (C) F 12 p 48-53

"Liberal" group speaks out against draft violation, rioting; Amer Civil Liberties Union declares policy, basis for not defending draft-violators, such as Dr Spock, M. Ferber, defines "civil disobedience", those acts which are, are not considered "civil disobedience"; split on draft stand, F 12 p 68, 69

Pres Johnson sends messages to Cong on crime, educ, consumers, foreign aid, F 19 p 14:3

For U S: "greatest domestic crisis since Civil War, "USN&WR" invu with Sen Harris of Oklahoma; Sen Harris says riot problem is more serious than given credit, cites conditions conducive to riots, role of conspiracy, "black power" leaders; voluntary separation of races, steps to reduce migration to cities, attitude of middle-class Negroes, plans for ending riots, F 19 p 60-62

As cities prepare for riots—new weapons, new tactics; cities' plans, devices to prevent, quell expected summer riots, il, F 26 p 36, 37

Dr Norman Vincent Peale says tougher discipline is needed to control violence, criticizes Dr Spock's child-rearing theories, Mr 4 p 12:2

Political timidity? David Lawrence editorial; crucial fact that emerges repeatedly is that we do not have effective system of discipline within our own country; people want to see law, order preserved; courage must replace political timidity, Mr 11 p 108

What's wrong with Amer? David Lawrence editorial; there is lot wrong with Amer today—but nothing that can't, in due time, be cured if majority of citizens make up their minds to act together to establish respect for law, order, Ap 22 p 108

LAW ENFORCEMENT—Contd.

Why Brit's streets are safer than U S; strict control over firearms, public support for police, traditional belief in law, order, tougher penalties for criminals, size of country are among reasons for Brit's relatively low crime rate; problems of foreign "gangsters", rise in no of Negro groups, Ap 8 p 64, 65

Erwin N Griswold, Solicitor Gen of U S, warns of criminal convictions for those engaging in violence, dissent, rebellion in lecture at Tulane Univ law school, (p) Ap 29 p 15

To shoot or not to shoot? words of Mayors Daley, Lindsay, Attorney Gen Clark on policy of shooting rioters, Ap 29 p 36

Insurrection: outlook in U S, "USN&WR" invu with authority on riots; Richard H Sanger sees pattern in racial violence, 3 phases to insurrectionist strategy, Communist role, Govt policy of restraint, need for cohesion between police, military, importance of speed; upgrading of jobs, housing for Negroes, (C) Ap 29 p 38-41

Looted merchants tell their story; D C merchants relate what happened to them during riots, looters wanted particular merchandise, threats after riots, demands for "bail" money, Ap 29 p 42-44

How to fight domestic war; David Lawrence editorial; time has come for fed Govt to take initiative, help co-ordinate police operations in States, cities; insurrection should be handled on natl basis; no need for police state but every need for natl security, safety, My 6 p 112

Houston businessmen promote, finance experimental program to improve police-Negro relations, My 20 p 16:3

Threat of anarchy in nation's capital; "poor people's" campaign adds trouble to D C's already soaring crime rate, city seen as "paradise for hoodlums", effect on business; Cong hgs on militants' objectives, plans to avoid trouble; "Washington Post," "Evening Star" editorials supporting police protection, My 20 p 47-49

Is law enforcement also dead? reprint of advertisement in "Washington Post", "Evening Star" by D C Retail Liquor Dealers Assoc, Inc directed to Public Safety Dir of D C for protection against criminals, My 20 p 48, 49

Sen tells: what cts are doing to law enforcement; Sen McClellan says Supreme Ct rulings permit freedom to confessed criminals; anals specific ct rulings (Mallory, Escobedo, Miranda cases), proposes remedy to protect society, rights of criminals, My 20 p 51-54

Is Amer really "sick"? invu with R E Fitch, (C) Je 10 p 44-49

Leading Sen says: law, order must be restored; in "USN&WR" invu, Sen Aiken calls for enforcement of existing laws on all govt levels, criticizes its leniency, breakdown in family units, change in public attitude, Je 17 p 11:1

LAWRENCE, DAVID

Christmas is more than day; Christmas means more than annual celebration of Day or Season; it is universal symbol of generosity of human spirit; in Christmas season, in every season, humanitarianism must be proclaimed as sacred obligation of all nations, Ja 1 p 72

"Very little peace on earth"; sometimes it is helpful to read what press of other lands is saying about state of world, note perspective in which whole situation is being viewed elsewhere; excerpts from editorial in London Times, Ja 8 p 88

To "giver" from "taker"; professional soldier sends in satirical letter he theoretically received from someone with "modern" ideas of what is expected from "giver"; it is wondered how many people actually accept philosophy of "I Will Take," Ja 15 p 100

Redistribution of people; to cut unemp, reduce overcrowding in cities, system is needed whereby individuals can learn promptly of job opportunities in various places across country; eventual redistribution of population could also mitigate racial friction, Ja 22 p 104

State of disunion; Pres "state of Union" message failed to come to grips with two major problems—crime, econ disorder; Admin should put welfare of country ahead of partisan politics, seek to cure "state of disunion," Ja 29 p 96

LAWRENCE, DAVID—Contd.

"Doves" cry peace but prolong war; Amer Govt has made pledge to people of South Vietnam; but as long as "doves" in both parties present image of craven Amer eager to make peace on whatever terms enemy may dictate, chances are that fighting will go on indefinitely, F 5 p 92

"Turn to God"; excerpts from stirring address by Gen Harold K Johnson, Chief of Staff, U S Army at annual "Pres Prayer Breakfast," attended by Pres, other high officials of Govt, F 12 p 92

World anarchy or world peace? peoples alone can take control of govts, remove oligarchies which temporarily rule them; time has come to align peoples of Soviet Union, Red China behind movement that can bring about world peace; alternative is world anarchy, perhaps nuclear war, F 19 p 108

"Make no mistake, Amer is fighting for us"; article by Bernard Levin, widely known writer, TV commentator in Brit, reprinted from London "Daily Mail" offers thanks from Brit to show Amer that her resolve in Vietnam is recognized for what it is—to hold front for civilization, F 26 p 108

Why not let majority rule? Amer people today do not select delegates who, at Natl Conventions, pick nominees for Pres; also, nominee need not get majority vote in order to become Pres; we need system in which majority of voters will really choose Pres, Mr 4 p 88

Political timidity? crucial fact that emerges repeatedly is that we do not have effective system of discipline within our own country; people want to see law, order preserved; courage must replace political timidity, Mr 11 p 108

Illusion of permanence; reprint of May 25, 1956 editorial; man's error is in seeking blue-print of permanent solutions while failing to achieve even temporary stability; power of God alone is permanent; obedience to His laws is only road to lasting solution of man's problems, Mr 18 p 116

Curse of defeatism; Amer people are reading, hearing today that war in Vietnam cannot be won, that many mbrs of Cong want U S to pull down flag, surrender; will curse of defeatism encourage Communists to challenge us, bring on W W III, Mr 25 p 100

Who? views given by former Pres Eisenhower on attributes of ideal Pres of U S; people, not party bosses, should choose party candidates in nationwide pres-preference primary; we should be nominating in each party "ideal Pres," Ap 1 p 100

Political labels; too often term "conservative" or "liberal" used to identify citizen's beliefs on public questions, but there never seems to be satisfactory definition of either classification; excerpts from address in 1962 by Gov Nelson Rockefeller of N Y rightly criticizing use of "political labels," Ap 8 p 108

Power of reason; reprint of March 22, 1965 editorial; recent events show failure to rely on normal functioning of democracy; passion, threat of physical force do not breed confidence in const system; solution lies in better understanding of human nature, Ap 15 p 108

Whats wrong with Amer? there is lot wrong with Amer today—but nothing that can't, in due time, be cured if majority of citizens make up their minds to act together to establish respect for law, order, Ap 22 p 108

Pres is not one-man job; pres is too big for one man; enlarged Cabinet devoting itself entirely to policy-making rather than admin tasks would do away with advisory staffs which at present have no direct responsibility to people, Ap 29 p 92

How to fight domestic war; time has come for fed Govt to take initiative, help co-ordinate police operations in States, cities; insurrection should be handled on natl basis; no need for police state but every need for natl security, safety, My 6 p 112

Cong should fix ceiling on budget; reprint of Nov 7, 1966, editorial; why shouldn't Cong, after studying recommendations of Exec, finalize budget based on capacity of nation to pay sufficient taxes for all necessary expenses, My 13 p 112

LAWRENCE, DAVID—Contd.

More unfilled jobs than unemp people? there is strange paradox in Amer today; emphasis is on poverty, "ghettos," jobless persons, but at present probably more jobs are available in U S that remain unfilled than ever before in our history, My 20 p 112

Look at today's world; views of Kurt Lachmann, former staff mbr of "USN&WR", on why so many people in so many countries—East, West—are dissatisfied, uneasy, upset, My 27 p 100

After 44 yrs in business—; nation's capital has been scene of riots, looting, vandalism, arson, robberies; dilemma of large, small businessmen in Washington, D C is graphically described in letter from Wolf family reprinted from Washington Evening Star, Je 3 p 112

"Property is fruit of labor"; in view of discussions nowadays about "violence", "nonviolence", "demonstrations" designed to emphasize "demands of poor", excerpt from speech by Abraham Lincoln on property is presented, Je 10 p 100

Missing word; reprint of December 9, 1963, editorial; what was said on this page as nation mourned tragic death of Pres John F Kennedy in 1963 applies today as assassin has struck down his brother, Sen Robert F Kennedy, Je 17 p 100

Soviet intrigue; treaties are being signed by U S, with Soviet Union; but Russia is engaged in "proliferation" of trouble for U S in Vietnam, West Berlin, Middle East; without sincerity, confidence among nations, treaties serve only as instruments for Soviet troublemaking, intrigue, Je 24 p 96

LEASING

Due to tight credit, U S corps prefer leasing equipment rather than buying it, value of leased equipment, (tb) Mr 4 p 68

Computers, autos lead indus in leasing as means of getting capital, equipment, prospects of consumer leasing, (tb) My 27 p 70

LEFT (POLITICS) *see* Liberalism

LE MAY, CURTIS E

Gen Curtis Le May in "Amer In Danger" warns that civilian control of Pentagon has led to military deterioration, blames Sec McNamara for U S secondary position, Je 10 p 14:1

LÉVESQUE, RENÉ

Case for "free Quebec", "USN&WR" invu with René Lévesque, leader in separatist movement; reasons for sovereignty, geographic necessity, effect on rest of Canada, effect of reduced U S spending, objection to full linguistic, cultural equality, (C) Ja 15 p 44-46

LEVIN, BERNARD

"Make no mistake, Amer is fighting for us"; David Lawrence editorial; article by Bernard Levin, widely known writer, TV commentator in Brit, reprinted from London "Daily Mail" offers thanks from Brit to show Amer that her resolve in Vietnam is recognized for what it is—to hold front for civilization, F 26 p 108

LEVINSON, LAWRENCE

LBJ's 17 "young men who make White House tick," (p) F 5 p 16

LEWELLEN, WILBUR G *see* Executives

LEWIS, HYMAN L

Soon: thousands of new salesmen for mutual funds, Mr 11 p 96-98

LIBERALISM

Endorsement of Sen McCarthy for pres by natl bd of ADA splits liberal orgn; history, mbrs of orgn, F 26 p 16:2

ADA, ACA rank 7 retiring Sens, My 20 p 14:2

Is Amer really "sick"? invu with R E Fitch, (C) Je 10 p 44-49

LIBYA (*see also* Arab States)

What newly ind rich country does with its oil money; rising revenues from oil have brought dramatic changes, transformed Libya from one of poorest to one of richest nations; what's behind boom, importance to U S, 10 yr miracle; emp for all, pay for educ, outlook, Ja 8 p 59, 60

Oil fields in Libya, map, Ja 8 p 59

LINCOLN, ABRAHAM

"Property is fruit of labor"; David Lawrence editorial; in view of discussions nowadays about "violence", "nonviolence", "demonstrations" designed to emphasize "demands of poor", excerpt from speech by Abraham Lincoln on property is presented, Je 10 p 100

LINDSAY, JOHN V

Scandal involving James L Marcus of Mayor Lindsay's admin, Mafia enlarges problems, dampens hopes for solutions in NYC, (p) Ja 1 p 10

More trouble for N Y—reform mayor at crossroads; infiltration by Mafia, money squeeze, rising relief rolls, crime, exodus of top aides, transit, educ troubles, rise of unskilled unemp, hazy political future plague Mayor Lindsay of N Y, raise question of whether city is governable; comments on Lindsay's approach, F 12 p 44-47

"Garbage war" between Gov Rockefeller, Mayor Lindsay to end illegal strike of sanitation workers; press accusations, F 19 p 16:2

Repub "favorite sons"—meaning in '68, (C) F 26 p 52, 53

Mayor Lindsay advises students to stop burning draft cards, demonstrating, join "resistance movements" of political parties to change Vietnam policy, Ap 1 p 14:2

To shoot or not to shoot? words of Mayors Daley, Lindsay, Attorney Gen Clark on policy of shooting rioters, Ap 29 p 36

Major city problems of relief, crime shown in Mayor Lindsay's budget for NYC, (p) Je 10 p 17

LIPSET, SEYMOUR M

Disorder in U S at climax, (C) Je 17 p 31-33

LIQUID ASSETS *see* Banking and Finance

LIQUOR

Brit officials see drop in death rate since enactment of laws against drunken drivers, comparison to U S, Ja 8 p 9:2

Univ of California report suggests that marijuana is less hazardous than alcohol; Michigan State Univ publication advocates legalized use of drug, F 5 p 15:1

How Brit cuts road deaths; "breathalyzer" test for drunken drivers dramatically cuts road deaths, changes social life; how test works, comparison to cities not using test, public support, F 19 p 101

LOANS *see* Credit

LOMAX, LOUIS E *see* Thailand

LONG, EDWARD V

Where changes may come: Sen races to watch, F 19 p 56-59

LONG, RUSSELL B

Mortimer Caplin, Sen R Long propose tax reforms, simplified returns, F 26 p 96

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

How "organ pool" will work; how world's first "pool" of human organs for use in repair, replacement therapy will operate in Los Angeles, Ja 22 p 58

Los Angeles project—what one city is doing for hard-core jobless; in "USN&WR" invu, H C McClellan, head of Mgt Council for Merit Emp, Training, Research, describes Los Angeles program to train "hard-core" Negroes, role of indus, F 12 p 62, 63

Revolt against tearing up cities, Mr 11 p 68-70

"Scars still are there"; reports from Newark, Detroit, Los Angeles on rebldg cities after riots by "USN&WR" staff mbrs, Ap 22 p 31

Cities reach for sky—high-rise boom, My 27 p 48, 49

Difference between Detroit, Los Angeles newspaper strikes, Je 3 p 85

LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

Racial violence in Louisville, Kentucky, Je 10 p 12:1

LOYALTY OATHS

Supreme Ct decisions on teachers' oaths, N Y law on anarchy, prayer verse, F 5 p 12:1

LUMBER

Carpenters Union, lumber mills demand that Govt restrict log exports to Japan to cut down prices, restore lost jobs, Ja 22 p 94

Log sales to Japan soar, local mills want quotas, (ca) F 26 p 60

More housing starts push demand for plywood, (tb) Je 24 p 78

LYNCH, CHARLES *see* Canada

LYNN, LAURENCE E

Key men in defense—what will happen now to Pentagon's "whiz kids"? Ja 1 p 26-28

M

M-16 RIFLE *see* National Defense—Armaments

McALISTER, JOHN T, JR

Why half million Amers can't win war; Dr John T McAlister, Jr, Vietnam scholar, says lack of effective South Vietnamese govt structure makes U S victory in Vietnam doubtful, Mr 25 p 39

McBRIDE, JAMES H

"Coming missile gap"; Dr James H McBride, Center for Strategic Studies, Georgetown Univ, anals growth of USSR military might, when USSR "slowed U S progress", precarious future of U S Minuteman, advantages of Soviet system, superiority in tests, if Reds gain nuclear superiority, reprinted from "Intercollegiate Review", F 26 p 84-86

McCARTHY, EUGENE J (*see also* Elections and Politics—Election of 1968—Candidates)

Pull out or stay in Vietnam—what debate is all about, F 5 p 28-31

Endorsement of Sen McCarthy for pres by natl bd of ADA splits liberal orgn; history, mbrs of orgn, F 26 p 16:2

Sen McCarthy is gaining support in Minnesota, Massachusetts State delegations for pres nomination, threatening Pres Johnson, (p) Mr 18 p 22

Opinion polls miscalculated strength of Sen McCarthy, Pres Johnson in New Hampshire primary, (Whis) Mr 25 p 26

Can McCarthy, Bobby stop LBJ? Pres Johnson probably will be renominated should he decide to run; McCarthy's, Kennedy's reasons for running; Dem conflict is good news for Repubs; primaries are easiest way to win convention votes; where Kennedy shines; split in Dem Party; Kennedy-Johnson feud, (C) Ap 1 p 27-29

McCarthy talks about Kennedy, issues, exclusive "USN&WR" invu; Sen McCarthy talks about entrance of Sen R Kennedy into race, effect on own campaign, Pres Johnson's chance for re-election, Kennedy's proposal for comm to investigate Vietnam policy; coalition govt in Vietnam, three basic proposals for helping Negroes; lottery draft, Ap 1 p 36-38

If money speaks in campaign; personal fortunes of McCarthy, Nixon, Pres Johnson, R Kennedy, R Reagan, G Wallace, Ap 1 p 40

What candidates would do about Vietnam, Ap 8 p 44

Primary results, Gallup Polls show more strength for McCarthy than expected; stand on issues, (p) My 6 p 24

California primary will be showdown for R Kennedy, McCarthy, RFK is favored; Reagan runs as "favorite son", Je 3 p 14:2

McCarthy plans "limited campaign", meets with Pres Johnson, hopes to gain Kennedy backers; is still confident of nomination; possibility of "3rd party" candidate if Humphrey gets nomination, (p) Je 24 p 14

McCLELLAN, H C

Los Angeles project—what one city is doing for hard-core jobless; in "USN&WR" invu, H C McClellan, head of Mgt Council for Merit Emp, Training, Research, describes Los Angeles program to train "hard-core" Negroes, role of indus, F 12 p 62, 63

McCLELLAN, JOHN L

How riots are stirred up, "USN&WR" invu with Sen McClellan; veteran Sen investigator cites role of militant agitators in establishing riot "pattern", views on fed action, shooting rioters, when force quelled riots, Govt policies encourage riots; curb migration to cities, promote indus; role of military; outlook, (C) My 6 p 68-71

Sen tells: what cts are doing to law enforcement; Sen McClellan says Supreme Ct rulings permit freedom to confessed criminals; anals specific ct rulings (Mallory, Escobedo, Miranda cases), proposes remedy to protect society, rights of criminals, My 20 p 51-54

McCLURE, J WARREN

Where it's still pleasant in U S, Ap 22 p 70-73

McCONNELL, JOHN P

Military men who tried to advise on Vietnam—, F 19 p 37

McCRACKEN, PAUL W

What 12 top forecasters expect for '68, Ja 8 p 32-38

Soon: thousands of new salesmen for mutual funds, Mr 11 p 96-98

Next for business, as leading forecasters see it, (C) Ap 8 p 60-62

McDONALD, DAVID L

Military men who tried to advise on Vietnam—, F 19 p 37

McELROY, NEIL H

Military experts tell why "gradualism" failed in Vietnam, Ap 29 p 56-58

McGOVERN, GEORGE S

Pull out or stay in Vietnam—what debate is all about, F 5 p 28-31

Where changes may come: Sen races to watch, F 19 p 56-59

McKINNEY, GEORGE, JR

Business to get better now? (C) Mr 4 p 23, 24

Next for business, as leading forecasters see it, (C) Ap 8 p 60-62

McKISSICK, FLOYD

Key Negro leaders, what they stand for, attitude of militancy grows, (p) Ap 22 p 19

MacMILLAN, HAROLD

In TV speech former Prime Min MacMillan asks understanding for U S as extension of Brit, other countries, from UPI dispatch, Je 17 p 99

McNAMARA, ROBERT S (*see also* Aviation—Aircraft—Military; Defense, Department of)

Close-up of "McNamara's fence"—how it works, why it's disputed; description of Sec McNamara's 43 mile barrier across South Vietnam below DMZ, use of electronic sensors; pros, cons of barrier, extension into Laos, results vs costs dispute among military men, Ja 1 p 24, 25

"McNamara Line" in South Vietnam, map, Ja 1 p 25

One more idea for stopping war—controversial "McNamara Line"; location, cost, how it will work, purpose, Ja 1 p 25

Key men in defense—what will happen now to Pentagon's "whiz kids"? McNamara's policy of "cost-effectiveness", "planning, programming, budgeting" will remain in Defense Dept when he leaves; what "whiz kids" do, how PPB works, time factor; who "whiz kids" are, their function; criticism of PPB, controversy over carrier *John F Kennedy*, Air Force TFX, Ja 1 p 26-28

Dispute over Sec McNamara's F-111B (TFX) for Navy, similar to Air Force F-111A, F 5 p 10:1

Defense Sec McNamara compares missile strength of U S, USSR, F 12 p 10:1

Sec McNamara, Rep Laird exchange before Cong on amount of Soviet aid to Vietnam Reds, intelligence est, F 12 p 10:1

"Coming missile gap"; Dr James H McBride, Center for Strategic Studies, Georgetown Univ, anals growth of USSR military might, when USSR "slowed U S progress", precarious future of U S Minuteman, advantages of Soviet system, superiority in tests, if Reds gain nuclear superiority, reprinted from "Intercollegiate Review", F 26 p 84-86

McNAMARA, ROBERT S—Contd.

Debate between Sen Fulbright, Sec McNamara on Gulf of Tonkin incident, role in escalation of war, Mr 4 p 8:3

Real job McNamara is taking over; hopes for change in U S foreign aid with McNamara now at head; record of World Bank, policy of development, not politics; McNamara's shift in responsibility from Pentagon; how World Bank operates, trouble for IDA, job of establishing new relationship between U S, other natl aid programs; risks vs rewards, Mr 4 p 61-63

Sec McNamara's "image" as he leaves Pentagon; personal comments on memoirs, Cong, new job, immediate future, Mr 11 p 12:2

"McNamara Line" is still under construction, but doubt is raised as to its effectiveness, Mr 25 p 14:2

"McNamara Line", map, Mr 25 p 14:2

McNEIL, WILFRED J

Military experts tell why "gradualism" failed in Vietnam, Ap 29 p 56-58

MADDOCK, HERBERT

Business to get better now? (C) Mr 4 p 23, 24

MAFIA *see* Crime

MAGEE, EDWIN W

Next for business, as leading forecasters see it, (C) Ap 8 60-62

MAGUIRE, CHARLES M

LBJ's 17 "young men who make White House tick," (p) F 5 p 16

MAKEBA, MIRIAM

S Carmichael, his wife, Miriam Makeba, bid for mansion in D C, Je 10 p 14:1

MALAWI

Black ruler tells why Africa needs whites, invu with Dr. H Kamuzu Banda, pres of Malawi; in "USN&WR" invu with internatl staff mbr, Albert J Meyers, Dr Banda explains diplomatic relations with white South Africa, futility of boycotts, direct contact in changing situation, OAU ineffectiveness; USSR progress in Africa; problem of political stability, role of outside capital, outlook for racial harmony, ban on Jehovah's Witnesses, mini-skirts, My 13 p 64-68

Malawi, map, My 13 p 64

MALAYSIA, FEDERATION OF

Friendship treaty between Indonesia, Malaysia, (wg) Mr 18 p 68

MAO TSE-TUNG (*see also* China, Communism)

Article in Russian journal supports U S "domino theory" about Vietnam War, describes stages in Mao's "great strategic plan" to embrace East, West, Central Asia in first stage, then India, Soviet territories in Asia, Far East, then Africa, Latin Amer, maybe Europe; USSR wants to stop spread of war, Ja 22 p 8:1

In Red China: end of road for Maoism; Robert P Martin, "USN&WR" internatl staff mbr, anals downfall of "cultural revolution", end of Maoism; who rules China now, growth of unions, public demand; future rulers, possibility of coexistent China, Mr 25 p 46

New look inside today's China, invu with authority; in invu with K M Chrysler, "USN&WR" staff mbr, Dr Louis Le Dany says Mao is struggling for survival, facing increasing resistance, Army is only authority; life of Chinese, public indifference, "loafing" spreads; food, clothing, indus situation; slowing econ, educ, "coup d'etat" outlook, (C) Je 24 p 86-88

MAPS (*see also* Charts, Pictograms)

Africa

Oil fields in Libya, Ja 8 p 59

Vice Pres Humphrey's trip to nine African nations traced, Ja 22 p 18

Rhodesia, Mr 18 p 24

South Africa's wealth, key position, Ap 22 p 96

Malawi, My 13 p 64

Tunisia, My 20 p 63

Angola, Mozambique, resources, Je 10 p 89

Arctic

Alaska, Je 10 p 88

MAPS—Contd.

Asia

Actually at war: no of Amers on active duty—at home or abroad—serving in war zone, in Vietnam, Thailand, fleet offshore, chart, Ja 1 p 21
"McNamara Line" in South Vietnam, Ja 1 p 25
Ho Chi Minh trail, South Vietnam, surrounding countries, Ja 8 p 6:3
Where Communist pressures can lead to wider war in Southeast Asia, Ja 15 p 30
Where U S bombers hit North Vietnam in recent wks, Ja 22 p 31
Khe Sanh area, Vietnam, Ja 29 p 8:2
North Korea, China, North Vietnam, F 5 p 23
Site of U S S *Pueblo* seizure, F 5 p 24
Khe Sanh, South Vietnam, F 5 p 27
Major attacks in terror offensive by Vietnam Communists, F 12 p 23
North Vietnamese divisions, U S Marine positions in Khe Sanh Area, F 12 p 24
Khe Sanh, Camp Carroll, Con Thien, Communist forces, South Vietnam, F 19 p 41
Southeast Asia, F 19 p 46
Khe Sanh, South Vietnam, F 26 p 29
North, South Korea, F 26 p 31
Second Corps Area, South Vietnam, Mr 4 p 25
Sites of recent North Vietnamese attacks in Laos, Mr 11 p 10:2
Asian countries, Mr 11 p 48
"McNamara Line", Mr 25 p 14:2
No of U S troops, no of combat forces, where they are in Vietnam, Mr 25 p 36
No-bombing zone north of 20th parallel, southern panhandle left open for U S bombing in North Vietnam, Ap 15 p 51
Where Reds are stirring up more trouble in Asia, My 6 p 41
Khe Sanh, South Vietnam, My 6 p 43
Laos, Je 17 p 87

Australia

Australia, Je 3 p 98

Canada

Profile of Quebec: nation within nation? Ja 15 p 43
Edmonton, Calgary, Alberta, Canada, Ap 8 p 100
Northern territory, Canada, My 13 p 70, 71

Europe

Yugoslavia, Ja 15 p 93
East, West Germany, Mr 18 p 105
Where protesters marched in Poland, Mr 25 p 47
Czechoslovakia, My 27 p 36
Berlin, East, West Germany, Je 24 p 54

Greenland

Crash site of U S nuclear bomber near Greenland, F 5 p 14:2

Latin America

Guatemala, Ja 29 p 13:1

Middle East

Countries, States in Arabian Peninsula, Ap 29 p 60
Prewar Israel, occupied Arab lands, Je 10 p 57

Pacific Ocean

New commercial air routes from U S to Western Pacific, Ap 29 p 13:2

Panama

Panama, Je 10 p 18

United States

If it's Johnson vs Nixon or Reagan—; electoral votes (if election were held today) State by State for LBJ, Nixon or Reagan, Wallace, doubtful, total for each, chart, Ja 8 p 24
If it's Johnson vs Romney or Rockefeller—; electoral votes (if election were held today) State by State for LBJ, Romney or Rockefeller, Wallace, doubtful, total for each, chart, Ja 8 p 25
17 fastest-growing States (gain expected above natl average of 22%), Ja 29 p 77
Counties with emergency, serious hunger problems as rated by Citizen's Bd of Inquiry, My 6 p 16:2
Higher relief payments in North, West: magnet for poor? States providing less than 75%, 75% or more of family's basic needs with relief checks, My 6 p 83
Routes of "poor people's" caravans to D C, My 20 p 11:1

States

How big blocks of electoral votes lean now, based on political analysts' est in early March—; Northeast, South, Border, Midwest, Far West, total, electoral votes, leaning to Johnson, Nixon, Wallace, in doubt, chart, Mr 25 p 42

MAPS—Contd.

States—Northeast

Penn-Central rail system, Ja 29 p 67

States—Southwest

Two of several routes to tap Mississippi water for Texas, Ja 22 p 91

States—West

Western States, rivers involved in water dispute, Mr 4 p 49

World

U S servicemen overseas; in Southeast Asia battle zone, elsewhere in Far East, in Caribbean, Europe, Mediterranean, elsewhere abroad, in naval fleets or en route, (ptg) Ja 1 p 20, 21
Jet stream, high pressure areas over Atlantic, Pacific caused mid-January storms, Ja 29 p 10:1
Growing vacuum—Suez to Singapore; Brit withdrawal from Asia, Mideast, Ja 29 p 35
Ray's trail across two continents, il, Je 24 p 34, 35

MARCOS, FERDINAND E (*see also* Philippines)

Success story in Philippines may begin with "Rice, Roads, Schools" program involving whole of armed forces; opposition from local bosses, (wg) Ja 22 p 56

MARCUS, JAMES L *see* Crime

MARCUSE, HERBERT

Discord world over, more revolutions coming, (C) Je 10 p 34, 35

MARIJUANA, *see* Drugs

MARKMAN, SHERWIN

LBJ's 17 "young men who make White House tick," (p) F 5 p 16

MARTIN, GRAHAM

Why U S is in Asia, top diplomat explains; in "USN&WR" invu, Amb Graham Martin, special asst to Sec of State, says outlook for Asia after war is justifiably good, effect of Red pressures, future role of U S in Asia, support for North Vietnam; outlook for Amer businessmen, popularity of U S, need for food in China, solution, (C) F 19 p 46-48

MARTIN, ROBERT P

Million Amers soon in Vietnam? "USN&WR" staff mbr, Robert P Martin, relates situation in Vietnam, need for mobilization at home, unknown strategy, intentions of Reds; why U S policy has not paid off in victory, anal of offensive, effect on civilians; lack of ideology to unite South Vietnam to anti-Communist front; need for escalation to back U S power, (C) Mr 18 p 35-38
In Red China: end of road for Maoism; Robert P Martin, "USN&WR" internatl staff mbr, anals downfall of "cultural revolution", end of Maoism; who rules China now, growth of unions, public demand; future rulers, possibility of coexistent China, Mr 25 p 46
Changing role of world powers; Robert P Martin, "USN&WR" internatl staff mbr, reports on world powers, says U S, USSR are "figurehead" superpowers, cannot alone rule world, yet world fears U S will abandon commitments; U S power grows, influence declines, confusion about U S money system; meaning of Amer power, Asians change in attitude toward China, new world order, burden on USSR, summary for future,* (C) Ap 15 p 60-63

MARTIN, THOMAS

Outlook for investors, as anals see it, (C) Ja 8 p 40-42

MARTIN, WILLIAM McCHESNEY, JR

"Guns, butter?" Martin says "no"; FRB Chrmn Martin assesses plight of dollar, how to cope with it, in speech to Econ Club of Detroit, Ap 1 p 55
FRB Chrmn Martin describes dollar situation as "worst financial crisis . . . since 1931, U S faces uncontrollable recession or uncontrollable inflation," (t) Ap 29 p 19, (tb) Ap 29 p 69

MARTIN, WILLIAM McCHESNEY, JR—Contd.

FRB Chrmn Martin lays blame for financial problems on fed budget, continuing "intolerable deficit", imperative that Cong raise taxes, reduce spending; Cong action will be "test of democracy", impacts of riots, Ap 29 p 87
FRB Chrmn Martin tells Yale Univ seminar that without tax-spending bill, U S inflation will rise, foreigners will demand gold, possible turn to wage-price controls, Je 24 p 91

MARYLAND

Revolt against tearing up cities, Mr 11 p 68-70

MASS TRANSIT *see* Transportation

MATHIAS, ROBERT

Repubs report on state of union, F 5 p 78-84

MAURITIUS

Mauritius, soon to become ind, depends upon Brit to control rioting now, who will police Indian Ocean when Brit quits Singapore? (wg) F 5 p 44

MAY, CATHERINE

Repubs report on state of union, F 5 p 78-84

MEANY, GEORGE

AFL-CIO pres Meany suggests binding arbitration be substituted for strikes by public emps, reaction, Mr 4 p 66

MEASLES

Latest advances in medicine—new drugs, new techniques, (C) My 6 p 88, 89

MEDICAID *see* Health and Medicine—Medical Insurance

MEDICARE *see* Health and Medicine—Medical Insurance

MEDICINE *see* Health and Medicine

MEDITERRANEAN (*see also* Middle East)

French magazine warns of Soviet penetration into Mediterranean, delivery of missile-launching boats to Arab states, threat to maritime forces, U S fleet, (wg) Ja 8 p 64
Strength of U S, Soviet Navies in Mediterranean compared; USSR military aid to Arab States, (wg) F 5 p 43
Invu with Habib Bourguiba, My 20 p 62, 63

MEHNERT, KLAUS

Germany as U S ally—look at future, "USN&WR" invu with West Germany's top authority on Red affairs; Prof Klaus Mehnert discusses stability of West German support for U S, reunification prospects, De Gaulle's "glory" policy, U S of Europe, how Red bloc is changing, USSR fear of China, Mr 18 p 104-108

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

Memphis riots began with Negro march led by Dr M L King in support of strike by city garbage collectors; casualties, plans for more in Memphis, D C, Ap 8 p 8:2

MENTAL ILLNESS

What every parent should know, advice from child psychologist, (C) Mr 4 p 76-80

MERGERS *see* Industry — Finance — Mergers

MERGERS ABROAD

Europe turns to mergers—rivals for U S giants; Europe favors more concentration of indus to increase efficiency, innovation, technological progress, strengthen forces to compete with U S; steel in Japan; fight for world markets; Japan as upcoming European competitor, experts on European indus describe growth to Sen subcom, Ap 29 p 76, 77
Japan's "urge to merge" epidemic, (bw) My 13 p 98
Japan's giants: challenge for U S; resurrection of indus, financial combines broken up after W W II; piecing together postwar version of "zaibutsu", growth of shipbldg, steel indus; how Japan ranks now, threat to Asia, My 27 p 89

MERICK, WENDELL S

Is '68 yr? how, when war may end; Wendell S Merick, "USN&WR" staff mbr, anals conflict, sees sign of negotiations beginning with discussions of Amer prisoners, political pressures at home; reasons for optimism, potential of South Vietnamese Army; pacification, "fading away" theory, (C) Ja 8 p 21-23

MERICK, WENDELL S—Contd.

Terror in cities—now what in Vietnam? Wendell S Merick, "USN&WR" staff mbr, relates impact of Communist attack on Saigon in *Tet* offensive, need for South Vietnamese Govt to take action, prove Reds losers in battle; blame U S for heavy civilian casualties, F 19 p 39

War casualties rise fast—why? "war of attrition" now being waged during peace talks in hopes of winning diplomatic battle, casualties soar to peaks on both sides; aim of U S, Reds is to "drain other dry"; casualties for U S, Reds; use of Soviet rockets; further anal by Wendell S Merick, "USN&WR" staff mbr, (C) Je 24 p 29, 30

MESA, JOHN B

Talks with GI's on their way to combat in Vietnam, Ja 15 p 56, 57

METALS *see* Minerals

METROPOLITAN AREAS (*see also* Debt; Elections and Politics—Regions, States and Cities; Government, U S—State and Local; Housing and Urban Development, Department of; Spending—Government; Taxes—State and Local)

Dr Athelstan Spilhaus proposes "experimental" city "built from scratch" to cure urban blight, outline of plan, Ja 8 p 10:1

Robert Moses gives his prescription—what big cities must do to stay alive; in "USN&WR" invu, Mr Moses suggests "practical" solutions to urban problems, says most planners are too visionary, not really interested in cities; proposals for skyscraper housing, role of private enterprise; freeways of future, other proposals for transportation; NYC in 25 yrs, Ja 8 p 66-68

Brit's "new towns"—cure for urban sprawl? families, commerce, indus are resettled in new communities with complete, balanced econs; objectives; strong role of Govt in development; mistakes, lessons learned from Harlow, Runcorn; provisions for elderly, lessons seen for U S, Ja 15 p 90-92

Revolt against tearing up cities; citizens' revolts aimed at urban renewal programs displacing tenants, uprooting of residential areas for construction of freeways or highways, tearing down of historical bldgs; examples of areas in revolt, Mr 11 p 68-70

If you think your city is having troubles . . .; Rome has all problems of major U S cities: slums, crime, labor problems, overcrowded schools, traffic snarls, unemp, health, money problems; where prosperity hurts, Mr 11 p 88-90

FBI reports crime in 1967 increased everywhere, Mr 25 p 14:3

No of murders, rapes, assaults for 1966, 1967 for 7 major U S cities, chart, Mr 25 p 14:3

Cities in U S where business is best; booming metropolitan areas' econs can be closely linked with war efforts; where strikes threaten business, job plans lag, econ is booming, outlook is optimistic, (C) Ap 1 p 64-66

Look at business across country; Eastern, Central, Western cities: dept store sales compared with yr ago, extent of unemp, emp compared with yr ago, incomes of average factory worker, income, construction compared with yr ago, chart, Ap 1 p 65, 67

Tale of two booming cities; success stories of Edmonton, Calgary in Canadian province of Alberta; example for U S, bldg permits issued in millions, intercity rivalry promotes growth, tourist attractions, Ap 8 p 100, 101

Cities where racial violence erupted in aftermath of King assassination, Ap 15 p 12:2

If peace comes—how home-front projects could dwarf Vietnam outlays, chart, Ap 22 p 62

Where it's still pleasant in U S; solutions to city ills may lie in suburban, rural areas, even distribution of population; execs tell how small city living solves communications, travel problems, meglopolis frustrations, indus efficiency, (C) Ap 22 p 70-73

Two Repub views . . . what Rockefeller told editors; Gov Rockefeller says fed Govt must have faith in, give aid to State, local govts to carry out mass urban renewal projects, role of credit in dealing with problems, 3 ways to fulfill plan, in address to Amer Society of Newspaper Editors, Ap 29 p 88

R M Nixon outlines program to fight urban slums, poverty problem in nationwide radio broadcast, (p) My 13 p 21

METROPOLITAN AREAS—Contd.

U S "underdeveloped" too, (C) My 13 p 48-50

Why no rush to help big cities; majority of voters reside outside major cities, don't favor heavy spending on only 20% of people, (ptg) My 13 p 52, 53

Why no rush to help big cities; no of people in 61 largest central cities of U S, suburbs, moderate-sized cities, small cities, towns, rural regions beyond metropolitan areas, ratio of 4 persons, voters to 1 outside cities, (ptg) My 13 p 52, 53

Cities reach for sky—high-rise boom; severe shortage of office, apartment space spurs new skyscraper bldg boom across country, major projects, il, My 27 p 48, 49

As Negroes moved to cities—whites went to suburbs; central cities, suburbs, increase in Negroes, whites in 1950-66 period, chart, Je 10 p 62

Once rural Negroes tend to cluster in biggest cities; cities with 1,000,000 or more, 250,000-1,000,000, under 250,000 people, suburbs, other areas in U S, Negroes as per cent of total population, 1950, 1966, chart, Je 10 p 62

More than half of all Amer Negroes live in central cities now; central cities, suburbs, other areas, share (percentage) of all U S Negroes, 1950, 1966, chart, Je 10 p 63

Where real estate taxes are high . . . low; 122 cities, tax rate per 1,000 of full market value, typical tax on $20,000 home, median tax, chart, Je 10 p 94, 95

Is big-city problem hopeless? anal of big-city dilemma by Natl League of Cities official, GE's TEMPO study on 1975 money problems, increased State, local taxes would be self-defeating, 4 future sources of revenue, (C) Je 24 p 60, 61

Is big-city problem hopeless? "we just can't make it any more;" city planners, officials say migration to rural areas may solve city problems; Eisenhower plan; Columbia Univ report on "exporting" citizens; "Marshall Plan" of fed aid; problems of unskilled, (C) Je 24 p 60-62

MEXICO (*see also* Investments—Foreign)

One war U S is winning—bigger crops for hungry world; U S agric research experiments in Mexico, Philippines pay off in revolutionizing world-wide food production, opportunity for U S firms to supply tools; wheat, rice stories, tapping tropics; role of foreign govts, U S business; better nutrition, Je 10 p 64-66

Better act now if you're going to Olympics; big turnout expected for Olympics is warning for visitors to make plans now; do's, don't's, accommodations, health problems, Je 24 p 56

MEYERS, ALBERT J

U S, South Africa: ties, differences; "USN&WR" staff mbr, Albert J Meyers, reports similarities outweigh differences, disputes concern govts, not people, racial differences with apartheid ruling in South Africa, impact of *Roosevelt* incident, U S investment, indus; South Africa auto indus, embargos, Amer businessmen approve racial policy, living standards, Ap 22 p 96-99

Black ruler tells why Africa needs whites, invu with Dr H Kamuzu Banda, pres of Malawi; in "USN&WR" invu with internatl staff mbr, Albert J Meyers, Dr Banda explains diplomatic relations with white South Africa, futility of boycotts, direct contact in changing situation, OAU ineffectiveness; USSR progress in Africa; problem of political stability, role of outside capital, outlook for racial harmony, ban on Jehovah's Witnesses, mini-skirts, My 13 p 64-68

MIAMI, FLORIDA

Miami police dept gets results from measures to crack down on Negro terrorism, Ja 29 p 12:3

MICHIGAN

Fourth boom yr forecast, (tb) Ja 22 p 84

Summer jobs,(tb) Mr 11 p 86

MIDDLE CLASSES

Why politicians worry, middle-class revolt brewing; middle-class protest votes could bring revolution to polls, causes for distress; morality questions, 2 new coalitions in politics, R Scammon anal electorate, taxes, spending, tax of inflation, quiet revolution, (C) Je 3 p 52-54

MIDDLE EAST (*see also* Investments—Foreign, Mediterranean, Names of Countries)

Around world—prospects for '68; reports from Saigon, Tokyo, Hong Kong, London, Bonn, Paris, Munich, Vienna, Rome, Madrid, Cairo, Tel Aviv, Johannesburg, Ottawa, Mexico City, Ja 8 p 50-52

MIDDLE EAST—Contd.

Saudi Arabia's Faisal says Nasser pulled out of Yemen only to let Russians in, threatens to cut subsidies to Egypt, resume aid to Yemen's "royalists" to counter USSR aid, forces, (wg) Ja 22 p 56

Brit pull-out from Asia: where it leaves U S; 3 consequences for U S of Brit withdrawal from Asia, effects of bad timing; Hong Kong will be only Brit outpost in Asia by 1971, outline of gradual withdrawal; decision for U S to fill vacuum, possibilities; problems in Mideast, Ja 29 p 33-35

Brit withdrawal from Asia, Mideast leaves area open for USSR, poses decision for U S, (wg) Ja 29 p 53

U S Arab allies feud over control of Persian Gulf oil, USSR Arab allies seem to be turning backs on their advisers, arms, want war with Israel, (wg) F 19 p 74

Arab sheiks offer to pay Brit troops to stay, injures Brit pride, (wg) F 26 p 50

China "cultivates" Arab terrorists in Mideast, rates high in Yemen, (wg) Ap 8 p 58

Friendly voice from Middle East, invu with Habib Bourguiba, Pres of Tunisia; in invu with "USN&WR" staff mbr, Frederick C Painton, Tunisia pres says U S-Tunisia relations are good, Nasser is trouble-maker, political impact of USSR Mideast penetration, U S, European role in improving Mideast situation; more aid for underdeveloped countries, My 20 p 62, 63

French commercial gains in Mideast, (bw) Je 10 p 71

Can Israel survive? Arabs brood, hate—, commando strategy; John Law, "USN&WR" internatl staff mbr, says humiliation spurs Arabs, guerrilla movement with "commando" as hero; regimes will pay price, revolt of educ "hawks", USSR penetration favored by U S withdrawal, 2 results of USSR aid to Arabs; U S would be blamed for next Israeli success,* (C) Je 10 p 58, 59

From U S official abroad . . ., what to expect in crisis areas; outlook in East Europe, Latin Amer, Middle East, U S bases, Je 24 p 55

Israeli-Arab War, 1967

Nasser of Egypt—he has landed on his feet again; Nasser's comeback is due to easy rule of Egyptians, strategy during Israeli-Arab War, ability to please "leftist, rightist" factions, resilience of Egyptian econ, aid from other Arab States, improved morale, Ja 1 p 32, 33

Johnson talks about peace, politics, problems at home; invu with TV reps, Ja 1 p 44, 45

Suez Canal, kept closed by Nasser, is becoming shrinking asset, supertankers, Pipeline Israel will bypass Canal; signs Egypt wants to reopen Canal, (wg) Ja 15 p 53

Egypt has agreed to DMZ on Israel's border; world experience with DMZs, (wg) F 5 p 44

Israeli, Arab attitudes are hardening; some say new war is inevitable, F 19 p 10:1

U S will resume military aid to Jordan; Israel, Jordan fight biggest tank, gun battle since truce, F 26 p 12:3

Hidden dangers in Mideast flare-up; Jordan's King Hussein is under fire for refusing USSR arms to replace those lost in Israeli-Arab War, permitting Israeli strikes against Jordan; gradual erosion of U S influence, more USSR protection, Ap 1 p 49

Three major conflicts in Mideast—Arab vs Israeli, Arab vs Arab, U S vs Russia: who lost, won, (wg) Ap 1 p 58

Raids, counterraids by Arabs, Israelis could bring another all-out Israeli-Arab War, (wg) Ap 8 p 57

Mid-1969 will be critical period in Mideast, Soviet trained, armed Arabs will be ready for renewed war, (wg) My 13 p 62

USSR arms Arabs, Israel looks to U S for aid, (wg) My 13 p 62

Egypt, Israel agree to peace talks through mediator, Nigerians, Biafrans talk peace, (wg) My 20 p 60

Invu with Habib Bourguiba, My 20 p 62, 63

Can Israel survive? threats to Jewish State from without, within; Joseph Fromm, "USN&WR" internatl staff mbr, says militarily Israel is secure, but Arab conquest from within is greatest danger, large scale Jewish immigration may be answer; Arab indifference, evidence to show failure of future Arab attacks; new Mideast war may be inevitable, 3 assumptions on USSR behavior to favor Israel, Israel's chances,* (C) Je 10 p 56-58

MIDDLE EAST—Contd.
Prewar Israel, occupied Arab lands, map, Je 10 p 57
Can Israel survive? Arabs brood, hate—, commando strategy; John Law, "USN&WR" internatl staff mbr, says humiliation spurs Arabs, guerrilla movement with "commando" as hero; regimes will pay price, revolt of educ "hawks", USSR penetration favored by U S withdrawal, 2 results of USSR aid to Arabs; U S would be blamed for next Israeli success,* (C) Je 10 p 58, 59

MIESZKOWSKI, PETER M
How "negative income tax" works—; My 27 p 78-80

MIGRATION
Redistribution of people; David Lawrence editorial; to cut unemp, reduce overcrowding in cities, system is needed whereby individuals can learn promptly of job opportunities in various places across country; eventual redistribution of population could also mitigate racial friction, Ja 22 p 104
Where it's still pleasant in U S; solutions to city ills may lie in suburban, rural areas, even distribution of population; execs tell how small city living solves communications, travel problems, meglopolis frustrations, indus efficiency, (C) Ap 22 p 70-73
Negro problem at glance; massive migration of Negroes from South to North is cause of most Negro problems, Je 10 p 62, 63
Negroes have spread from South across nation; South, all other States, no of Negroes, share (percentage) of all Negroes, 1940, 1966, chart, Je 10 p 62
Is big-city problem hopeless? "we just can't make it any more;" city planners, officials say migration to rural areas may solve city problems; Eisenhower plan; Columbia Univ report on "exporting" citizens; "Marshall Plan" of fed aid; problems of unskilled, (C) Je 24 p 60-62

MILITARY *see* National Defense, Selective Service

MILLS, WILBUR D
Rep Wilbur D Mills said, after Cong hgs, that Pres Johnson's tax proposal is dead now, but may come up again later, F 5 p 87
Ultimatum: no tax rise unless. . .; Rep Mills says tax increase will arise out of ways Cong makes money available to Admin, key will be authorized spending, plan, prospects, My 6 p 100, 102
What Wilbur Mills is demanding; outline for tax increase, spending controls in address to Illinois Retail Merchants Assoc, My 6 p 101

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN
Job openings, (tb) Je 3 p 89

MINERALS
New frontier to North—, Canada's untapped riches; "USN&WR" staff mbr, Richard K Brome, tells how indus spreads to Canadian northland in search of mineral investments, uncounted resources, new breed of frontiersmen, growth of cities, roughing it in comfort; too much company support, feeling of isolation, comeback for Yukon, key is transportation, My 13 p 70-72

MISSIONARIES *see* Religion

MISSISSIPPI
Charles Evers, Negro leader in Mississippi, leads white opponents in district election, faces run-off for Cong seat, Mr 11 p 16:3
Negro Charles Evers lost special election to Charles H Griffin for Cong seat from Mississippi, Mr 25 p 15:1

MISSISSIPPI RIVER
Two of several routes to tap Mississippi water for Texas, map, Ja 22 p 91

MITCHELL, J MURRAY, JR
Hard winter may be long one too, Ja 29 p 10:1

MOBILE HOMES *see* Housing

MOBILIZATION *see* Economic Controls

MONEY
Labor Govt is facing money crisis, forced spending cuts, higher taxes, no wage increases, threat to welfare programs, U S dollar, (bw) Ja 1 p 51

MONEY—Contd.
Authority tells: what to do to strengthen dollar; in order to stabilize dollar, U S must hold down prices, restrict flow of capital overseas, increase exports, control gold sales, Ja 1 p 53
If dollar were devalued—; answers to what devaluation of dollar would mean in everyday life of Amers in terms of paychecks, cost of living, who would benefit, be hurt, creditors, real estate; role of gold as measure of dollar value, effect of gold losses, gold requirement on money supply; moves to cease backing requirement; why position of dollar is important to U S, Ja 8 p 47, 48
Future of dollar—gold—prosperity; in "USN &WR" invu, George S Moore, head of First Natl City Bank of N Y, gives his views on Pres Johnson's "save dollar" campaign, how business will react to cut in foreign investment; danger in U S withdrawal from world affairs, why exchange controls won't work; outlook for dollar, gold, home bldg; need for gold system, real strength of U S, coming boom in trade, (C) Ja 22 p 36-40
Brit govt policies aim at saving pound, econ comes first, Europeans doubt Govt will control wages, (bw) Ja 29 p 81
Econ, social issues govern natl elections in Europe, trend is toward protectionism, revolt against Pres Johnson's "save dollar" campaign, (bw) Ja 29 p 81
Bankers see realignment of all major currencies, (bw) Ja 29 p 81
Amer firm must pay for machinery with Swiss francs, (bw) Ja 29 p 81
Saving dollar—will U S plan work? businessmen say Pres Johnson's "save dollar" campaign will weaken, not strengthen, dollar, earnings from overseas investments are fastest-growing source of dollar inflow, ruin Amer indus structure; gains will be short-lived; sales of U S-made supplies will decline; main victims, (C) F 5 p 40, 41
How Europe views future of dollar; European bankers agree dollar is safe now, but fear that U S moves toward foreign-exchange controls will weaken value of dollar, bring on gold embargo, divide nations into "dollar, gold blocks"; drawbacks of "gold block", F 5 p 42
Canadian dollar: more troubles? slide of Canadian dollar brought devaluation rumors; blame U S "save dollar" campaign, but declining exports, rising wages, costs may yet devalue Canadian dollar, F 5 p 42
Views of econs in House Repub Planning, Research Com seminar on Pres Johnson's plan to reduce balance of payments deficit, F 5 p 58
Standing of U S dollar in Switzerland is shaky, Swiss fear flow of capital to Europe for safety, trouble for dollar; pessimism of U S bankers, businessmen make situation worse, (bw) F 19 p 82
When U S did devalue dollar—; account of FDR's decision to devalue dollar, effect on people, business; basis for possible devaluation today, spur to inflation, worldwide crash; alternative is IMF creation of "world money", F 19 p 96, 97
How solvent is U S? strengths, weaknesses of U S econ, percentages of gold holdings; cost of foreign aid; claims against U S gold, European view; Pres Johnson's austerity program; worry over foreign trade, (C) F 26 p 40-42
Many problems of dollar; soaring balance of payments deficit, loss of gold, drop in U S trade are among setbacks for dollar, F 26 p 42
Uncertain outlook for currencies around world; U S borrows from IMF, European nations make effort to aid U S, delay devaluation of dollar, (bw) Mr 18 p 73
Modern gold rush on Paris gold exchange brings restrictions on use of U S dollars in Europe, Mr 25 p 10:1
Hoarders run wild in gold buying spree, why people want gold, who bought it, Mr 25 p 10:1
Dollar crisis—its meaning; run on gold market threatens future of dollar, FRB raises discount rate to strengthen dollar, facts underlying crisis; two-price system is expected, how it works, spur to hoarding; European ideas to reverse situation; gold embargo would force two monetary blocs; effects of raising official gold price; prospect of "paper gold", (C) Mr 25 p 31-33
Back of new threat to dollar; gold stocks held by U S, foreigner's potential claims on U S gold, 1949, 1954, 1959, 1964, latest, January 1, March 13, 1968, chart, Mr 25 p 33

MONEY—Contd.
Can dollar still be saved? "USN&WR" invu with leading authority on money; Roy L Reierson anals present gold situation, need for U S to stop supplying gold indiscriminately, end results; prospects for embargo, raising price, Mr 25 p 34, 35
French view: "dollar crisis was inevitable"; excerpts from statements of De Gaulle's financial adviser, Jacques Rueff, to two Paris newspapers in which he warns of catastrophe if situation is allowed to continue, suggests price hike for gold, Mr 25 p 35
What it takes to save dollar, meaning to you; agreement of Central banks of major Western nations to keep gold at $35 per ounce but refuse to buy or sell gold at that price to anyone gives dollar second chance; actions held essential to save dollar in long run; Pres Johnson's call for "austerity", role of "paper gold", France is stumbling block; embargo as weapon, outlook for price drop; Treas sales restricted, (C) Ap 1 p 52-55
Behind troubles of dollar—; between 1960, 1968: increase in Govt spending, spending abroad, wages, cost of living, interest rates, drop in gold reserves, rise in foreigners' claims, Ap 1 p 53
How latest moves on gold affect you, Ap 1 p 53
Example for U S—Brit's new austerity; sacrifices Brit must make under new budget, Ap 1 p 54
"Guns, butter?" Martin says "no", Ap 1 p 55
Authority tells what's ahead for dollar; in "USN&WR" invu, L Albert Hahn discusses cause of monetary "disease", prescribes remedy; effects of end of war, impact of rising free-market price of gold, Ap 1 p 56
Amers going abroad can expect trouble with foreign exchange; examples in Johannesburg, Paris, other European countries; Greece is exception, (bw) Ap 1 p 74
"Austerity" for U S? prospect of tax raises, spending cuts; reluctance of Cong, Pres Johnson to take blame for spending cutbacks holds back tax increases, spending cuts; what's ahead in tax increases, spending, foreign-aid cuts; programs subject to spending cuts, Ap 1 p 94, 95
Latest money crisis, Brit austerity program, possible U S tax increase are expected to dampen business growth worldwide, (bw) Ap 8 p 89
De Gaulle assoc describes Pres' idea for internatl monetary system, knowledge of econ finance, (bw) Ap 8 p 90
"Paper gold"—how it works; Q&A on what IMF paper gold (SDR) is, how it will work, what its future role will be, reasons adopted, (C) Ap 15 p 57, 58
Dollar's breather will last only if U S makes headway on tax increase, (bw) Ap 15 p 77
Zurich bankers describe cautious financial mood, pressure on U S to balance budget, (bw) Ap 15 p 77
Uncertainty, U S moves will dominate Brit financial mood, (bw) Ap 15 p 77
Washington doubts dollar will last without tax increase, U S could "demonetize gold" if gold agreements fail, (bw) Ap 15 p 77
Future for gold; gold has been abandoned as formal backing for major world currencies, "two-price" system adopted; price of free-market gold, output halted, but still attractive for personal, indus use, rising demand, outlook for gold production in other countries, (C) Ap 29 p 78, 79
New crisis for your dollar? warnings from money experts in U S, abroad; comments on W McC Martin's prediction of financial crisis, loss of confidence in U S finance policy, need for tax increase, spending cuts, threat to currencies, support for dollar, future run on dollar, tougher measures needed, (C) My 6 p 45-47
U S financial disarray is only obstacle to European boom, (bw) My 6 p 79
What's back of your dollar now; Q&A on money, what it is, source, money supply, how value is measured, what backs it, how Govt "creates" money, devaluation, effect of gold price increase, other questions, (C) My 13 p 74, 75
Dollar's value: down, down . . .; measured by how much consumer's dollar will buy in terms of 1939, 1949, 1959, today's dollar, chart, My 13 p 75
European money men see parallel between U S, Brit in effects of currency "overevaluation", (bw) My 13 p 97

MONEY—Contd.
European "talk" of "wholesale reshuffling of currencies", (bw) My 13 p 97
Money problems of Brit, China, France; Europeans think dollar will be weak until internatl payments balance, (bw) My 20 p 69
U S: "riches to rags" in 20 yrs; reasons behind U S fall from "pinnacle of power" to present situation, of trying to do too much too fast; balance of payments deficit, too much foreign aid, world defense, absence of gratitude, dollar drain, domestic problems, (C) My 27 p 64-66
Pound suffers from poor Govt, Brit lack of energy, discipline, (bw) My 27 p75
How world's bankers view dollar now; uncertainty about dollar is growing, points of agreement at Amer Bankers Assoc conf, priorities involved, chief problem is balance of payments deficit, key solution is tax rise; Brit pound is weakening link in money chain; slipping U S competitive power, bankers play down world depression, Je 3 p 106-108
Key size-up of franc's future, bright spot for dollar, (bw) Je 10 p 71
European clamor for U S dollars to boost own money, suffer more than U S, (bw) Je 10 p 71
Dollar—safe at last? promise of tax rise, threat to franc, European boom favor stronger dollar; bankers, econs say easing of dollar crisis may help Brit pound, outlook for franc; danger of euphoria over dollar "breather"; Europe says dollar won't be saved until balance of payments deficit drops sharply, Je 17 p 41, 42
Why dollar crisis has faded; econ experts say promise of tax-spending compromise, weak franc, inflation abroad, European boom eased dollar crisis, Je 17 p 41
What's dollar worth abroad; amount of foreign money needed to equal $1; 10 countries, rate of exchange, chart, Je 17 p 42
FRB Chrmn Martin tells Yale Univ seminar that without tax-spending bill, U S inflation will rise, foreigners will demand gold, possible turn to wage-price controls, Je 24 p 91

MONEY SUPPLY *see* Credit

MONOPOLY *see* Antitrust Laws

MONRO, JOHN U
Negro colleges—their outlook; in "USN&WR" invu, Dr John U Monro, dir of freshman studies at Miles College, says Negro colleges strive to be "distinctly Negro", U S insts are "white power". Negroes are outside it, have no econ power; restructuring of educ to awareness of inst power, emphasis on business, human value, Negro culture; moral of Malcolm X, aid from Negroes themselves, role of Negro veterans, whites in Negro colleges, long road to integration, (C) Je 3 p 74-78

MONRONEY, A S MIKE
Where changes may come: Sen races to watch, F 19 p 56-59

MONTAGUE, JOSEPH F
Can you work too hard? what prominent doctor says; in "USN&WR" invu, Dr. Joseph F Montague, leading authority on intestinal, stomach disorders, describes nervous tension in relation to job performance, advises on how to relax, when to socialize, proper exercise; effect of pills, alcohol, coffee; retirement, (C) F 26 p 68-73

MOORE, GEORGE S
Future of dollar—gold—prosperity; in "USN&WR" invu, George S Moore, head of First Natl City Bank of N Y, gives his views on Pres Johnson's "save dollar" campaign, how business will react to cut in foreign investment; danger in U S withdrawal from world affairs, why exchange controls won't work; outlook for dollar, gold, home bldg; need for gold system, real strength of U S, coming boom in trade, (C) Ja 22 p 36-40

MOOSE, RICHARD
LBJ's 17 "young men who make White House tick," (p) F 5 p 16

MORALS *see* Ethics

MORSE, WAYNE
Pull out or stay in Vietnam—what debate is all about, F 5 p 28-31

MORSE, WAYNE—Contd.
Where changes may come: Sen races to watch, F 19 p 56-59
Rusk vs Sens: war explained, Mr 25 p 74-78

MORTALITY RATE *see* Death

MORTGAGES (*see also* Housing—Finance)
Lenders find mortgages less appealing as bond yields rise; interest rate on new-home loans barely exceeds return on new corp bonds; average rate of interest for conventional mortgages on new homes, average yield on new corp bonds, 1964-1968, chart, (p&m) Je 17 p 95

MORTON, THRUSTON
Changes in Cong: effects of retirement, (p) Mr 11 p 20

MOSES, ROBERT
Robert Moses gives his prescription—what big cities must do to stay alive; in "USN&WR" invu, Mr Moses suggests "practical" solutions to urban problems, says most planners are too visionary, not really interested in cities; proposals for skyscraper housing, role of private enterprise; freeways of future, other proposals for transportation; NYC in 25 yrs, Ja 8 p 66-68

MOTION PICTURES
U S motion picture firms rely heavily on overseas markets for revenues, (ca) My 6 p 74

MOVING *see* Migration

MOZAMBIQUE (*see also* Investments—Foreign)
Africa's unreported war; race wars in Portuguese colonies of Angola, Mozambique aim at replacing white govts, wars are small but drain manpower; Portuguese efforts have local support; Angola's econ boom, talk of U S investment; rebel orgn in Mozambique, Portuguese reforms, changes, (C) Je 10 p 68-70
Angola, Mozambique, resources, map, Je 10 p 69

MULES
Mules march toward Capital in "Poor people's campaign", search for mule yard, My 27 p 8:1

MUMPS
PHS approves distribution of mumps vaccine, Ja 15 p 13:1
Latest advances in medicine—new drugs, new techniques, (C) My 6 p 88, 89

MUNDELL, ROBERT A
Remedies for dollar problem—Admin plan under fire, F 5 p 88

MUNDT, KARL
Rusk vs Sens: war explained, Mr 25 p 74-78

MURPHY, GEORGE C
Repubs report on state of union, F 5 p 78-84

MURPHY, W B
Where it's still pleasant in U S, Ap 22 p 70-73

MURRAY, RUSSELL II
Key men in defense—what will happen now to Pentagon's "whiz kids"? Ja 1 p 26-28

MUTUAL FUNDS (*see also* Investment Funds, Stocks and Bonds)
Soon: thousands of new salesmen for mutual funds; life insurance cos jump into mutual-fund business, "equity" investments, reasons; prospects of public interest, what experts say, imbalance of "supply, demand", loss for insurance indus, reaction of savings insts; growing no of customers, outlook, Mr 11 p 96-98
Huge cash holdings by mutual funds accounts for weakness in stock market, Ap 8 p 97
Mutual funds, other insts step up common stock trading, My 13 p 110
U S help for investors: drive to make market safer; SEC crackdown on cos which mislead investors on stock dividends, broker's fees, "false advertising", "overcharging" in mutual fund indus, other areas, Je 17 p 83, 84
Sen plan to reduce investor's cost in buying mutual funds, Je 24 p 92

N

NAFTA *see* North Atlantic Free Trade Area

NAESS, RAGNAR D
What 12 top forecasters expect for '68, Ja 8 p 32-38

NARCOTICS
Rockefeller talks on issues, "USN&WR" invu, (C) Je 24 p 44-53

NARDELLA, JOHN
Union chief hits bad work habits, Ap 1 p 78

NASSER, GAMAL ABDEL (*see also* Arab States, Middle East—Israeli-Arab War, United Arab Republic)
Nasser of Egypt—he has landed on his feet again; Nasser's comeback is due to easy rule of Egyptians, strategy during Israeli-Arab War, ability to please "leftist, rightist" factions, resilience of Egyptian econ, aid from other Arab States, improved morale, Ja 1 p 32, 33
Saudi Arabia's Faisal says Nasser pulled out of Yemen only to let Russians in, threatens to cut subsidies to Egypt, resume aid to Yemen's "royalists" to counter USSR aid, forces, (wg) Ja 22 p 56
Political, econ ills may bring Nasser's fall, (wg) Mr 11 p 66
Invu with Habib Bourguiba, My 20 p 62, 63

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMISSION ON CIVIL DISORDERS
Any answer to riots; "soft" answer to riots of not shooting following King's death was not encouraging, idea to stop riots before they start is growing, second look at recommendations of Natl Advisory Comm on Civil Disorders, est costs; officials, citizens dispute shooting of looters, arsonists; methods used around country, size-up, (C) Ap 29 p 34-36
Anti-riot ideas: $26 billion more per yr for jobs, welfare, housing, schools; Pres Johnson's Natl Advisory Comm on Civil Disorders recommended in its March 2 report: jobs, housing, welfare, educ, est cost of each program over present levels in billions per yr , chart, Ap 29 p 35

NATIONAL DEBT *see* U S—Finance—Debt

NATIONAL DEFENSE (*see also* Atomic Energy; Aviation; Guided Missiles; Satellites, Space; Selective Service)
Key men in defense—what will happen now to Pentagon's "whiz kids"? McNamara's policy of "cost-effectiveness", "planning, programming, budgeting" will remain in Defense Dept when he leaves; what "whiz kids" do, how PPB works, time factor; who "whiz kids" are, their function; criticism of PPB, controversy over carrier *John F Kennedy*, Air Force TFX, Ja 1 p 26-28
Brit pull-out from Asia: where it leaves U S; 3 consequences for U S of Brit withdrawal from Asia, effects of bad timing; Hong Kong will be only Brit outpost in Asia by 1971, outline of gradual withdrawal; decision for U S to fill vacuum, possibilities; problems in Mideast, Ja 29 p 33-35
Cities in U S where business is best; booming metropolitan areas' econs can be closely linked with war efforts; where strikes threaten business, job plans lag, econ is booming, outlook is optimistic, (C) Ap 1 p 64-66
Gen Curtis Le May in "Amer In Danger" warns that civilian control of Pentagon has led to military deterioration, blames Sec McNamara for U S secondary position, Je 10 p 14:1

Armaments

(*see also* Atomic Energy, Chemical Warfare, Guided Missiles)
U S development of "shotgun" missile (MIRV) which balances USSR antimissile defense leads experts of Amer Assoc for Advancement of Science to debate if U S is abandoning theory of mutual deterrence, seeking clear-cut thermonuclear superiority, Ja 8 p 8:1
Pres Johnson asks European allies to buy more Amer arms to ease dollar drain, allies fear cut in U S commitments to Europe, (wg) Ja 15 p 53
Size of U S arms market in Europe may be reduced by cut in Brit orders for planes, loss of plane order from Belgium to France, (wg) Ja 15 p 53

NATIONAL DEFENSE—Contd.

Weapons in space—how Russia gains, U S lags; Gen B A Schriever, USAF (Ret), pioneer of U S ICBM program, warns of USSR progress toward nuclear superiority over U S, need for more U S research, development in space weapons, in speech to Natl Space Club, Mr 18 p 82

Cong subcom investigation into production, jamming problems of Army's M-16 rifle, My 27 p 12:2

More questions raised about M-16 rifle, Je 3 p 12:2

Armed Forces

(*see also* Selective Service, Veterans)

Bob Hope entertains U S troops in Vietnam, Thailand during Christmas season, Ja 1 p 8:2

Around troubled world—where 1.5 million Amers are fighting—or standing guard; no, location of U S forces around globe, Ja 1 p 20, 21

U S servicemen overseas; in Southeast Asia battle zone, elsewhere in Far East, in Caribbean, Europe, Mediterranean, elsewhere abroad, in naval fleets or en route, map, (ptg) Ja 1 p 20, 21

Actually at war: no of Amers on active duty-at home or abroad-serving in war zone, in Vietnam, Thailand, fleet offshore, chart, map, Ja 1 p 21

Total of U S servicemen in, around Vietnam at close of 1967, Ja 15 p 12:2

Talks with GI's on their way to combat in Vietnam; James N Wallace, "USN&WR" staff mbr, gets views of soldiers on trip overseas from Oakland transfer base to Vietnamese town, Ja 15 p 56, 57

To "giver" from "taker"; David Lawrence editorial; professional soldier sends in satirical letter he theoretically received from someone with "modern" ideas of what is expected from "giver"; it is wondered how many people actually accept philosophy of "I Will Take," Ja 15 p 100

U S military deserters escaping Vietnam duty seek asylum in Sweden; rate of desertion during Vietnam War compared to W W II, Korean War, Ja 22 p 12:1

Vietnam's cost in Amer lives; no killed, wounded in action: totals, 1961-64, 1965, 1966, 1967, chart, Ja 22 p 30

While Communists talked truce—their guns killed 20,000 Amers; no of Amers killed, inducted, dollar costs of war after Korean truce talks began; truce signed but still no treaty, talks go on, chart, Ja 22 p 33

Cuba's Castro is suspected engineer of anti-U S violence in Guatemala resulting in death of four U S servicemen, Ja 29 p 13:1

How war in Vietnam leaves U S spread thin around world; of Army's 19 combat divisions . . ., of Navy's 938 ships . . ., of Air Force's fighter - attack forces . . ., of Marine Corps' four divisions . . .: no in Vietnam, among rest, chart, F 12 p 30, 31

Rising toll of U S casualties in Vietnam; Amers killed in action each yr, 1961-1967, total wounded in action for 1961-64, 1965-67 periods, chart, F 19 p 38

What life is like in Sweden for U S deserters; Sweden's job shortages, housing squeeze, high prices dampen prospects for U S deserters; problems encountered, exploitation by anti-Amer element, govt attitude, il, F 19 p 66, 67

Quick dispatch of troops to Vietnam drains U S Strategic Reserve, F 26 p 10:2

What GI's face: formidable array of Soviet weapons; partial listing of Soviet weapons used in Vietnam, F 26 p 30

If U S really wants to win war—what top military men would do; U S gens, admirals give requirements for U S military victory in Vietnam, F 26 p 35

Heavy fighting, prospect of more brings pressure for more U S troops; record casualties; threat to Saigon, Khe Sanh, Hue, Mr 4 p 6:1

U S refuses induction to Britons who volunteer to fight with Amers in Vietnam, Mr 18 p 14:3

Million Amers soon in Vietnam? "USN&WR" staff mbr, Robert P Martin, relates situation in Vietnam, need for mobilization at home, unknown strategy, intentions of Reds; why U S policy has not paid off in victory, anal of offensive, effect on civilians; lack of ideology to unite South Vietnam to anti-Communist front; need for escalation to back U S power, (C) Mr 18 p 35-38

NATIONAL DEFENSE—Contd.

Vietnam sketchbook: artists in combat; sketches by artists in armed services, il, Mr 18 p 40-43

Why U S is on defensive in Vietnam; privileged sanctuaries allow Red build-up, Mekong Delta is Viet Cong-controlled with few U S troops available, no of U S combat troops in static defense in Northern Provinces, Mr 25 p 36

No of U S troops, no of combat forces, where they are in Vietnam, map, Mr 25 p 36

Pentagon puzzle: where to find more troops for Vietnam; size-up of Strategic, Selected Reserve Forces, equipment situation; possible use of troops in Europe, no of support troops for combat division, Mr 25 p 37

Balance sheet on war in Vietnam; toll of lives, dollar outlays, supply flow, indirect costs; cost to U S in lives, dollars, forces tied down, to South Vietnam in lives, destruction, results, (ptg) Ap 8 p 43

Some good news about today's Amer youth; Major Gen Melvin Zais praises today's youth as "finest crop", says men "redeem" image in Vietnam; misinterpretation of military disqualifications, physical, mental, moral, athletic comparison to past, My 6 p 66, 67

In Europe: pull-back starts for U S; U S has begun major troop pullback in Europe, reasons, European reaction, possible effects on NATO, increasing USSR influence; danger point, USSR goal, (C) My 27 p 33-35

Mounting losses of Amers in Vietnam; 1961-June 8, 1968 24,744 Amers killed, 152,972 wounded in action; average wkly toll of U S dead, wounded, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, record high in wk of June 1, chart, Je 24 p 29

"War without goal": mood of Amers in Vietnam; Bonner Day, "USN&WR" staff mbr, says attitude of Amer troops has slipped from "gung ho" to lethargy, 2 main reasons; talks of "impractical" victory, mounting Red pressure, no real progress seen by "old hand" soldiers, coalition as suicide for South Vietnam, terrors of peace, troop frustration, Je 24 p 31-33

Govt pay goes up again; civilian workers, armed forces, pay grade, typical job, minimum now, pay after July 1, chart, Je 24 p 76

Air Force

(*see also* Aviation—Aircraft)

Crash site of U S nuclear bomber near Greenland, map, F 5 p 14:2

Dispute over Sec McNamara's F-111B (TFX) for Navy, similar to Air Force F-111A, F 5 p 10:1

Marine Corps

Battlefront report: story of Marines at Khe Sanh; line-up of Marines, North Vietnamese troops in Khe Sanh area, importance of U S stronghold, reasons for U S optimism; comparison to French defeat at Dien Bien Phu; use of tanks by Reds; morale, F 19 p 40, 41

Hue: fury, death in historic battle; account of Marine Corps battle at Hue, il, Mr 4 p 26, 27

"History-book battle"—Red defeat at Khe Sanh, now it can be told . . .; how 71-day seige began, battle according to plan, 3-mo cycle, role of logistics, victory by firepower, another Red attempt, My 6 p 43, 44

Navy

(*see also* Aviation—Aircraft, *Pueblo* Incident, Ships)

French magazine warns of Soviet penetration into Mediterranean, delivery of missile-launching boats to Arab States, threat to maritime forces, U S fleet, (wg) Ja 8 p 64

Strength of U S, Soviet Navies in Mediterranean compared; USSR military aid to Arab States, (wg) F 5 p 43

Diplomats account of Israeli attack on U S *Liberty* in 1967, U S navy ct ruling, My 13 p 12:2

Mysterious disappearance of U S submarine *Scorpion* in Mediterranean, futile search; earlier disappearance of Israeli, French subs, Je 10 p 10:1

Mystery of *Scorpion*: what could have sunk it; *Scorpion* was subject of biggest search in naval history, mystery was absence of signals; 4 possibilities to explain disappearance, Je 17 p 78

Reserve Forces

Pres Johnson calls in reserves to cope with developing crisis in Asia; those called, expected to be called, F 5 p 8:1

NATIONAL DEFENSE—Contd.

Big call-up of reserves ahead? mounting crises in Vietnam, North Korea may force call-up of reserves, U S is on verge of manpower, weaponry shortages to comply with treaties to defend 40 nations; those to go if call-up is agreed to, (C) F 12 p 30, 31

In case of bigger war—reserves U S can call up immediately; Army-, Navy-, Air Force-, Marines-: no of men, readiness, plus million standby reservists, chart, F 12 p 31

Pentagon puzzle: where to find more troops for Vietnam; size-up of Strategic, Selected Reserve Forces, equipment situation; possible use of troops in Europe, no of support troops for combat divison, Mr 25 p 37

Outline of call-up of reserves, possible lower draft rate, Ap 22 p 14:1

Riot-control training for reservists, My 20 p 12:3

Bases

From U S official abroad . . ., what to expect in crisis areas; outlook in East Europe, Latin Amer, Middle East, U S bases, Je 24 p 55

Finance

Mounting cost of destroying enemy in Vietnam; no of Amers, South Vietnamese servicemen who died in 1962, 1967 for each 1,000 of enemy killed; money spent in 1962, 1967 for each enemy soldier killed, chart, Ap 1 p 45

Pressures bldg to de-escalate; 5 reasons for strategy shift, results of present strategy in terms of troops, cost of war, casualties in 3 yrs, Ap 8 p 37

Balance sheet on war in Vietnam; toll of lives, dollar outlays, supply flow, indirect costs; cost to U S in lives, dollars, forces tied down, to South Vietnam in lives, destruction, results, (ptg) Ap 8 p 43

If peace comes—how home-front projects could dwarf Vietnam outlays; cost of Vietnam War, proposed ways to spend funds freed by end of war: guaranteed annual income, "freedom budget" for jobs, housing, educ, air, water pollution, urban renewal, chart, Ap 22 p 62

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL CONFERENCE BOARD

What 12 top forecasters expect for '68; views of econs at NICB annual forum on business outlook on business, pound, dollar, fed deficit, stocks, inflation, output, prices, auto indus, cash flow, increased competition, home bldg, uncertainties, over-all outlook, Ja 8 p 32-38

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD *see* Labor—National Labor Relations Board

NATIONAL PARKS *see* Vacations

NATURAL GAS *see* Gas, Natural

NEBRASKA

Political race moves West; Dem, Repub results of Nebraska primary, significance; outlook for candidates in Oregon, California, My 27 p 52

In Nebraska's popularity contest—; Dem, Repub primary results, candidates, votes, percentages; voter turnout, chart, My 27 p 52

"NEGATIVE INCOME TAX" *see* Incomes and Salaries

NEGROES (*see also* Civil Rights, Education—Integration, Employment and Unemployment — Discrimination, Housing—Discrimination, Intermarriage, NAACP, Race Relations)

Teaching people to hold jobs—"Philadelphia plan"; description of OIC (Opportunities Indus Center), program to retrain jobless Negroes; how it started, who is enrolled; no pay for training, drop-out rate, community involvement, Ja 1 p 58, 59

Police in Miami, Fla declare war on Negro "hoodlums", Ja 8 p 9:1

Makeup of Amer: look at future, Ja 8 p 54, 55

FBI Dir Hoover reports Communists use "black power" movement, Vietnam opposition to cause trouble; meteoric rise in crimes against insts covered by fed law, result of drive against organized crime, Ja 15 p 14:1

Negro students, Southern Educ Program, Inc officials seek more Negro teachers, Negro-oriented courses, Ja 15 p 16:2

Miami police dept gets results from measures to crack down on Negro terrorism, Ja 29 p 12:3

NEGROES—Contd.

Negro singer, Eartha Kitt, disrupts luncheon given by Mrs Johnson to discuss juvenile delinquency, Ja 29 p 13:2

David Rockefeller, pres, Chase Manhattan Bank, tells Negroes that success is "do-it-yourself" proposition in testimony before EEOC, (p) Ja 29 p 16

As Negro veterans come home—stabilizing force? composite picture of returning Negroes from Vietnam; officials question war's effect on gen attitude, reactions to race riots, prospects for leadership, careers; rash of studies on Negro veterans, recruiting campaigns by racial extremists, (C) F 5 p 52, 53

Helping GI's get new start; Project Transition will prepare returning GI's for civilian life; Negroes are chief beneficiaries; pay outlook, 3 different trade plans, police recruitment, value of program to enrollees, F 5 p 53-55

Training "hard-core" for private jobs; despite rise in Negro emp, better jobs, Govt proposes jt effort with indus to reach "hard-core" unemp; "JOBS Now" in Chicago, cost of programs; doubts of Negroes, too few qualified prospects; practice of "discrimination in reverse", F 12 p 60-62

Los Angeles project—what one city is doing for hard-core jobless; in "USN&WR" invu, H C McClellan, head of Mgt Council for Merit Emp, Training, Research, describes Los Angeles program to train "hard-core" Negroes, role of indus, F 12 p 62, 63

Business attack on poverty—training "untrainable"; businesses with Govt aid are seeking out unemp, untrainables, providing jobs; who "hard-core" are, profile, attitudes, psychological factors; biggest problems among Negroes with health, crime, educ setbacks, (C) Mr 18 p 61-63

Why it costs so much to train "hard core"; Philip J Rutledge of Labor Dept explains factors behind higher cost of training "hard core" than normal workers, Mr 18 p 62, 63

McCarthy talks about Kennedy, issues, "USN&WR" invu, Ap 1 p 36-38

Key Negro leaders, what they stand for, attitude of militancy grows, (p) Ap 22 p 19

How mayors of D C, Cleveland, Gary handled their situation during race riots following death of M L King, (p) Ap 22 p 20

Maryland Gov Agnew criticizes Negro civil-rights leaders for surrendering to militant leaders during riots, (p) Ap 29 p 14

Civil Service Comm report on Negro, minority groups gains in fed jobs, My 6 p 12:1

How racial groups fare in fed emp; major (white, Negro), other (Spanish Amer, Amer Indians, Oriental), no emp, 1962, 1967, per cent gain, chart, My 6 p 12:2

Negro colleges—their outlook; in "USN&WR" invu, Dr John U Monro, dir of freshman studies at Miles College, says Negro colleges strive to be "distinctly Negro", U S insts are "white power", Negroes are outside it, have no econ power; restructuring of educ to awareness of inst power, emphasis on business, human value, Negro culture; moral of Malcolm X, aid from Negroes themselves, role of Negro veterans, whites in Negro colleges, long road to integration, (C) Je 3 p 74-78

Negro problem at glance; massive migration of Negroes from South to North is cause of most Negro problems, Je 10 p 62, 63

Negroes' share of U S population is slowly rising; Negro population, Negro share (percentage) of all U S population, 1940, 1966, chart, Je 10 p 62

Negroes have spread from South across nation; South, all other States, no of Negroes, share (percentage) of all Negroes, 1940, 1966, chart, Je 10 p 62

As Negroes moved to cities—whites went to suburbs; central cities, suburbs, increase in Negroes, whites in 1950-66 period, chart, Je 10 p 62

More than half of all Amer Negroes live in central cities now; central cities, suburbs, other areas, share (percentage) of all U S Negroes, 1950, 1966, chart, Je 10 p 63

Once rural Negroes tend to cluster in biggest cities; cities with 1,000,000 or more, 250,000-1,000,000, under 250,000 people, suburbs, other areas in U S, Negroes as per cent of total population, 1950, 1966, chart, Je 10 p 63

NEGROES—Contd.

Andrew F Brimmer, Negro mbr of FRB, says Negroes won't succeed in all-black econ, barriers will fail gradually, opportunities will widen, Je 17 p 12:3

What Negroes demand—what they get; "black power" demands are growing, being answered, search for educ "relevant" to black existence, experience; separate housing concessions at Northwestern Univ, others (C) Je 24 p 82-84

8 Negro demands in colleges, Je 24 p 83

Politics and Suffrage

Charles Evers, Negro leader in Mississippi, leads white opponents in district election, faces run-off for Cong seat, Mr 11 p 16:3

Negro Charles Evers lost special election to Charles H Griffin for Cong seat from Mississippi, Mr 25 p 15:1

Impact of Negro vote in Illinois, South Carolina primaries, Je 24 p 11:1

NELSON, GAYLORD

Pull out or stay in Vietnam—what debate is all about, F 5 p 28-31

Where changes may come: Sen races to watch, F 19 p 56-59

NERVOUS TENSION *see* Health and Medicine—Physical Fitness

NETHERLANDS *see* Investments—Foreign

"NEW ECONOMICS"

Where "new econ" went wrong, advisers to four pres explain; six chrmn of CEA tell what happened to Govt planning for econ growth, (C) Ja 15 p 36-39

Defining "new econ"—Keynes's ideas, plus refinements, Ja 15 p 38

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Trial heat in New Hampshire: meaning of first '68 primary; N H primary is first opportunity to see voter reaction, high stakes for Nixon; plans of Nixon, Romney; costs of campaigns, Mr 4 p 37, 38

NEW JERSEY

N J Gov Hughes, NYS Gov Rockefeller, others want bigger tax revenues, Ja 22 p 101

NEW LEFT *see* Elections and Politics—Political Parties

NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

Revolt against tearing up cities, Mr 11 p 68-70

Cities reach for sky—high-rise boom, My 27 p 48, 49

NEW YORK CITY

Scandal involving James L Marcus of Mayor Lindsay's admin, Mafia enlarges problems, dampens hopes for solutions in NYC, (p) Ja 1 p 10

More trouble for N Y—reform mayor at crossroads; infiltration by Mafia, money squeeze, rising relief rolls, crime, exodus of top aides, transit, educ troubles, rise of unskilled unemp, hazy political future plague Mayor Lindsay of N Y, raise question of whether city is governable; comments on Lindsay's approach, F 12 p 44-47

Emp, (tb) F 12 p 72

"Garbage war" between Gov Rockefeller, Mayor Lindsay to end illegal strike of sanitation workers; press accusations, F 19 p 16:2

Effect of Gov Rockefeller's policy in NYC garbage strike on pres chances; comments by Nixon, press; Repub attitude, (p) F 26 p 20

Militant public emps—more trouble for cities; facts behind growing demands, strikes by public emps, where defiance paid, results in NYC, Mayor Lindsay's plan for sanitation workers blocked; threat of other strikes by teachers, F 26 p 78, 79

Warning against city workers' strikes; N Y supreme-ct justice, Saul S Streit, warns that strikes against Govt could lead to end of democracy, beginning of anarchy, F 26 p 78

Emp, (tb) Ap 29 p 70

Cities reach for sky—high-rise boom, My 27 p 48, 49

Major city problems of relief, crime shown in Mayor Lindsay's budget for NYC, (p) Je 10 p 17

NEW YORK STATE

N J Gov Hughes, NYS Gov Rockefeller, others want bigger tax revenues, Ja 22 p 101

Emp, business activity, plant expansion, (tb) F 12 p 72

NEW YORK STATE—Contd.

Look inside Johnson-Kennedy contest, exclusive "USN&WR" invu; Dem Natl Committeeman Edwin L Weisl anals political battle for NYS Dem delegates, where pressure is felt, how Dem Party has divided, confusion over Vietnam views of Sen R Kennedy, what will happen if split widens, (C) Ap 8 p 48-50

NEWARK, NEW JERSEY

Revolt against tearing up cities, Mr 11 p 68-70

"Scars still are there"; reports from Newark, Detroit, Los Angeles on rebldg cities after riots by "USN&WR" staff mbrs, Ap 22 p 31

Sen subcom hears charges of criminal conspiracy in '67 Newark riots by Captain Charles Kinney, Je 3 p 16:3

NEWSPAPERS (*see also* Press)

"Los Angeles Herald-Examiner" continued operation despite strike called by Amer Newspaper Guild, 2 Detroit newspapers have been shut down by strikes since November, Ja 1 p 68

"Instant papers" that took over during Teamster's newspaper strike in Detroit; strikes in Los Angeles, San Francisco, Ja 22 p 94

How Detroit copes without newspapers during strike; rumor problems, boon for radio advertising, Mr 25 p 71

Real story behind Detroit's newspaper strikes: "whipsaw tactics", objection to new machinery, union rivalry, Ap 8 p 104

Difference between Detroit, Los Angeles newspaper strikes, Je 3 p 85

NGUYEN VAN THIEU *see* Thieu, Nguyen Van

NICKEL

"Nickel rush" is on in Australia, U S, Canada, New Caledonia, (bw) Je 10 p 72

NIGERIA

Civil war brings econ crisis, (bw) F 12 p 78

Chances are growing for end to Nigerian civil war; possible Commonwealth buffer force, (wg) F 26 p 50

Nigerian race war continues; est dead, (wg) Mr 18 p 68

Egypt, Israel agree to peace talks through mediator, Nigerians, Biafrans talk peace, (wg) My 20 p 60

NIMETZ, MATTHEW

LBJ's 17 "young men who make White House tick," (p) F 5 p 16

NIXON, RICHARD M (*see also* Elections and Politics—Election of 1968—Candidates)

Nixon vs Rockefeller—choice shaping up; in race for Repub pres nomination, choice is narrowing down to Nixon, Rockefeller with Romney campaign faltering; importance of primaries to Nixon; growth in political stability of Repub Party since 1960, victories in State, local elections, polls, over Dems; line-up, no of votes of Repub Govs over candidates at convention; political strategy of Nixon, Romney; Rockefeller's role, outlook, if Romney drops out, (C) Ja 1 p 38-40

If it's Johnson vs Nixon or Reagan—; electoral votes (if election were held today) State by State for LBJ, Nixon or Reagan, Wallace, doubtful, total for each, chart, map, Ja 8 p 24

Nixon announces Repub candidacy; plans for primaries, campaign style; previous political activity, (p) F 12 p 14

Gallup Poll shows Nixon, Pres Johnson even for Pres, standing of Wallace; poll of Repub voters for leading choices, Mr 4 p 13:1

In Repub contest—is Nixon now sure of nomination? turn of events before N H primary, Repub forces have been leaning toward Nixon-Reagan, Romney-Rockefeller tickets; Nixon's views on primaries, which ones he will enter, withdrawal of Romney; no of delegates, professional opinion of outcome in primaries; outlook in big 10 States, regions, (C) Mr 11 p 38-41

Nixon's views in nutshell; excerpts from "Chicago Tribune" invu: opinions on LBJ, need for change, why he campaigns in primaries, Vietnam War, negotiations, Middle East, inflation, fiscal, monetary crisis, taxes, urban unrest, Mr 11 p 43, 44

If it's LBJ vs Nixon—odds; politicians see 3-way battle for Pres between Nixon, LBJ with Wallace as threat; "middle-class" revolt against Pres Johnson supports Nixon; survey of political opinion after N H primary; est of candidates support, electoral votes in "Big 10" States, regions, (C) Mr 25 p 42-44

NIXON, RICHARD M—Contd.
If money speaks in campaign; personal fortunes of McCarthy, Nixon, Pres Johnson, R Kennedy, R Reagan, G Wallace, Ap 1 p 40
Nixon outlines blueprint for U S foreign policy, his Vietnam policy in NBC radio speech, Ap 8 p 10:3
What candidates would do about Vietnam, Ap 8 p 44
Gallup Poll shows Nixon leads 3 Dem hopefuls for Pres; rise in LBJ's popularity after withdrawal announcement, Ap 29 p 12:1
If it's Nixon vs Kennedy—odds; how politicians view pres contest, expected electoral votes for each, G Wallace is big unknown factor; lack of Kennedy support in South, Border States; how electoral votes split in '60 election; outlook in Big 10 States; Repub gains, (C) Ap 29 p 28-30
As Nixon backers see race now . . .; no of States, their electoral votes leaning to Nixon, Kennedy, Wallace, in doubt; States, leaning to Nixon, Kennedy, Wallace, in doubt, totals, chart, Ap 29 p 28
Two Repub views . . . what Nixon told editors; Nixon says dollar can only be saved through drastic spending cuts, views on Vietnam War, in statement to Amer Society of Newspaper Editors, Ap 29 p 89
R M Nixon outlines program to fight urban slums, poverty problem in nationwide radio broadcast, (p) My 13 p 21
As Nixon sees race at this point; Nixon sees Repub victory in '68, expects to woo "forgotten" middle-class; similarities to 1952 election; views on Dem campaign; Gallup Polls favor Nixon; anal of Massachusetts primary results, view of Rockefeller candidacy, prospective running mates; Nixon as moderate, major issues of election, My 13 p 38, 39
Three candidates speak out on three big issues; Nixon calls for war on crime before it is too late; Nixon says political "softness" is reason for rising crime, steps Cong could take to strengthen peace forces against organized crime, in NYC statement, My 20 p 98
After Oregon—HHH, Nixon? party leaders' conclusions after Oregon, where Kennedy stumbled, Nixon's sweep, Humphrey's delegate lead; warnings to Dems for change, Je 10 p 39, 40
Nixon vs Humphrey vs Wallace—if they run: outlook; politicians agree '68 is Repub yr on big issues, but Wallace could upset traditional voting pattern; Nixon, Humphrey believe they have majority of electoral votes, special premium on Big 10 States; Wallace effect could throw election into Cong, diversion of support; regional lineup for HHH, Nixon in South, Border, Northeast, Midwest, Far West, outlook, (C) Je 10 p 41-43
As Nixon backers size up election now—; electoral votes needed to win, no of States, electoral votes leaning to Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, in doubt; States, leaning to Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, in doubt, chart, Je 10 p 42

NORTH *see* States—North

NORTH ATLANTIC FREE TRADE AREA (*see also* Commerce)
Latest idea for Brit: "common market" with U S; De Gaulle's repeated veto of Brit entry into EEC leads Brit to seek free-trade area (NAFTA) with Canada, U S; support from U S, Canada, comparison, contrast to Common Market; pressure to enact proposal; fear of Brit becoming U S satellite, Ja 1 p 46, 47
Why Brit eyes trade with U S; if Brit were mbr of U S-Canadian trading alliance—, of EEC—Brit exports, imports, net exports, increase, chart, Ja 1 p 46
Brit looks at future markets—to East, West; est of total spending-gnp-in billions; 6 nations of Europe's Common Market, plus Brit—U S, Canada, plus Brit, 1965, 1972, 1977, chart, Ja 1 p 47
Exclusive "USN&WR" invu—Canadian's case for Atlantic free-trade area; John V Clyne, leading Canadian indus, relates what would happen if U S, Brit, Canada joined in free-trade area, effect of U S-Canadian free-trade area, prospects for total North Atlantic free-trade area, fear of political domination by U S to Richard K Brome, "USN&WR" staff mbr, Ja 1 p 48-50

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION
West Europe's changing future, U S reviews its policy as dream fades; rising natlism, isolationism in Europe forces shift in U S military, diplomatic policy, effects; De Gaulle's shadow over unified Europe, U S influence; efforts to get allies' help in Vietnam are being dropped; factors involved in cutback of U S troops; USSR threat to Europe, (C) F 26 p 43, 44
NATO is obstacle for USSR-Europe union, Yuri Zhukov in "Pravda" says Europeans must act to break NATO alliances, (wg) Ap 29 p 49
In Europe: pull-back starts for U S; U S has begun major troop pullback in Europe, reasons, European reaction, possible effects on NATO, increasing USSR influence; danger point, USSR goal, (C) My 27 p 33-35

NORTHEAST *see* States—Northeast

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES *see* Canada

NORWAY
Nation turning from Socialism; Norway's rejection of Socialism spreads, more efficient rule, taxes cut, gains, but threat of inflation, balance of payments deficit; trade expansion, loyalty to NATO, Je 24 p 73

NOURSE, EDWIN G
Where "new econ" went wrong, Ja 15 p 36-39

NUGENT, PATRICK J
Pres Johnson's sons-in-law, Patrick Nugent, Charles Robb, will both be in Vietnam soon, (p) Mr 18 p 22

NUTRITION *see* Food

O

O'BRIEN LAWRENCE F
Pres appoints W M Watson as Postmaster Gen, Gen C W Abrams as commander in Vietnam, Adm J S McCain, Jr as commander in Pacific, Lt Gen A J Goodpaster as deputy commander in Vietnam, Ap 22 p 16:1

OCCUPATIONS
Students still choose business, what facts show; "USN&WR" survey of educ placement officers, businessmen, indus recruiters shows students seek business jobs, evidence supporting views; surveys of graduates, co recruiters by College Placement Council, F S Endicott; need for understanding between highly educ graduates, their future execs; comments, opinions from educs, co execs, recruiters on student attitude toward business, quality of youth, what cos need to offer, (C) F 19 p 98-100
Bonanza for college graduates, rush is on for top talent; '68 is seen as best yr for college graduates seeking emp, draft cloud may hurt some but cos will still hire on mass recruiting scale offering record salaries, trend toward hiring "average" student, more offers for women, less fringes, more challenge, educ benefits, (C) Mr 18 p 54-56
Some typical pay offers to class of '68—; lows to highs for mechanical, chemical engineers, lawyers, business admin, accountants, social-welfare workers, econs, chemists, liberal-arts graduates, chart, Mr 18 p 55
Latest on career opportunities for young people; sampling of information in latest edition of Labor Dept's "Occupation Outlook Handbook" for various professions, My 20 p 101, 102

OCEANOGRAPHY
U S-Japanese jt ventures in oceanic exploration, (ca) Ap 29 p 67

O'CONNELL, JEFFREY
Auto-insurance tangle—, F 26 p 102-104

ODNOPOZOF, N *see* USSR

OFFICE EQUIPMENT
U S business machine firms report good business in Latin Amer, (ca) My 13 p 86

OHIO
Plant, equipment investments, (tb) Mr 4 p 68
New indus, (tb) Ap 22 p 90
Story of upset in Ohio Sen race; John J Gilligan defeats Sen Frank Lausche in Dem primary, My 20 p 35

OIL *see* Petroleum

OKINAWA *see* Investments—Foreign

OKUN, ARTHUR M (*see also* Council of Economic Advisers)
Chrmn G Ackley of CEA named amb to Rome, Arthur M Okun succeeds Ackley, Merton J Peck named new mbr, (p) Ja 15 p 19

O'LEARY, JAMES J
Soon: thousands of new salesmen for mutual funds, Mr 11 p 96-98

OLSEN, LEIF H
Business to get better now? (C) Mr 4 p 23, 24
Dollar—safe at last? Je 17 p 41, 42

OLYMPIC GAMES
U S will have few winners at Olympics in Grenoble, France, but will have same-day TV coverage of events; transformation of Grenoble, no of participants, F 5 p 12:1
Barring of South Africa from '68 Olympics averts mass boycotts from Asian, Communist nations, but raises doubts about future of Olympics, My 6 p 20:3
Boycotts based on race issues are gaining internatl favor, examples in Rhodesia, Olympic Games; Brit press backlash, (wg) My 6 p 62
Better act now if you're going to Olympics; big turnout expected for Olympics is warning for visitors to make plans now; do's, don't's, accommodations, health problems, Je 24 p 56

OMAHA, NEBRASKA
Racial outbreak occurred in Omaha during visit by G Wallace, South Carolina protest, other outbreaks, Mr 18 p 20:3

ORANGEBURG, S C
Negro college students riot in Orangeburg, S C, F 19 p 12:1

OREGON
Lumber indus, (tb) Ja 22 p 84
Lumber shortage forecast, (tb) Ap 22 p 90
Political race moves West; Dem, Repub results of Nebraska primary, significance; outlook for candidates in Oregon, California, My 27 p 52
After Oregon—HHH, Nixon? party leaders' conclusions after Oregon, where Kennedy stumbled, Nixon's sweep, Humphrey's delegate lead; warnings to Dems for change, Je 10 p 39, 40
Oregon vote—, what it means; in Dem primary—, Repub primary—, candidates, no of votes, chart, Je 10 p 39
Three Sen races; results in primary contest for U S Sen, based on unofficial returns; Oregon, Florida, Kentucky: Repub, Dem candidates for each State, votes, percentage, chart, Je 10 p 40

ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES
Delay on new OAS charter, deadlock over leadership, charges of corruption in OAS threaten U S aid dollars under Alliance for Progress; Latin Amer countries are alarmed, taking notice, action, (wg) Ja 8 p 63

OSWALD, LEE HARVEY
U S "guilt" in assassinations — talk, facts; "collective guilt" as cause of 3 assassinations is being discounted, assassins were predisposed to crime, violence, "nurtured" by frustrations of technology, population growth, Je 24 p 37

OVERWEIGHT *see* Diet

P

PACIFIC (*see also* Investments—Foreign)
Under new leadership: Australia looks ahead . . . as much support for U S? can new Prime Min keep Vietnam War in background, still maintain econ growth, power in Pacific; less support for U S in Vietnam; labor shortages, military, public outlays; candidates to succeed Harold Holt, (C) Ja 1 p 22, 23

PACIFIC OCEAN
New Pacific routes designated to airlines by CAB, meaning for travelers, Ap 29 p 13:1
New commercial air routes from U S to Western Pacific, map, Ap 29 p 13:2

PACKARD, DAVID
Where it's still pleasant in U S, Ap 22 p 70-73

PAIN
Latest advances in medicine—new drugs, new techniques, (C) My 6 p 88, 89

PAINTON, FREDERICK C
Friendly voice from Middle East, invu with Habib Bourguiba, Pres of Tunisia; in invu with "USN&WR" staff mbr, Frederick C Painton, Tunisia pres says U S-Tunisia relations are good, Nasser is troublemaker, political impact of USSR Mideast penetration, U S, European role in improving Mideast situation; more aid for underdeveloped countries, My 20 p 62, 63

PANAMA
Political crisis in Panama caused by impeachment of Pres Robles, U S maintained "hands off" policy, Ap 8 p 13:1
Anti-U S Dr Arnulfo Arias is new pres-elect of Panama, but little change in U S-Panama relations is expected; political background, (p) Je 10 p 18
Panama, map, Je 10 p 18

PAPADOPOULOS, GEORGE
Military, political background of Greek Prime Min Papadopoulos, leader of military junta which overthrew King Constantine; aversion to Communism, desire for good ties with U S, (p) Ja 1 p 11

PAPER
U S paper tissue firms expand in Japan, (ca) Mr 25 p 92

PARADISO, LOUIS J
What 12 top forecasters expect for '68, Ja 8 p 32-38

PARITY *see* Agriculture—Price Supports

PEACE
World anarchy or world peace? David Lawrence editorial; peoples alone can take control of govts, remove oligarchies which temporarily rule them; time has come to align peoples of Soviet Union, Red China behind movement that can bring about world peace; alternative is world anarchy, perhaps nuclear war, F 19 p 108

PEALE, NORMAN VINCENT
Dr Norman Vincent Peale says tougher discipline is needed to control violence, criticizes Dr Spock's child-rearing theories, Mr 4 p 12:2

PEARSON, LESTER B
Crossed signals, defeat of major tax bill almost forced resignation of Canada's Prime Min Pearson, raised new fears of devaluation, added pressures for moves toward U S-type govt, Mr 11 p 16:1

PECHMAN, JOSEPH A
How "Negative Income Tax" works—; My 27 p 78-80

PECK, MERTON J (*see also* Council of Economic Advisers)
Chrmn G Ackley of CEA named amb to Rome, Arthur M Okun succeeds Ackley, Merton J Peck named new mbr, (p) Ja 15 p 19

PENSION FUNDS
Pension funds reach new high, My 13 p 111

PENSION PLANS
How Cong pension benefits plan works, (p) Mr 11 p 21
Trend in personal retirement plans; professional, self-emp people now look to Keogh plan as new method to save taxes while bldg retirement fund, how Keogh plan works, reason for rising interest in plan, sales potential for insurance cos, mutual funds, advice needed to explain complicated rules, advantages, example of how plan may be set up; retirement trusts with corp trustees, (C) Ap 1 p 88-91
How "Keogh plans" work, Ap 1 p 89
5 examples of way you can set up Keogh retirement program, Ap 1 p 90, 91
Liberalized tax laws push rush on self-emp people to set up own "Keogh" retirement plans, Ap 15 p 105
Labor Dept sent Cong plan to put minimum standards on private pension plans, My 13 p 90

PERCY, CHARLES H
Repubs report on state of union, F 5 p 78-84
Repub "favorite sons"—meaning in '68, (C) F 26 p 52, 53

PETERSON, RUDOLPH A
New crisis for your dollar? warnings from money experts in U S, abroad, (C) My 6 p 45-47

PETERSON, WILLIAM H
What 12 top forecasters expect for '68, Ja 8 p 32-38

PETROLEUM (*see also* Gas, Natural)
Exploration for crude oil is under way in Canada's Northern Islands; project is primarily Canadian operation, (bw) Ja 1 p 52
U S oil firm enters jt venture with Japanese co to hunt for oil in Sea of Japan, (bw) Ja 1 p 52
Insurance rates may go down in '68 for off-shore drilling rigs around world; proposed U S risk-sharing group, (ca) Ja 1 p 60
What newly ind rich country does with its oil money; rising revenues from oil have brought dramatic changes, transformed Libya from one of poorest to one of richest nations; what's behind boom, importance to U S, 10 yr miracle; emp for all, pay for educ, outlook, Ja 8 p 59, 60
Oil fields in Libya, map, Ja 8 p 59
Suez Canal, kept closed by Nasser, is becoming shrinking asset, supertankers, Pipeline Israel will bypass Canal; signs Egypt wants to reopen Canal, (wg) Ja 15 p 53
When U S oil industry looks ahead—; Amer cos met increased demand caused by Suez Canal shutdown, Arab embargo; now face higher energy demands by 1980, sharp drop in exploration, squeeze between rising production costs, fixed selling prices, threat to change in depletion tax, Ja 15 p 64-66
Exploring for oil in U S: going down—exploratory wells drilled in U S; 1957-1967, per cent down; demand for oil in U S: rising sharply—; barrels per day, 1957-1980, per cent up, chart, Ja 15 p 64, 65
U S firms search for oil in Africa, secure refining permit in Okinawa, (ca) Ja 29 p 78
Report on needs, sources of energy in 2000 A D from Royal Dutch/Shell in Brit, (bw) F 5 p 60
U S oil cos in Korea, (ca) F 12 p 54
Sinking of Liberian ship, *Ocean Eagle*, at San Juan, Puerto Rico renews worry of oil threats to ocean beaches, review of past mishaps, recommendations to Cong, Mr 18 p 19:1
U S, European oil cos look to Latin Amer for new prospects, (bw) Mr 18 p 74
Power struggle for Arabia: what Russia is after; John Law, "USN&WR" staff mbr, anals battle to dominate Arabian Peninsula, U S, USSR, French interests, country-by-country assessment, Ap 29 p 60-62
U S firms seek oil concessions in Mozambique, (ca) Ap 29 p 67
USSR may get second contract to give technical aid to Iraqi oil exploration, production, (bw) Ap 29 p 74
Saudi Arabia plans to invest in refineries in U S, Europe; Petromin, Amer cos oil, mineral ventures, (ca) My 13 p 86
Govt plan to lease fed lands to indus for oil shale research, Je 10 p 12:1
Offshore oil exploration enters boom phase, Govt lease sales indicate oil indus pickup, (tb) Je 10 p 82
U S firms plan underwater oil tank off shore of Dubai, (ca) Je 24 p 85

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA
Teaching people to hold jobs—"Philadelphia Plan", Ja 1 p 58, 59

PHILIPPINES, REPUBLIC OF THE
Success story in Philippines may begin with "Rice, Roads, Schools" program involving whole of armed forces; opposition from local bosses, (wg) Ja 22 p 56
Amazing success story in Asia; "USN&WR" staff mbr, Howard Handleman, compares Asia 15 yrs ago, now, effects of U S efforts to create non-Communist, econ, politically stable Asia; some major changes; Japan is taking lead in aiding other Asian nations, change in Taiwan, South Korea, Philippines; U S policy to rebuild Asia pays off, (C) Mr 11 p 48-52

PHOTO REPORT
Law, order in nation's capital; Photo Report of happy looters, unhappy riot-battlers in D C, other riot stricken cities, il, Ap 22 p 34-47

PHYSICAL FITNESS *see* Health and Medicine—Physical Fitness

PHYSICIANS
Doctor's warning to other doctors; Dr James Z Appel, former AMA pres, warns doctors of their role in rising costs, urges self-restraint in determining fees, other costs, F 26 p 58

PICTOGRAMS (*see also* Charts, Maps)
U S servicemen overseas; in Southeast Asia battle zone, elsewhere in Far East, in Caribbean, Europe, Mediterranean, elsewhere abroad, in naval fleets or en route, map, Ja 1 p 20, 21
Political Almanack for yr 1968; dates: pres primaries, natl conventions, State nominating conventions, gen elections, Ja 29 p 58, 59
Balance sheet on war in Vietnam; toll of lives, dollar outlays, supply flow, indirect costs; cost to U S in lives, dollars, forces tied down, to South Vietnam in lives, destruction, results, Ap 8 p 43
Why no rush to help big cities; majority of voters reside outside major cities, don't favor heavy spending on only 20% of people, My 13 p 52, 53
Why no rush to help big cities; no of people in 61 largest central cities of U S, suburbs, moderate sized cities, small cities, towns, rural regions beyond metropolitan areas, ratio of 4 persons, voters to 1 outside cities, My 13 p 52, 53
If tax bite rose to 100%—tax taking everything above certain levels of income would yield these results: on taxable income over $30,000, $50,000, $100,000, $200,000 per yr for married couples, $15,000, $25,000, $50,000, $100,000 for single persons, added tax take from 100% rate, Je 3 p 72, 73

PIQUET, HOWARD S
Remedies for dollar problem—Admin plan under fire, F 5 p 88

PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
Cities reach for sky—high-rise boom, My 27 p 48, 49

PLANT AND EQUIPMENT *see* Industry—Plant and Equipment

"PLEDGE CARDS" *see* Labor—Unions—Collective Bargaining

POAGE, WILLIAM R
Facts on "starving Amers"—reports from back home; excerpts from letters by health officers from 256 counties in 20 States on hunger situation to Rep Poage, follow-up to "Hunger, U S A" report by Citizens' Bd of Inquiry into Hunger, Malnutrition in U S, My 27 p 44-46

PODELL, BERTRAM L
Election of Bertram Podell in NYC shows support for Pres Johnson, Vietnam War, Mr 4 p 12:3

POFF, RICHARD
Repubs report on state of union, F 5 p 78-84

POLAND (*see also* Satellites, Communist)
Discontent, protest, riots—Red countries have them, too; Communist satellites demonstrate in open defiance of Kremlin in name of natlism, want Communism to suit needs of each country; Novotny ousted, Gen Sejna defects to U S; Gomulka attacks students, "liberals"; country by country reports, reaction in USSR; Mr 25 p 47, 48
Where protesters marched in Poland, map, Mr 25 p 47
Poles want freedom, but USSR will not tolerate liberal Reds, country is center for USSR defense in Europe, (wg) Ap 1 p 57

POLICE *see* Labor — Unions — Government Employes, Law Enforcement

POLITICAL PARTIES *see* Elections and Politics

POLLUTION *see* Air Pollution, Water

"POOR PEOPLE'S CAMPAIGN 1968" *see* Poverty

POPE PAUL VI
Vatican press reports Pres Johnson's visit with Pope Paul brought out deep differences on Vietnam problem, Ja 15 p 12:3

POPULATION (*see also* Birth Control, Census, Migration)
Makeup of Amer: look at future; population growth continues to decline, birth rate, school enrollment are decreasing, but emp will increase as "baby boom" children reach working age, young adults are fastest growing segment, Ja 8 p 54
Makeup of Amer: look at future; 200 million Amers, births, Negroes, young adults, workers, dependents, schools, colleges, chart, Ja 8 p 54, 55
Where people will be: preview of U S in '70's, '80's; U S population will be almost 241 million by 1985, 17 States expected to grow more than natl average, ranked according to indicated rates of population increase; greatest increase will be in Pacific, Mountain States; 10 largest, smallest States now, Ja 29 p 76, 77
17 fastest-growing States (gain expected above natl average of 22%), map, Ja 29 p 77
How States will grow—now to 1985; States, population: latest (1967), 1975, 1985, per cent gain 1967-85, chart, Ja 29 p 77
Crime in U S is up 88 per cent in 7 yrs — rising nearly 9 times as fast as population; all major crimes in U S, population of U S, crimes by types—murders, forcible rapes, robberies, aggravated assaults, burglaries, larcenies of $50 or more, auto thefts, 1960, 1967, per cent increase, chart, F 5 p 49
Sharp drop in U S births: its meaning; birth rate is lowest in 22 yrs, effect on business, decreasing demand for schools; use of birth control, desire for fewer children, (C) Mr 11 p 57, 58
Amer birth rate is down, going lower; no of babies per 1,000 women aged 15 through 44, 1909, 1936, 1957, 1960, 1967, chart, Mr 11 p 57
Slowdown in baby boom—; fewer babies but more people; births, 1957-1967, total U S population, 1909-1968, chart, Mr 11 p 58
End of population explosion? "USN&WR" invu with Dr Donald J Bogue, Univ of Chicago; Dr Bogue explains why birth rate is declining so steadily, hopes for control of world population, effects of efficient birth control, possibility of manpower shortage, too many jobs; effect on econ, hunger, Mr 11 p 59-61
Facts about young voters; close look at voting-age groups reveals that "youth vote" does not carry as much weight as thought by Sen R Kennedy, other politicians, upper-age bracket outnumbers "youth vote", risk of assuming youth will vote liberal; age brackets of voters when Eisenhower, J Kennedy won, (C) Ap 8 p 46, 47
How big is youth vote? in 1968 U S population—, per cent of total voting-age group: age 21-29, 30-39, 40-49, 50-59, 60, older, chart, Ap 8 p 46
Projected household formations to 1975 by geographic area, (tb) Ap 8 p 80
Where it's still pleasant in U S, (C) Ap 22 p 70-73
People on relief: 9 million strong, increasing fast; persons on relief rolls, 1960-1968 (est), chart, My 6 p 82
Why no rush to help big cities; majority of voters reside outside major cities, don't favor heavy spending on only 20% of people, (ptg) My 13 p 52, 53
Why no rush to help big cities; no of people in 61 largest central cities of U S, suburbs, moderate-sized cities, small cities, towns, rural regions beyond metropolitan areas, ratio of 4 persons, voters to 1 outside cities, (ptg) My 13 p 52, 53
Decline in births, birth rates since 1961, rising cost of rearing, educ children shows trend toward smaller families, (t) Je 10 p 24
Negroes' share of U S population is slowly rising; Negro population, Negro share (percentage) of all U S population, 1940, 1966, chart, Je 10 p 62
Birth rate keeps going down—meaning for U S; sharply declining birth rate threatens future growth of U S population, econ outlook, reassessment; 6 factors cited in decline; rise in illegitimacy, reasons, Je 24 p 64, 65
Rise, fall of Amer's baby boom; 1946 — postwar baby boom begins, 1954—4 million births, 1957—peak of baby boom, 1968—fewest births since 1945, no of births in U S, chart, Je 24 p 64
U S birth rate is near depression levels—heading lower; no of babies per 1,000 women aged 15-44—, white, nonwhite, 1920-1968, chart, Je 24 p 64

PORNOGRAPHY
FBI Dir Hoover says pornography is one major cause of sex crimes in "FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin" article, Mr 11 p 14:3

PORTUGAL *see* Angola, Mozambique

POSTAL SERVICE
Post offices faced unexpected demand for 1-, 6-cent stamps after rates increased, delay in service, Ja 22 p 14:1
Postmaster Gen O'Brien says most 6-cent letters will now go by air, Ja 22 p 14:3
New rules for mailing guns in U S, Je 24 p 39

POVERTY (*see also* Economic Opportunity, Office of)
"Poverty" population dropped from 38.8 million to 29.6 million between 1959-1966; no children, elderly, those living alone, regions, (t) Ja 29 p 20
Address by Yale Brozen, econ prof at Univ of Chicago, "minimum wage has increased poverty", F 5 p 72
Citizen's Bd of Inquiry reports 10 million Amers have poor diet, urge Admin emergency actions, challenge by Sec Freeman, My 6 p 16:2
U S "underdeveloped" too, (C) My 13 p 48-50
What top execs are saying, My 20 p 66

"Poor People's Campaign"
March on Washington—what to expect; outline of Dr M L King, Jr's poverty campaign in D C, demands would cost $10 billion, guaranteed annual income, threats of mass disobedience, Mr 18 p 44
Rev Ralph D Abernathy will lead M L King's scheduled "poor people's march" on nation's capital, Ap 29 p 10:2
What's wrong with "poor people's march"; "USN&WR" invu with West Virginia Sen Robert C Byrd; Sen sees no purpose in "poor people's march" on D C, says major portion of tax dollar spent in D C benefits Negroes; need for leadership, law enforcement, My 6 p 72, 73
Growing march on Washington; demands of "poor people", schedule of events for migrants, My 6 p 73
"Poor people's march": its demands, prospects; demands of "poor people" in advance marches on Cong, Govt depts; effect of march on Cong decisions, other marchers set out for Capital, My 13 p 44, 45
Pres talks about "poor march", taxes, unity, My 13 p 54, 55
"Poor people's" caravans converge on D C, camp site settled; Pentagon's "civil disturbance plan", My 20 p 11:1
Routes of "poor people's" caravans to D C, map, My 20 p 11:1
Threat of anarchy in nation's capital; "poor people's" campaign adds trouble to D C's already soaring crime rate, city seen as "paradise for hoodlums", effect on business; Cong hgs on militants' objectives, plans to avoid trouble; "Washington Post," "Evening Star" editorials supporting police protection, My 20 p 47-49
Growing problems of "poor people's march", lack of funds, food, workers; mbrs of Cong ask Rev Abernathy for his demands, plans for "civil disobedience"; tax problem for donations, My 27 p 5:1
Mules march toward Capital in "poor people's campaign", search for mule yard, My 27 p 8:1
Guidance from tax authorities, Govt officials concerning tax status of gifts to "poor people's march", SCLC, M L King Memorial Fund, My 27 p 94
In "N Y Times" invu, liberal Supreme Ct Justice Fortas strongly condemns students uprisings, lawbreaking by "poor people's march", Je 3 p 8:1
Rev Abernathy, his followers confront Sec Freeman on hunger problems, Freeman's explanation to Abernathy, Cong, (p) Je 3 p 22
For "poor march": detours; rising crime, weather, poor housing, desertions are among growing problems for "poor people", some fed response has been won, prospects for early end to "seige," Je 3 p 47
Some gains for "poor marchers", but their troubles grow; food, housing legis are gains for poor, but weather, leader shake-up, food quarrels at Agric Dept, housing, garbage problems mount for "Resurrection City", Je 10 p 60, 61
"Property is fruit of labor"; David Lawrence editorial; in view of discussions nowadays about "violence", "nonviolence", "demonstrations" designed to emphasize "demands of poor", excerpt from speech by Abraham Lincoln on property is presented, Je 10 p 100

POVERTY—Contd.
"Poor people", Mexicans confront Attorney Gen Clark with demands for "new justice"; confusion in "Resurrection City" over demands, movement in Cong to ban permit extension, Je 17 p 8:1
"Poor people" bogged down with dissension, desertions, debt, mud, face collapse, unmet demands; threats of violence if evicted, Je 24 p 8:1
Sterling Tucker, exec dir of Washington Urban League, takes on task of coordinating "poor people's" "Solidarity Day" march; activities in civil-rights field, (p) Je 24 p 16

POWELL, ADAM CLAYTON
A C Powell loses another battle to regain Cong seat; conclusions of Judge Burger, others, Mr 11 p 16:2

POWELL, ENOCH
Now: mounting racial trouble in Brit; speech by former Conservative Cabinet Min, Enoch Powell, urging "keep Brit white" sparked racial explosion; proposed bill to ban discrimination, public opinion on issue; Labor moves to prevent blowup, My 6 p 64

POWER SOURCES *see* Energy and Power

PRESIDENCY
Why not let majority rule? David Lawrence editorial; Amer people today do not select delegates who, at Natl Conventions, pick nominees for Pres; also, nominee need not get majority vote in order to become Pres; we need system in which majority of voters will really choose Pres, Mr 4 p 88
Party rejection of Pres—what U S history reveals; only one elected Pres has been denied party nomination, four others, who assumed office upon death of incumbent, were also denied chances for election; results of attempts to block renomination of Pres Taft, F D Roosevelt, Truman, Ap 1 p 29
Words of three Pres who refused to run for re-election, (p) Ap 15 p 20
Pres' health—how much should public know? excerpts from "Journal of Amer Medical Assoc" article by Dr Jonas B Robitscher on extent of public knowledge concerning health of Pres, twofold job of physician to care for patient, reassure public even to point of only revealing partial truth; examples of such practice with past Pres, high officials, Ap 22 p 52
Pres is not one-man job; David Lawrence editorial; pres is too big for one man; enlarged Cabinet devoting itself entirely to policy-making rather than admin tasks would do away with advisory staffs which at present have no direct responsibility to people, Ap 29 p 92

PRESS (*see also* Newspapers)
In letter to "Washington Post", former Sec of State Acheson warns U S to be less critical of Greek Govt's attempt to set up const, refers to govts of earlier civilizations, (p) Ja 1 p 11
M R Kukrit, Thailand publisher, criticizes U S, shows Thai official, unofficial displeasuure over U S press coverage of Thailand, its internal problems; comments prompted by book on Thailand by Amer author, Louis E Lomax, Ja 8 p 6:1
French magazine warns of Soviet penetration into Mediterranean, delivery of missile-launching boats to Arab states, threat to maritime forces, U S fleet, (wg) Ja 8 p 64
"Very little peace on earth"; David Lawrence editorial; sometimes it is helpful to read what press of other lands is saying about state of world, note perspective in which whole situation is being viewed elsewhere; excerpts from editorial in "London Times", Ja 8 p 88
Military appraisal of threat to U S cities; Col Robert B Rigg (Ret) tells in "Army" magazine article how to prevent today's disorganized rioting from becoming organized insurrection; how riots affect minorities, Castro's call for violence, personal right to own firearms, urban hideouts for guerrillas, dealing with snipers, training GI's in cities, Ja 15 68-71
Article in Russian journal supports U S "domino theory" about Vietnam War, describes stages in Mao's "great strategic plan" to embrace East, West, Central Asia in first stage, then India, Soviet territories in Asia, Far East, then Africa, Latin Amer, maybe Europe; USSR wants to stop spread of war, Ja 22 p 8:1

PRESS—Contd.
Russia cracks down on Baptists; "London Observer" article by M Bourdeaux reports increased persecution of Baptists may signal tougher policy to kill religion, but Baptists in appeal to U N are now openly challenging Soviet laws; press comments on sect's situation, Ja 22 p 92
Facts about truce talks; "London Times", (C) Ja 22 p 29-31
Reprint of "Open Letter to Thief" published in "Washington Star", written by distressed bride on theft of husband's suit, Ja 29 p 12:2
N Odnopozov, Soviet refugee poet, wrote in "London Sunday Times" reasons intellectuals are persecuted, demands Red leaders observe Const, (wg) Ja 29 p 54
U S offer—Hanoi's reply; LBJ's "San Antonio Formula" for bombing pause, Ho Chi Minh's reply in North Vietnamese newspaper article, F 5 p 30
Dir of Inst for Strategic Studies compares U S, USSR foreign policies in "Encounter"; lesson of Vietnam, (wg) F 5 p 43
Charles Lynch, chief of Southam News Service, says Canadian aid for U S in event of war is questionable, F 12 p 9:1
"Garbage war" between Gov Rockefeller, Mayor Lindsay to end illegal strike of sanitation workers; press accusations, F 19 p 16:2
U S gains, losses shown in views from Brit, Arabs, French, West Germans, Italians, Swiss on Communist attack in Saigon, (wg) F 19 p 73
Effect of Gov Rockefeller's policy in NYC garbage strike on pres chances; comments by Nixon, press; Repub attitude, (p) F 26 p 20
"Make no mistake, Amer is fighting for us"; David Lawrence editorial; article by Bernard Levin, widely known writer, TV commentator in Brit, reprinted from "London Daily Mail" offers thanks from Brit to show Amer that her resolve in Vietnam is recognized for what it is—to hold front for civilization, F 26 p 108
Nixon's views in nutshell; excerpts from "Chicago Tribune" invu: opinions on LBJ, need for change, why he campaigns in primaries, Vietnam War, negotiations, Middle East, inflation, fiscal, monetary crisis, taxes, urban unrest, Mr 11 p 43, 44
French view: "dollar crisis was inevitable"; excerpts from statements of De Gaulle's financial adviser, Jacques Rueff, to two Paris newspapers in which he warns of catastrophe if situation is allowed to continue, suggests price hike for gold, Mr 25 p 35
South Vietnam's Foreign Min, Tran Van Do, in Chicago Daily News Service invu says change in U S war strategy is needed, that further escalation will not guarantee victory; concern over effect of '68 U S elections on war, Ap 8 p 12:3
Maryland officials, newspaper columnist see orgn behind D C, Baltimore riots, press reports on penalties for fed emps, Ap 22 p 12:2
Typical rioter in Washington: "amazingly respectable;" "Washington Post" report on rioters, Ap 22 p 29
Carmichael's news conf—inciting to violence? excerpts from news conf reprinted from "Washington Post" in which Carmichael said King's death was end of nonviolent campaign, showdown is coming, Ap 22 p 49, 50
State Poll by "Los Angeles Times" shows per cent in California for Rockefeller, Nixon against Kennedy, Humphrey, McCarthy, (Whis) Ap 29 p 1
"Pravda" article by Y Zhukov launches Soviet drive to woo West Europe, what USSR can offer Europe, combined strength, reason for delay, (wg) Ap 29 p 49
NATO is obstacle for USSR-Europe union, Yuri Zhukov in "Pravda" says Europeans must act to break NATO alliances, (wg) Ap 29, p 49
Boycotts based on race issues are gaining internatl favor, examples in Rhodesia, Olympic Games; Brit press backlash, (wg) My 6 p 62
Threat of anarchy in nation's capital; "poor people's" campaign adds trouble to D C's already soaring crime rate, city seen as "paradise for hoodlums", effect on business; Cong hgs on militants' objectives, plans to avoid trouble; "Washington Post," "Evening Star" editorials supporting police protection, My 20 p 47-49

PRESS—Contd.
Is law enforcement also dead? reprint of advertisement in "Washington Post", "Evening Star" by D C Retail Liquor Dealers Assoc, Inc directed to Public Safety Dir of D C for protection against criminals, My 20 p 48, 49
R Kennedy's "instant political anal" to break down vote along religious, ethnic, econ lines brings cries of foul play, study of Indiana primary by "Gary Post-Tribune", (p) My 27 p 16
Amer paradox—poor, rich nation; excerpt from article in "Chicago Tribune" by Herbert V Prochnow, former U S Deputy Under Sec of State, describes growth of U S to height of success mingled with growing decadence, calls upon people to recognize responsibilities, respect for law to maintain power, My 27 p 67
In "N Y Times" invu, liberal Supreme Ct Justice Fortas strongly condemns student uprisings, lawbreaking by "poor people's march", Je 3 p 8:1
Dinner at White House, from guest who went behind scenes; article from "Econ" of London on White House hospitality, Je 3 p 70, 71
"Financial Times" sees parallel between French, Brit predicaments, (wg) Je 10 p 54
More on hunger in U S; citizens' report, TV broadcast stirred controversy on hunger in U S; record of fed aid for welfare, housing, educ, food problem: charges against Govt, facts on vitamin deficiency diseases, anemia, internal parasites, what's being done to eradicate them; press, other findings refute "facts" of "Hunger, U S A" report; criticism of CBS report by Sec Freeman; counties without food programs, lack of knowledge on documentation of hunger, (C) Je 17 p 46-48
"Toronto Globe & Mail" comments on U S violence, (wg) Je 17 p 64
In TV speech former Prime Min MacMillan asks understanding for U S as extension of Brit, other countries, from UPI dispatch, Je 17 p 99

PRICES (*see also* Agriculture—Prices, Cost of Living, Food—Prices, Inflation)
Inflationary spiral in mfg—labor cost per unit of output soared in 1966, 1967 after lagging behind prices in 1965; average prices of mfrd goods, labor cost per unit of output in mfg, 1962-1967, chart, (p&m) Ja 15 p 85
What inflation may bring, long look ahead; day in hospital, man's haircut, suit, food for 4, house, new car, yr in college, having baby, cost now, yr 2000; typical family income now, yr 2000, chart, Ja 22 p 34, 35
Steel prices: correction, Ja 22 p 93
Rising price trends of indus commodities, consumer prices, implications, (tb) F 12 p 71
Wage-price "guidelines" on way back? Pres Johnson, CEA urge restraint by unions, indus on wage, price determination, probability of Admin controls; goals of cabinet com, prospects of excess shown by Steelworkers, Glass Bottle Blowers demands, F 12 p 80, 81
Prices spiral upward—effects; examples of rising prices across country for food, commodities, services, autos, entertainment, news, (C) Ap 22 p 78-80
Prices that are up—down; average consumer prices across U S, commodities, services, 2 yrs ago, latest, change: per cent up, down, chart, Ap 22 p 79
Inflation in family expenses—percentage rise over last 2 yrs for interest on mortgage, renting home or apartment, water, sewage service, home repairs, heating oil, property taxes, wills, checking account, bank charges, per cent up, chart, Ap 22 p 80
Wholesale prices, 1961-1968, chart, My 13 p 77
Labor Dept survey on wage raises, rising consumer prices in 1st qtr, 1968, Je 10 p 85

PRIMARY ELECTIONS *see* Elections and Politics—Primaries

PRIVACY
What "data banks" know about you; Amer privacy will be invaded by advent of "data banks" containing information on every aspect of individual's life, Cong is reacting quickly to protect Amers against release of misleading, harmful information; main objections, warnings against total exposure, Ap 8 p 82-85

PROCHNOW, HERBERT V
Amer paradox—poor, rich nation; excerpt from article in "Chicago Tribune" by Herbert V Prochnow, former U S Deputy Under Sec of State, describes growth of U S to height of success mingled with growing decadence, calls upon people to recognize responsibilities, respect for law to maintain power, My 27 p 67

PRODUCTIVITY, LABOR *see* Industry—Production

PRODUCTS, NEW
New revolution in kitchen; drudgery is "out", convenience is "in" with advent of easy-to-serve food products, new cooking devices; changes in Amer eating habits, food technology, diets, agric account for booming kitchen revolution, il, (C) F 19 p 68-71

PRODUCTS, QUALITY OF
Complaints from people, told in letters to White House; samples of consumer complaints received by Betty Furness, Pres' Special Asst for Consumer Affairs, (C) Ja 22 p 60-63

PROFIT SHARING
Plan to avoid strikes extended at Kaiser Steel plant, Ja 1 p 68

PROFITS *see* Industry—Finance—Profits

PROJECT TRANSITION *see* Veterans

PSYCHOLOGY *see* Mental Illness

PUBLIC DEBT *see* United States—Finance—Debt

PUBLIC EMPLOYES *see* Government Employes

PUBLIC LANDS
Govt plan to lease fed lands to indus for oil shale research, Je 10 p 12:1

PUBLIC OPINION
Complaints from people, told in letters to White House; samples of consumer complaints received by Betty Furness, Pres' Special Asst for Consumer Affairs, (C) Ja 22 p 60-63
Changing mood in today's world; tones of growing natlism in reports from London, Paris, Bonn, Madrid, Rome, Johannesburg, Tokyo, Bangkok, Ottawa, Mexico City, (C) Ja 29 p 40-44
Even well-off Amers feel poor; despite booming econ, rising incomes, high emp, savings, rising taxes, debt, cost of living put most Amers in financial pinch; squeeze is forcing families to cut style of living, comments of people in cross-country survey, F 12 p 34-36
Students still choose business, what facts show; "USN&WR" survey of educ placement officers, businessmen, indus recruiters shows students seek business jobs, evidence supporting views; surveys of graduates, co recruiters by College Placement Council, F S Endicott; need for understanding between highly educ graduates, their future execs; recruiters on student attitude toward business, quality of youth, what cos need to offer, (C) F 19 p 98-100
"Living-room war"—impact of TV; public views on effect of TV coverage of Vietnam War, Mr 4 p 28-29
Cong hears from home; people tell Congmen their gripes on war, crime, taxes, politics, "credibility gap", travel controls, other concerns, (C) Mr 4 p 32-34
What Cong heard on spring vacation at home on riots, taxes, spending, My 6 p 10:1
At grass roots: what people say, nationwide survey; "USN&WR" staff samples public opinion on politics, Vietnam War, riots, econ, (C) My 13 p 40-43

PUBLIC OPINION POLLS
Poll shows French fear lower standard of living, unemp, higher prices; indus production slows, unemp grows, (bw) Ja 15 p 76
Former Pres Eisenhower outranks Pres Johnson as "most admired man" by Amers in Gallup Poll; this yr's top 10, changes, others who ranked high, Ja 22 p 8:3
Polltaker Louis Harris says criticism of Pres Johnson on Vietnam War, peace efforts are becoming assets rather than liabilities, other findings, F 12 p 11:1
Gallup Poll results on whether *Pueblo* incident will lead to war, F 19 p 12:1
Gallup Poll shows Nixon, Pres Johnson even for Pres, standing of Wallace; poll of Repub voters for leading choices, Mr 4 p 13:1

PUBLIC OPINION POLLS—Contd.
Gallup Polls in 1965, 1968 show Amer public feels cts are "too soft" on criminals, Mr 11 p 19:2
How Pres Johnson rates against possible opponents in Iowa as polled by "Wallaces Farmer", Mr 18 p 21:1
Two Gallup Polls show rising discontent over Vietnam War, Mr 25 p 13:1
How Kennedy rates in latest Gallup Poll; Dems, all adults for RFK, LBJ, undecided in March, January, chart, Mr 25 p 21
Opinion polls miscalculated strength of Sen McCarthy, Pres Johnson in New Hampshire primary, (Whis) Mr 25 p 26
Latest Gallup Poll of Dem voters shows RFK leads LBJ, how Poll has fluctuated for RFK, LBJ over past yr, Ap 1 p 10:3
California Poll results after N H primary on Kennedy vs Johnson, Kennedy, Johnson, McCarthy in 3-way race, (Whis) Ap 1 p 21
Gallup Poll on how LBJ handles his job, his Vietnam policy, how he rates against other candidates for Pres in '68, Ap 8 p 10:1
Sen R Kennedy is first choice among Dems in Gallup Poll, Ap 22 p 14:3
Gallup Poll on church role in political, social issues, Ap 22 p 16:1
Gallup Poll shows Nixon leads 3 Dem hopefuls for Pres; rise in LBJ's popularity after withdrawal announcement, Ap 29 p 12:1
State Poll by "Los Angeles Times" shows per cent in California for Rockefeller, Nixon against Kennedy, Humphrey, McCarthy, (Whis) Ap 29 p 17
How young people will vote; Gallup Poll shows how candidates rate with voters under 30, voters of all ages combined; change in voting pattern with change in opposition; overrating of youth vote, (C) Ap 29 p 32, 33
In Dems' lineup for nomination . . .; choice: Kennedy, McCarthy, or Humphrey? Kennedy or Humphrey? Kennedy or McCarthy? McCarthy or Humphrey? voters 21-29, 30-49, 50, over, all ages, percentage for each, no opinion, results, summing up, chart, Ap 29 p 32
In race for Pres next November . . . (assuming G Wallace is running as nominee of third party); if it's Nixon vs Humphrey —, Nixon vs Kennedy—, Nixon vs McCarthy—, voters 21-29, 30-49, 50, over, all ages, percentages for each, no opinion, summing up, chart, Ap 29 p 33
Are you typical drinker? results of new survey; Dr Harry J Johnson, chrmn of medical bd of Life Extension Inst, anals drinking habits of execs, growing problem for mgt; teetotalers, drinking as "necessary evil," effect on life span, Ap 29 p 64, 65
Primary results, Gallup Polls show more strength for McCarthy than expected; stand on issues, (p) My 6 p 24
Gallup Poll shows strong possibility that G Wallace will throw election into House, My 20 p 17:1
Public opinion polls show French support for Pres De Gaulle in 1958, now, (Whis) My 27 p 26
Gallup Poll shows Humphrey has lead; results against Wallace, Rockefeller, Nixon; Wallace impact, Je 24 p 10:1

***PUEBLO* INCIDENT**
Pres Johnson calls in reserves to cope with developing crisis in Asia; those called, expected to be called, F 5 p 8:1
Now bigger war threat in Asia? seizure of U S S *Pueblo* by North Korea sets off new crisis for U S in Asia; U S troop strength in Asian countries, call-up of reserves; military options open to Pres Johnson; possible showdown will include China, USSR as well as Korea; North, South Korean military strength; *Pueblo* incident was well-planned, effect on Vietnam situation, (C) F 5 p 23-26
North Korea, China, North Vietnam, map, F 5 p 23
How Communists captured U S warship; seizure of U S S *Pueblo* by North Korea, sequence of events, reaction in Washington, F 5 p 24, 25
Site of U S S *Pueblo* seizure, map, F 5 p 24
Description of U S S *Pueblo* il, F 5 p 25
How LBJ reacted to Reds' "wanton aggressive act"; text of statement by Pres Johnson following seizure of U S S *Pueblo* by North Koreans, F 5 p 26
USSR, not China, is power behind moves to bring U S into wider war in Asia, USSR role in *Pueblo* incident in Korea, (wg) F 5 p 43

PUEBLO INCIDENT—Contd.
Pueblo seizure—more facts come out; true details emerge on *Pueblo* incident, Reds warned against U S ships moving too close to Korea, absence of escorts for *Pueblo*, aid that could have gone to rescue, questions in Cong, il, F 12 p 26
Speaking of "spy ships" . . .; photos of USSR spy ships which prowl U S coasts, bases, il, F 12 p 32
USSR plays dangerous game in North Korea, could not stay out of U S-North Korean clash, (wg) F 12 p 58
Gallup Poll results on whether *Pueblo* incident will lead to war, F 19 p 12:1
Trouble in Korea—more light on *Pueblo;* details on *Pueblo* seizure include facts that *Pueblo* was outside 12-mile limit, crew did resist North Koreans boarding ship, destroyed code material, secret equipment, intercepted report showed Korean ship also outside limit, F 19 p 44
South Korea says U S is too soft with North Koreans, may even "go it alone" if U S wavers; South Korea is still U S ally but confidence in U S has dropped due to talks on *Pueblo*, (wg) F 19 p 74
If Reds open up "second front" in Korea . . .; South Korea questions U S support, impact of *Pueblo* incident, Red bases threatening South Korea, need for permanent U S air, naval presence, modern Korean army; North, South Korean aircraft, weapons, troops compared; North Korean terror campaigns, more trouble ahead, F 26 p 31, 32
Pres talks about "poor march", taxes, unity, My 13 p 54, 55

PURCHASING, GOVERNMENT *see* Contracts

PURCHASING POWER (*see also* Cost of Living, Inflation, Prices)
Does inflation pay? what workers find; despite pay boosts, purchasing power is decreasing, labor costs, cost of living, taxes are increasing voiding pay raise; workers were better off in 1960-65 than now; examples of inflation, (C) Ja 1 p 18, 19
Pay keeps going up, but—; all wage earners, factory workers, retail, wholesale employes, insurance, banking workers, miners, construction workers, wkly earnings in 1965, 1967, change in "real pay" —adjusted for higher cost of living costs, fed taxes: up, down, chart, Ja 1 p 18
So you get pay boost—what will be left? (1) factory worker receiving $5,000 yr, (2) construction worker earning $8,000, (3) jr exec with pay of $15,000 yr; pay raise, fed income tax on raise, proposed increase in income tax, higher Soc Sec tax, cost of living, total offset to pay raise, what's left out of raise, chart, Ja 1 p 19
Purchasing power of 1968 dollar in 1967, 1957-59, 1939 prewar terms, (t) Ja 8 p 14
What inflation may bring, long look ahead; examples of how inflation will affect housing, medical costs, educ, value of dollar, family income by yr 2000; why growth stocks are appealing, (C) Ja 22 p 34, 35
Dollar's value: down, down . . .; measured by how much consumer's dollar will buy in terms of 1939, 1949, 1959, today's dollar, chart, My 13 p 75
Value of dollar has declined 63¢ since 1933, (t) Je 3 p 28
Bond yields soar, but rise in living costs eats up much of benefit to individual investors; average yield on new corp bonds of top grade, net yield in purchasing power, 1965-1968 (mthly), chart, (p&m) Je 3 p 110
What's ahead in "real pay" since 1966; factory worker, miner, construction worker, emp in wholesale, retail trade, finance, insurance, real estate, average for production workers in private nonfarm jobs, wkly take home pay in April '66, '68, "real pay" in April, 1968 after allowing for 6.6% rise in consumer prices in last 2 yrs, change in buying power: per cent up, down, chart, Je 24 p 74

Q

QUEBEC (PROVINCE) (*see also* Canada)
Crisis coming in Canada; conf in Ottawa will deal with Quebec's demands for more self-rule, try to head off secession; views of those opposed to secession; western provinces might integrate with U S; econ consequences of secession, (C) Ja 15 p 42-44
Profile of Quebec: nation within nation? map, Ja 15 p 43

QUEBEC (PROVINCE)—Contd.
Profile of Quebec: nation within nation? population, size, resources, transport, history, chart, Ja 15 p 43
Case for "free Quebec", "USN&WR" invu with René Lévesque, leader in separatist movement; reasons for sovereignty, geographic necessity, effect on rest of Canada, effect of reduced U S spending, objection to full linguistic, cultural equality, (C) Ja 15 p 44-46
Canadians suspect De Gaulle's move for Quebec uranium, fear more separatist trouble if govt refuses sale to France again, (bw) Ja 22 p 76
Quebec offers oil permits to French, but Canadian Govt claims ownership of offshore rights; France, Canada dispute offshore mineral rights, (bw) Mr 4 p 82
Quebec, France make closer financial, business ties, (bw) Ap 22 p 76

QUIE, ALBERT
Repubs report on state of union, F 5 p 78-84

R

RACE RELATIONS (*see also* Civil Rights, Education—Integration, Negroes)
Redistribution of people; David Lawrence editorial; to cut unemp, reduce overcrowding in cities, system is needed whereby individuals can learn promptly of job opportunities in various places across country; eventual redistribution of population could also mitigate racial friction, Ja 22 p 104
Reagan talks of issues, his plans, (C) Mr 25 p 56-62
When student power gets out of hand—; student demonstrations at San Francisco State College sparked by militants demanding more student power almost developed into "anarchy", reaction of faculty mbrs to tighten reins, overcast of fear, role of Negro, white militants in inciting revolts, resignation of pres, Ap 1 p 70-72
Key Negro leaders, what they stand for, attitude of militancy grows, (p) Ap 22 p 19
Emphasis on job training, migration checks are two main tasks to quell racial violence, (t) Ap 22 p 23
Racial problems ahead, as experts see trends; "we need tangible victories;" in "USN&WR" invu, Whitney M Young, Jr, exec dir of Natl Urban League, NYC, says only progress in jobs, housing, educ opportunities will improve racial issue, est cost, increase in no of militants, chances of S Carmichael assuming leadership, role of middle-class Negroes in riots, (C) Ap 22 p 45, 46
Racial problems ahead, as experts see trends; "cut red tape, rebuild cities;" in "USN&WR" invu, Dr Daniel C Thompson, sociology prof, Dillard Univ, calls for meeting of city reps to reassess structures in terms of problems, large-scale work projects, danger of guerrilla war, not just poor that are fighting, (C) Ap 22 p 46-48
Racial problems ahead, as experts see trends; "ahead: terrorism, sabotage;" in "USN&WR" invu, Dr Lewis Killian, chrmn of sociology dept, Florida State Univ sees chance of militants assuming Negro leadership, followers of S Carmichael, what they want to accomplish, efforts to regain nonviolent leadership, (C) Ap 22 p 48, 49
Houston businessmen promote, finance experimental program to improve police-Negro relations, My 20 p 16:3
Rockefeller talks on issues, "USN&WR" invu, (C) Je 24 p 44-53

Abroad
Chances are growing for end to Nigerian civil war; possible Commonwealth buffer force, (wg) F 26 p 50
Brit restricts immigrants from Kenya, hopes to avoid "racial explosion", Mr 4 p 10:2
Brit's answer to race crisis; influx of Asian "colored" from African, Asian countries prompts new Brit exclusion law to prevent racial explosion; reactions, previous legis, extent of present discrimination; two-part plan, Mr 11 p 37
Nigerian race war continues; est dead, (wg) Mr 18 p 68
Rhodesians battle Chinese-armed-black guerrillas, (wg) Ap 1 p 58
Racial hostility in Brit is major political issue; Prime Min Wilson is less popular in public-opinion polls than Pres Johnson, (wg) My 6 p 61
Boycotts based on race issues are gaining internatl favor, examples in Rhodesia, Olympic Games; Brit press backlash, (wg) My 6 p 62

RACE RELATIONS—Contd.

Now: mounting racial trouble in Brit; speech by former Conservative Cabinet Min, Enoch Powell, urging "keep Brit white" sparked racial explosion; proposed bill to ban discrimination, public opinion on issue; Labor moves to prevent blowup, My 6 p 64

Story of race riots in tourist "paradise"; increasing tension between Negroes, whites prior to election sparks race riot in Bermuda, effect on business, tourism, My 13 p 46

Black ruler tells why Africa needs whites, invu with Dr H Kamuzu Banda, pres of Malawi; in "USN&WR" invu with internatl staff mbr, Albert J Meyers, Dr Banda explains diplomatic relations with white South Africa, futility of boycotts, direct contact in changing situation, OAU ineffectiveness; USSR progress in Africa; problem of political stability, role of outside capital, outlook for racial harmony, ban on Jehovah's Witnesses, mini-skirts, My 13 p 64-68

Africa's unreported war; race wars in Portuguese colonies of Angola, Mozambique aim at replacing white govts, wars are small but drain manpower; Portuguese efforts have local support; Angola's econ boom, talk of U S investment; rebel orgn in Mozambique, Portuguese reforms, changes, (C) Je 10 p 68-70

Demonstrations, Marches and Riots

Riot forecast: more violence in new yr; riots this yr will be along lines of guerilla warfare, predictions by black militant leaders, others; size-up by press, experts on revolutions, Pres Johnson, Ja 8 p 62

1967 riot record—worst yet; major riots, racial violence, killed, injured, arrested, property damage, total cost, chart, Ja 8 p 62

Author LeRoi Jones sentenced to prison for part in Newark riots, Ja 15 p 14:2

Michigan Crime Comm blamed organized groups for expanding Detroit riots, recommended steps to help prevent, control rioting, Ja 15 p 16:2

Military appraisal of threat to U S cities; Col Robert B Rigg (Ret) tells in "Army" magazine article how to prevent today's disorganized rioting from becoming organized insurrection; how riots affect minorities, Castro's call for violence, personal right to own firearms, urban hideouts for guerrillas, dealing with snipers, training GI's in cities, Ja 15 p 68-71

Gov Romney warns Michigan legis that race riots will be more violent this yr, that '67 was only rehearsal for '68; calls for open housing, protection for poor against landlords; warning from Nixon, Ja 22 p 10:1

Exclusive "USN&WR" invu—Romney on crime, unions, inflation, (C) F 12 p 48-53

Negro college students riot in Orangeburg, S C, F 19 p 12:1

For U S: "greatest domestic crisis since Civil War", "USN&WR" invu with Sen Harris of Oklahoma; Sen Harris says riot problem is more serious than given credit, cites conditions conducive to riots, role of conspiracy, "black power" leaders; voluntary separation of races, steps to reduce migration to cities, attitude of middle-class Negroes, plans for ending riots, F 19 p 60-62

Riot Comm: its findings are gloomy; Admin Comm says '68 riots will equal or surpass '67 riots in violence; proposals for improving conditions; mbrs of Comm, F 19 p 62

As cities prepare for riots—new weapons, new tactics; cities' plans, devices to prevent, quell expected summer riots, il, F 26 p 36, 37

As another riot season nears—findings of White House study; recommendations of Pres Johnson's Advisory Comm on Civil Disorders after 7 mos investigation of causes, cures for riots, warnings of mass anarchy, no evidence of conspiracy; dire need for end to violence, expected criticism of proposals; advice for police, on emp, integration, (C) Mr 11 p 32-34

Official 1967 riot records: 164 disorders in 128 cities; major, serious, minor disorders, total; cities in which major riots took place, chart, Mr 11 p 33

Profile of rioter; excerpt from Pres Comm on Civil Disorders, Mr 11 p 33

Cong looks for programs to curb riots, open housing, other provisions of civil rights bill; Pres Comm calls for housing, criticism of Comm report by R Nixon, gun sales in Detroit, Mr 18 p 12:2

Racial outbreak occurred in Omaha during visit by G Wallace, South Carolina protest, other outbreaks, Mr 18 p 20:3

RACE RELATIONS—Contd.

March on Washington—what to expect; outline of Dr M L King, Jr's poverty campaign in D C, demands would cost $10 billion, guaranteed annual income, threats of mass disobedience, Mr 18 p 44

Students demonstrate, close Howard Univ, Negro school in D C, Ap 1 p 10:1

Memphis riots began with Negro march led by Dr M L King in support of strike by city garbage collectors; casualties, plans for more in Memphis, D C, Ap 8 p 8:2

Negro mobs terrorize D C following death of M L King, extent of damage, Ap 15 p 8:1

Cities where racial violence erupted in aftermath of King assassination, Ap 15 p 12:2

More violence, race war? effects of Dr King tragedy; King's death marked end of nonviolent philosophy, call of S Carmichael, other Negro militants to engage in violence until demands are met; mob riots in D C; Pres Johnson's reaction to riots, passage of open-housing bill, other changes in Cong; where riots occurred, (C) Ap 15 p 31-34

"Even if I die in struggle—"; biography of M L King, involvement in civil-rights cause, growth as Negro leader, Ap 15 p 33

Purpose, provisions of open-housing, riot control law, Ap 22 p 10:1

Photo of Army bivouac from hdqrs of "USN&WR", Ap 22 p 12:1

Maryland officials, newspaper columnist see orgn behind D C, Baltimore riots, press reports on penalties for fed emps, Ap 22 p 12:2

How mayors of D C, Cleveland, Gary handled their situation during race riots following death of M L King, (p) Ap 22 p 20

Aftermath of riots—what next? no of troops, cities, casualties, arrests, value of property involved; biggest outbursts in D C, Baltimore, Chicago, Pittsburgh; Negroes suffered most, white backlash was slow to develop; toll in D C clash, Baltimore, Chicago eruptions, other cities, cost of riots to taxpayers, (C) Ap 22 p 27-30

How nation's capital was caught off guard; time, chain of events in D C riots, Ap 22 p 29

Typical rioter in Washington: "amazingly respectable;" "Washington Post" report on rioters, Ap 22 p 29

"Scars still are there"; reports from Newark, Detroit, Los Angeles on rebldg cities after riots by "USN&WR" staff mbrs, Ap 22 p 31

Second sacking of Washington; reporter's diary of 3 day seige of D C by Negro rioters, burning of capital during War of 1812, Ap 22 p 32, 33

Law, order in nation's capital; Photo Report of happy looters, unhappy riot-battlers in D C, other riot stricken cities, il, Ap 22 p 34-37

In wk of riots: toll; April 4-11, 1968—, no of cities hit, killed, injured, arrested, fires set, property damage, troops used, cities where violence occurred, chart, Ap 22 p 37

Carmichael's news conf—inciting to violence? excerpts from news conf reprinted from "Washington Post" in which Carmichael said King's death was end of nonviolent campaign, showdown is coming, Ap 22 p 49, 50

How world nations view U S racial violence, formula for order given by former official of Brit colonial police, (wg) Ap 22 p 67

What riots will do to budget problem; riots change Cong thinking to budget increases rather than cuts; programs urged by Urban Coalition, Pres Advisory Comm on Civil Disorders, cost, Ap 22 p 102

Maryland Gov Agnew criticizes Negro civil-rights leaders for surrendering to militant leaders during riots, (p) Ap 29 p 14

Any answer to riots; "soft" answer to riots of not shooting following King's death was not encouraging, idea to stop riots before they start is growing, second look at recommendations of Natl Advisory Comm on Civil Disorders, est costs; officials, citizens dispute shooting of looters, arsonists; methods used around country, size-up, (C) Ap 29 p 34-36

Anti-riot ideas: $26 billion more per yr for jobs, welfare, housing, schools; Pres Johnson's Natl Advisory Comm on Civil Disorders recommended in its March 2 report: jobs, housing, welfare, educ, est cost of each program over present levels in billions per yr, chart, Ap 29 p 35

To shoot or not to shoot? words of Mayors Daley, Lindsay, Attorney Gen Clark on policy of shooting rioters, Ap 29 p 36

Where do we go from here? Sen Dirksen outlines plan to alleviate job, housing problems seen as major causes of riots, Ap 29 p 37

RACE RELATIONS—Contd.

Insurrection: outlook in U S, "USN&WR" invu with authority on riots; Richard H Sanger sees pattern in racial violence, 3 phases to insurrectionist strategy, Communist role, Govt policy of restraint, need for cohesion between police, military, importance of speed; upgrading of jobs, housing for Negroes, (C) Ap 29 p 38-41

Looted merchants tell their story; D C merchants relate what happened to them during riots, looters wanted particular merchandise, threats after riots, demands for "bail" money, Ap 29 p 42-44

What Cong heard on spring vacation at home on riots, taxes, spending, My 6 p 10:1

No of arrests, action taken in riot cases in D C, Baltimore, Chicago, Detroit, Kansas City, Pittsburgh, My 6 p 12:1

How riots are stirred up, "USN&WR" invu with Sen McClellan; veteran Sen investigator cites role of militant agitators in establishing riot "pattern", views on fed action, shooting rioters, when force quelled riots, Govt policies encourage riots; curb migration to cities, promote indus; role of military; outlook, (C) My 6 p 68-71

At grass roots: what people say, nationwide survey, (C) My 13 p 40-43

Violence hits schools, colleges, what's causing it; as rebellion spreads to high schools—; racial unrest is behind most student anarchy in high schools, reports from cities across country, West Coast problems, (C) My 20 p 36-38

FBI Dir Hoover tells House subcom of growing involvement of criminal elements in racial violence, My 27 p 8:3

Sen subcom hears charges of criminal conspiracy in '67 Newark riots by Captain Charles Kinney, Je 3 p 16:3

Racial violence in Louisville, Kentucky, Je 10 p 12:1

Is Amer really "sick"? invu with R E Fitch, (C) Je 10 p 44-49

RADFORD, ARTHUR W

Military experts tell why "gradualism" failed in Vietnam, Ap 29 p 56-58

RAFFERTY, MAX

Kuchel's defeat: sign of trend? defeat of "liberal" Thomas H Kuchel for Sen by Max Rafferty may signal surge toward "conservatism", Je 17 p 36

RAILROADS (*see also* Labor—Unions—Railroads)

Giant RRs of future: where mergers are leading; merger of Penn-Central, others may set new pattern for U S RR indus, other fields; how Penn-Central system will work; possibility of merger between Norfolk, Western, Chesapeake, Ohio, ct stand; outlook elsewhere, for passengers, Ja 29 p 66, 67

Penn-Central rail system, map, Ja 29 p 67

Penn-Central at glance; miles of tracks, freight cars, locomotives, share-holders, emps, revenues, assets, chart, Ja 29 p 66

Supreme Ct decision allows Trainmen's Union more freedom to bargain with, strike one RR at time instead of all, Ja 29 p 69

Supreme Ct ruling on individual RR strikes brought union action, aim is to prevent Govt intervention, restore brakemen, F 19 p 86

RRs, truck lines want to increase freight rates, (tb) Mr 25 p 80

Last chance for passenger train? better service is only hope for RR indus, "minimal standards" proposed; RR execs take dim view, prefer to drop trains; future for high-speed service on short runs, My 6 p 84

Dept of Transportation plan for "autotrain" between D C, Florida, Je 10 p 15:1

RANDOLPH, JENNINGS

Communist influence in march on Washington? Sen J Randolph tells Sen of Communist influence in "poor people's march", names David Dellinger as participant, his record of Communist affiliation, My 13 p 45

RANSOM, BIDE M

Business to get better now? (C) Mr 4 p 23, 24

RAPID TRANSIT *see* Transportation

RASKIN, MARCUS *see* Selective Service

RAY, JAMES EARL
FBI hunts for James Earl Ray, alias "Eric Starvo Galt", suspected assassin of Dr M L King; criminal background, Ap 29 p 8:1
Massive manhunt for James Earl Ray, suspected assassin of M L King; Attorney Gen Clark in TV statement sees no conspiracy but does not deny possibility; Ray's visit to Mexico, My 27 p 10:1
James Ray: manhunt ends, but mysteries remain; capture of suspected King assassin, James Earl Ray, in London, conspiracy question remains; internatl effort to solve case; aliases used in Toronto; chain of events in identification, trail into Canada, London, Portugal; setting trap, Je 24 p 34-36
Ray's trail across two continents, il, map, Je 24 p 34, 35
U S "guilt" in assassinations—talk, facts; "collective guilt" as cause of 3 assassinations is being discounted, assassins were predisposed to crime, violence, "nurtured" by frustrations of technology, population growth, Je 24 p 37

"READER'S DIGEST"
"Let's close ranks on home front;" former Pres Eisenhower in "Reader's Digest" article criticizes lack of public unity, support for war in Vietnam, compares attitude to that in W W II, says division on home front encourages enemy, lessens chances for peaceful negotiation, immorality of defeatism, Ap 8 p 71, 72

REAGAN, RONALD W
Gov Reagan, who says he's not candidate for pres, in report on first yr in office comments on politics, educ, budget, econ, mental health, welfare; new yr's plans, (p) Ja 8 p 11
If it's Johnson vs Nixon or Reagan—; electoral votes (if election were held today) State by State for LBJ, Nixon or Reagan, Wallace, doubtful, total for each, chart, map, Ja 8 p 24
Now Reagan is moving on natl scene; Gov Reagan takes on out-of-State visits to raise campaign funds, stir up enthusiasm, says he is not pres candidate but will allow name on ballots in compulsory primaries, will run as favorite-son to control California delegation; strategy compared to Rockefeller's; positions regarding pres, role if Nixon doesn't do well in primaries, Ja 22 p 44, 45
Reagan talks of issues, his plans; in "USN&WR" invu, Gov Reagan discusses position in Pres race, outlook for Repub Party, what bothers people most, econ worries, race progress, crime issues, plight of Negroes, handout vs jobs, weakness of U S foreign policy, judicial appointments, citizen participation in govt, (C) Mr 25 p 56-62
If money speaks in campaign; personal fortunes of McCarthy, Nixon, Pres Johnson, R Kennedy, R Reagan, G Wallace, Ap 1 p 40
What candidates would do about Vietnam, Ap 8 p 44
Gov Reagan uses T V "know-how" to win votes, campaign for Repubs, (p) My 27 p 16
California primary will be showdown for R Kennedy, McCarthy, RFK is favored; Reagan runs as "favorite son", Je 3 p 14:2

REAL ESTATE
Why people save so much—what bankers say; bankers explain why consumers want to save now, borrow later, impact on business; how savings reduce individual debt; investments in certificates of deposit, bonds; loan limits in some States; drop in home bldg, outlook for inflation, land sales; carry-over of savings spree into '68, F 5 p 56-58
Office space is still scarce, construction plans, (tb) Mr 18 p 98
How your property tax compares; Census Bur survey on property taxes, on rise in most urban areas, lower in South, still source of resentment, Je 10 p 94, 95
Cost per square foot of commercial property in Chicago, (tb) Je 10 p 82
Where real estate taxes are high . . . low; 122 cities, tax rate per 1,000 of full market value, typical tax on $20,000 home, median tax, chart, Je 10 p 94, 95

REAVES, CHARLES
Business to get better now? (C) Mr 4 p 23, 24

RECESSION *see* Depression, Business

RED CHINA *see* China

REFUGEES
What life is like in Sweden for U S deserters; Sweden's job shortages, housing squeeze, high prices dampen prospects for U S deserters; problems encountered, exploitation by anti-Amer element, govt attitude, il, F 19 p 66, 67
Vietnam's 1.5 million refugees; story behind South Vietnamese refugees driven from homes by Communist terror; conditions of camps, red tape, food, housing problems, optimistic signs, Je 3 p 59

REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL
Campaign in Detroit to ban throwaway bottles to protect crops, machinery, (tb) F 26 p 90
Settlement terms which ended garbage strike in Memphis, Ap 29 p 82

REID, CHARLOTTE
Repubs report on state of union, F 5 p 78-84

REIERSON, ROY L
What 12 top forecasters expect for '68, Ja 8 p 32-38
Can dollar still be saved? "USN&WR" invu with leading authority on money; Roy L Reierson anals present gold situation, need for U S to stop supplying gold indiscriminately, end results; prospects for embargo, raising price, Mr 25 p 34, 35
New crisis for your dollar? warnings from money experts in U S, abroad, (C) My 6 p 45-47

REINOEHL, JOHN H
Exclusive "USN&WR" invu—"task of campus is educ, not rioting"; Dr John H Reinoehl, authority on student affairs, Michigan State Univ, says it's time to crack down on rioting, to discipline students according to laws applying to people in gen, extent of student voice in rule, policy-making; role of parents as cause of unrest, necessity for enforced discipline, Ja 1 p 36, 37

REISCHAUER, EDWIN O
14 experts look at U S future in Asia, Ja 1 p 29-31

RELIEF *see* Welfare

RELIGION (*see also* Birth Control, Vatican)
Roman Catholic bishops in U S express concern over "crisis" in Church, criticize those who criticize Church, ask patience during period of change; Cardinal Seper named authority on faith, morals, Ja 22 p 12:1
Russia cracks down on Baptists; "London Observer" article by M Bourdeaux reports increased persecution of Baptists may signal tougher policy to kill religion, but Baptists in appeal to U N are now openly challenging Soviet laws; press comments on sect's situation, Ja 22 p 98
Soviet law on religion; religious provisions in USSR const, law that curbs religious freedom, Ja 22 p 98
Supreme Ct decisions on teachers' oaths, N Y law on anarchy, prayer verse, F 5 p 12:1
Pres Johnson speaks at two annual prayer breakfasts, asks "faith, strength" of Amers, F 12 p 10:2
"Turn to God"; David Lawrence editorial; excerpts from stirring address by Gen Harold K Johnson, Chief of Staff, U S Army at annual "Pres Prayer Breakfast," attended by Pres, other high officials of Govt, F 12 p 92
Where churches are in trouble; despite long history of contribution, doubt is now being raised as to future value of missionaries; examples of work still going on in Asia, Africa, evidence of success; "natlization" of churches, personnel, other problems, (C) F 26 p 74-76
Illusion of permanence; David Lawrence editorial; reprint of May 25, 1956, editorial; man's error is in seeking blue-print of permanent solutions while failing to achieve even temporary stability; power of God alone is permanent; obedience to His laws is only road to lasting solution of man's problems, Mr 18 p 116
Gallup Poll on church role in political, social issues, Ap 22 p 16:1
Merger of Methodist, Evangelical United Brethren Churches, My 6 p 19:2
"Official Catholic Directory" reports gains in no of Catholics, decline in parochial enrollment, My 6 p 19:2

RELIGION—Contd.
Surge of Christianity in new lands; transformation in foreign missions parallel to, spurred by political developments gives vigor, sense of purpose to "new churches" in Asia, Africa, Latin Amer; emphasis on native seminaries, process of "indigenization", breakdown of denomination barriers, Indonesia is brightest spot, (C) My 13 p 100-102
Natl Fed of Priests' Council formed to give priests stronger voice in social, political issues, Je 3 p 20:3
Is Amer really "sick"? invu with R E Fitch, (C) Je 10 p 44-49
Supreme Ct modifies doctrine barring ct challenges by taxpayers of fed spending programs for fed aid to parochial schools, Je 24 p 12:3
Moves by Presbyterian, Southern Baptist Convention in merger, race issue shows changing mood of U S churches, Je 24 p 13:1

RENT SUBSIDY *see* Housing—Finance

REPAIRING *see* Service Industries

REPUBLICAN PARTY *see* Elections and Politics—Republicans

RESERVE FORCES *see* National Defense—Armed Forces—Reserve Forces

"RESURRECTION CITY" *see* Poverty

RETAIL TRADE
Post-Christmas rush cheers merchants, items boosting sales, (tb) Ja 8 p 82
Record consumer savings accounted for sharp dip in retail sales at end of '67, (tb) Ja 22 p 84
As people step up spending—what they are buying, where; merchants around country report on changing mood of consumers, Mr 18 p 64, 65
Retail sales heading up again; retail-store sales, 1967-1968 (mthly), chart, Mr 18 p 65
Changing styles, retail boom; rapidly changing styles, step-up in consumer spending account for boom in clothing, shoe indus; how indus explains it, "youth-oriented" designs, outlook for "conservatives", il, (C) My 20 p 72-74
After 44 yrs in business—; David Lawrence editorial; nation's capital has been scene of riots, looting, vandalism, arson, robberies; dilemma of large, small businessmen in Washington, D C is graphically described in letter from Wolf family reprinted from Washington Evening Star, Je 3 p 112
Downtown dept store sales problems in Indianapolis, Minneapolis, (tb) Je 24 p 78

REUTHER, WALTER P (*see also* Labor—Unions—United Auto Workers)
Big split in unions—effect on strikes, politics; W Reuther postpones decision on pulling out of AFL-CIO, begins withdrawing money, manpower; effects on business, politics; UAW strike power will likely be maintained; UAW contributions in dues, officers to AFL-CIO, Mr 25 p 70, 71
Possible effects of UAW suspension from AFL-CIO, My 27 p 86

REVENUE SHARING *see* Government Payments; Government, U S—State and Local

REVOLUTIONS
Insurrection: outlook in U S, "USN&WR" invu with authority on riots; Richard H Sanger sees pattern in racial violence, 3 phases to insurrectionist strategy, Communist role, Govt policy of restraint, need for cohesion between police, military, importance of speed; upgrading of jobs, housing for Negroes, (C) Ap 29 p 38-41
How to fight domestic war; David Lawrence editorial; time has come for fed Govt to take initiative, help co-ordinate police operations in States, cities; insurrection should be handled on natl basis; no need for police state but every need for natl security, safety, My 6 p 112
"Che" Guevara has become patron saint of young rebels around world, (p) My 20 p 22
Discord world over, more revolutions coming? feeling of something wrong with society in age of technology, impatience with "establishment," "consensus politics," "revolution of rising expectations," change in population structure, questioning of society's values, rationale for violence are basis for anarchy, revolt; only solution is suppression by force, (C) Je 10 p 34, 35

RHODES, JAMES A
Repub "favorite sons"—meaning in '68, (C) F 26 p 52, 53

RHODESIA (*see also* Investments—Foreign)
Prime Min Smith defied Queen's reprieve, ordered 3 Africans hanged, (p) Mr 18 p 24
Rhodesia, map, Mr 18 p 24
Rhodesians battle Chinese-armed-black guerrillas, (wg) Ap 1 p 58
African whites find they can counter econ boycotts, (wg) My 20 p 60
Former Sec of State Acheson sees U S involved in conspiracy by econ sanctions against Rhodesia, in address to ABA, Je 3 p 10:2

RICE
One war U S is winning—bigger crops for hungry world, Je 10 p 64-66

RIGG, ROBERT B
Military appraisal of threat to U S cities; Col Robert B Rigg (Ret) tells in "Army" magazine article how to prevent today's disorganized rioting from becoming organized insurrection; how riots affect minorities, Castro's call for violence, personal right to own firearms, urban hideouts for guerrillas, dealing with snipers, training GI's in cities, Ja 15 p 68-71

RIOTS (*see also* Race Relations—Demonstrations, Marches, and Riots)
Inst for Defense Anal recommends new "weapons" (barbed tape, foam, chemical MACE, paint guns, dart, injector weapons, cattle prods) to Defense Dept for use by Natl Guard in riot control, il, Ja 1 p 6:3
Crackdown starts on student riots; student revolt on college campuses, demands for end of draft, Vietnam War, more "student power" lead univ officials to crack down, enforce tighter rules, restrict out-of-State admission, other measures, views of educs of largest univs, (C) Ja 1 p 34, 35
Exclusive "USN&WR" invu—"task of campus is educ, not rioting"; Dr John H Reinoehl, authority on student affairs, Michigan State Univ, says it's time to crack down on rioting, to discipline students according to laws applying to people in gen, extent of student voice in rule, policy-making; role of parents as cause of unrest, necessity for enforced discipline, Ja 1 p 36, 37
Johnson talks about peace, politics, problems at home; invu with TV reps, Ja 1 p 44, 45
Military appraisal of threat to U S cities; Col Robert B Rigg (Ret) tells in "Army" magazine article how to prevent today's disorganized rioting from becoming organized insurrection; how riots affect minorities, Castro's call for violence, personal right to own firearms, urban hideouts for guerrillas, dealing with snipers, training GI's in cities, Ja 15 p 68-71
How good is your insurance in riot? Q&A on value of insurance coverage for riot destruction, rising rates, Govt-backed policies, Ap 22 p 42
Erwin N Griswold, Solicitor Gen of U S, warns of criminal convictions for those engaging in violence, dissent, rebellion in lecture at Tulane Univ law school, (p) Ap 29 p 15
Riot-control training for reservists, My 20 p 12:3
How Columbia Univ, San Francisco State College cracked down on student demonstrators, Je 3 p 8:1
In "N Y Times" invu, liberal Supreme Ct Justice Fortas strongly condemns student uprisings, lawbreaking by "poor people's march", Je 3 p 8:1

ROADS AND HIGHWAYS
Cost of ½ mile interstate freeway in Detroit shows extent of inflation, (tb) Je 10 p 82

ROBB, CHARLES S
Pres Johnson's sons-in-law, Patrick Nugent, Charles Robb, will both be in Vietnam soon, (p) Mr 18 p 22

ROBITSCHER, JONAS B
Pres' health—how much should public know? excerpts from "Journal of Amer Medical Assoc" article by Dr Jonas B Robitscher on extent of public knowledge concerning health of Pres, two-fold job of physician to care for patient, reassure public even to point of only revealing partial truth; examples of such practice with past Pres, high officials, Ap 22 p 52

ROCHE, SIDNEY J
"I think we have gone wrong in Vietnam;" Lt Col Sidney J Roche (Ret) criticizes South Vietnamese Army, U S aid programs to Vietnam, pacification program, notes growth of Red Party, Ap 8 p 39

ROCKEFELLER, DAVID
David Rockefeller, pres, Chase Manhattan Bank, tells Negroes that success is "do-it-yourself" proposition in testimony before EEOC, (p) Ja 29 p 16
New crisis for your dollar? warnings from money experts in U S, abroad, (C) My 6 p 45-47

ROCKEFELLER, NELSON A (*see also* Elections and Politics—Election of 1968—Candidates)
Nixon vs Rockefeller—choice shaping up; in race for Repub pres nomination, choice is narrowing down to Nixon, Rockefeller with Romney campaign faltering; importance of primaries to Nixon; growth in political stability of Repub Party since 1960, victories in State, local elections, polls, over Dems; line-up, no of votes of Repub Govs over candidates at convention; political strategy of Nixon, Romney; Rockefeller's role, outlook, if Romney drops out, (C) Ja 1 p 38-40
If it's Johnson vs Romney or Rockefeller—; electoral votes (if election were held today) State by State for LBJ, Romney or Rockefeller, Wallace, doubtful, total for each, chart, map, Ja 8 p 25
Gov Rockefeller sounded like pres candidate in annual message, woos "conservatives", reassures "liberals", (p) Ja 15 p 20
"Garbage war" between Gov Rockefeller, Mayor Lindsay to end illegal strike of sanitation workers; press accusations, F 19 p 16:2
Rockefeller strategy—chances; drive to draft Rockefeller is gaining momentum, strongest backers are Repub govs, strong demands from Maryland, Oregon; Reagan's refusal to run with Rockefeller, Gov Rhodes of Ohio as alternative; Nixon view of draft strategy; Rockefeller's support for Romney, position on candidacy, draft; value of 4th ballot, (C) F 19 p 50-52
Effect of Gov Rockefeller's policy in NYC garbage strike on pres chances; comments by Nixon, press; Repub attitude, (p) F 26 p 20
"Draft Rockefeller"—will it work? what's behind Rockefeller "draft" movement, backers strategy, activity in Northeast, Midwest, Rockefeller-Reagan is "dream ticket", seek united party, Romney support, Nixon is Repub choice so far, (C) Mr 18 p 49, 50
Rocky's strategy; Rockefeller's close assocs, strategists' predictions about Gov's pres candidacy in '68 election, Mr 25 p 44
Gov Rockefeller renounces pres candidacy in TV news conf, does not want to split Repub Party, other reasons; Nixon's reaction, (p) Ap 1 p 15
What candidates would do about Vietnam, Ap 8 p 44
Political labels; David Lawrence editorial; too often term "conservative" or "liberal" used to identify citizen's beliefs on public questions, but there never seems to be satisfactory definition of either classification; excerpts from address in 1962 by Gov Nelson Rockefeller of N Y rightly criticizing use of "political labels," Ap 8 p 108
Two Repub views . . . what Rockefeller told editors; Gov Rockefeller says fed Govt must have faith in, give aid to State, local govts to carry out mass urban renewal projects, role of credit in dealing with problems, 3 ways to fulfill plan, in address to Amer Society of Newspaper Editors, Ap 29 p 88
Gov Rockefeller says "Americanization" of war should be reversed, military solution cannot be achieved, other views, (p) My 13 p 20
Can Rockefeller be nominated? political experts size-up Rockefeller drive, say best chance lies in Nixon blunder; facts about Massachusetts primary, reasons for change of mind, how victory could come, how planners see outlook, Nixon assessment, (C) My 13 p 35-37
Before Rockefeller announcement—; step-by-step account of developments leading to candidacy, My 13 p 36

ROCKEFELLER, NELSON A—Contd.
Rockefeller talks on issues, "USN&WR" invu with N Y's Gov; Nelson Rockefeller tells campaign plans, views Nixon's, own chances for Pres; stand on inflation, Vietnam, peace talks, domestic emphasis, race issue, crime, drugs, welfare, role of States, (C) Je 24 p 44-53

ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION
One war U S is winning—bigger crops for hungry world, Je 10 p 64-66

ROME, ITALY
If you think your city is having troubles . . .; Rome has all problems of major U S cities: slums, crime, labor problems, overcrowded schools, traffic snarls, unemp, health, money problems; where prosperity hurts, Mr 11 p 88-90

ROMNEY, GEORGE W (*see also* Elections and Politics—Election of 1968—Candidates)
Nixon vs Rockefeller—choice shaping up; in race for Repub pres nomination, choice is narrowing down to Nixon, Rockefeller with Romney campaign faltering; importance of primaries to Nixon; growth in political stability of Repub Party since 1960, victories in State, local elections, polls, over Dems; line-up, no of votes of Repub Govs over candidates at convention; political strategy of Nixon, Romney; Rockefeller's role, outlook, if Romney drops out, (C) Ja 1 p 38-40
Gov Romney visits Vietnam, brings resentment from U S troops on "brainwashing" statement; assessment of war; political harassment on home front, former Pres Eisenhower retracts "panic" statement, (p) Ja 8 p 12
If it's Johnson vs Romney or Rockefeller—; electoral votes (if election were held today) State by State for LBJ, Romney or Rockefeller, Wallace, doubtful, total for each, chart, map, Ja 8 p 25
Gov Romney reports on visit to Europe, Asia, says U S needs more cohesive, less expedient global foreign policy, Ja 15 p 14:3
Gov Romney warns Michigan legis that race riots will be more violent this yr, that '67 was only rehearsal for '68; calls for open housing, protection for poor against landlords; warning from Nixon, Ja 22 p 10:1
Exclusive "USN&WR" invu—Romney on crime, unions, inflation; Gov Romney assesses Admin, centralization of power, race relations; inflation, union powers, peace talks, mistakes of Dems, how he would handle situation, (C) F 12 p 48-53
Romney to Govs: "I will support candidate Govs support"; text of Romney letter to Repub Govs Assoc announcing withdrawal from Pres race, Mr 11 p 41

ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D
When U S did devalue dollar—; account of FDR's decision to devalue dollar, effect on people, business; basis for possible devaluation today, spur to inflation, worldwide crash; alternative is IMF creation of "world money", F 19 p 96, 97

ROSENBLATT, PETER R
LBJ's 17 "young men who make White House tick," (p) F 5 p 16

ROSS, STANFORD G
LBJ's 17 "young men who make White House tick," (p) F 5 p 16

RUBIN, EDWARD P
Outlook for investors, as anals see it, (C) Ja 8 p 40-42

RUEFF, JACQUES
French view: "dollar crisis was inevitable"; excerpts from statements of De Gaulle's financial adviser, Jacques Rueff, to two Paris newspapers in which he warns of catastrophe if situation is allowed to continue, suggests price hike for gold, Mr 25 p 35

RUMANIA (*see also* Satellites, Communist)
Ceausescu, Rumanian Communist leader, creates problems for Moscow, disobeys orders not to industrialize, trade with West, favor Red China; will probably not renew 20 yr treaty, (wg) Ja 22 p 56
Significance of Rumanian walkout at Budapest's Communist Conf, USSR troubles with satellites are only beginning, (wg) Mr 11 p 66
Rumania, other satellites may follow Yugoslavia in defiance of USSR, (wg) Mr 18 p 67

RURAL AREAS *see* Poverty

RUSK, DEAN
Sec Rusk says to expect more war in Vietnam, more Communist hints of peace, (wg) F 26 p 49
Rusk vs Sens: war explained; in Sen hgs, Sec Rusk defends Pres Johnson's Vietnam policy, exchanges ideas with Sens on morality of war, Mr 25 p 74-78
When Rusk was challenged on Vietnam policy . . .; mood within Sen Com changed from skepticism, criticism to open hostility in 2 yrs, Mr 25 p 75
Behind haggling over place to meet; speeches of Pres Johnson, Sec Rusk indicating willingness to talk peace anywhere, Communist aim to embarrass U S, Ap 29 p 24

RUTLEDGE, PHILIP J
Why it costs so much to train "hard core": Philip J Rutledge of Labor Dept explains factors behind higher cost of training "hard core" than normal workers, Mr 18 p 62, 63

RYAN, CLAUDE
Crisis coming in Canada, Ja 15 p 42-44

S

SDR (SPECIAL DRAWING RIGHTS) *see* International Monetary Fund

SDS *see* Students for Democratic Society

SAFETY *see* Automobiles—Safety, Aviation—Air Safety

SALES TAXES *see* Taxes—State and Local

SALT
U S, Australian, Japanese firms join in indus salt deals, (ca) Ap 1 p 92

SAMUELS, HOWARD
Under Sec of Commerce Howard Samuels says indus cannot cure U S social ills without Govt aid, Je 3 p 19:2

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
Travel, (tb) Mr 11 p 86
Housing, (tb) Ap 29 p 70

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
Revolt against tearing up cities, Mr 11 p 68-70
Cities reach for sky—high-rise boom, My 27 p 48, 49
Unemp, (tb) Je 3 p 90
New stadium may replace Candlestick Park, (tb) Je 10 p 82

SAN FRANCISCO STATE COLLEGE
When student power gets out of hand—; student demonstrations at San Francisco State College sparked by militants demanding more student power almost developed into "anarchy", reaction of faculty mbrs to tighten reins, overcast of fear, role of Negro, white militants in inciting revolts, resignation of pres, Ap 1 p 70-72
How Columbia Univ, San Francisco State College cracked down on student demonstrators, Je 3 p 8:1

SANGER, RICHARD H
Insurrection: outlook in U S, "USN&WR" invu with authority on riots; Richard H Sanger sees pattern in racial violence, 3 phases to insurrectionist strategy, Communist role, Govt policy of restraint, need for cohesion between police, military, importance of speed; upgrading of jobs, housing for Negroes, (C) Ap 29 p 38-41

SANITATION EMPLOYES *see* Government Employes

SATELLITES, COMMUNIST (*see also* Warsaw Pact)
East Europeans look to West, want ind from Moscow "bloc", Rumania, West Germany exchange ambs, others seek friendship, trade, (wg) Ja 1 p 41
East Germans are only Communist hope in East Europe, fear isolation between East, West, (wg) Ja 1 p 41
Tito encourages East Europe's ind from Moscow, (wg) Ja 1 p 41
Actions of Czechoslovakia, Poland, Rumania, Yugoslavia show that East Europe wants ind of USSR control, (wg) Ja 22 p 56
USSR, losing money on sales of raw materials to its satellites, threatens to raise value of currency to get more for its sales, pay less for imports, but satellites balk, (bw) Ja 22 p 76

SATELLITES, COMMUNIST—Contd.
USSR foreign relations are strained, East Europe is slipping away from Moscow, Brezhnev, Kosygin, Podgorny visit Warsaw, East Berlin; Arabs, Viet Cong want more aid, (wg) Ja 29 p 53
Hungarians, Czechs publicize Communist Party difficulties in "Pravda", shock Communists, (wg) Mr 4 p 56
USSR at Budapest internatl Conf of Communist parties is "new image" of Communist weakness, not strength, only tolerant senior mbr of club of equal Communist parties, (wg) Mr 4 p 56
Significance of Rumanian walkout at Budapest's Communist Conf, USSR troubles with satellites are only beginning, (wg) Mr 11 p 66
USSR citizens, satellites are becoming bolder, defying Kremlin; M Suslov fails to control world's Reds at Budapest conf; Brezhnev, Kosygin see Warsaw Pact becoming façade after Sofia meeting; Moscow may return to Stalinism, (wg) Mr 18 p 67
Discontent, protest, riots—Red countries have them, too; Communist satellites demonstrate in open defiance of Kremlin in name of natlism, want Communism to suit needs of each country; Novotny ousted, Gen Sejna defects to U S; Gomulka attacks students, "liberals"; country by country reports, reaction in USSR, Mr 25 p 47, 48
Czechoslovakia is erupting in free speech against USSR; ousted pro-USSR Pres A Novotny, but new boss, A Dubcek, reassures Kremlin of ties, (wg) Ap 1 p 57
Poles want freedom, but USSR will not tolerate liberal Reds, country is center for USSR defense in Europe, (wg) Ap 1 p 57
East Europeans don't want another Budapest now, move with caution, (wg) Ap 1 p 57
USSR woos West Europe for econ co-operation, but Comecon is crumbling, (wg) Ap 29 p 50
"Cold war" among Communists is growing, USSR is caught between war-oriented Red China, freedom-seeking East Europe, (wg) My 13 p 61
Rising natlism in East Europe means crisis for Communism in Kremlin, decreasing no of East Reds at three summit meetings, (wg) My 20 p 59
Czech boss A Dubcek says only by granting new freedoms can Reds hold country, (wg) My 20 p 59
USSR military is strong enough to crush Czech revolt, but tolerant image would be shattered, (wg) My 20 p 59
As "freedom" comes to Czechs . . .; Czech Communist Party boss A Dubcek defies Moscow, worries other satellites; "freedom" is basis for unrest, declining devotion to USSR; Gomulka, Ulbricht fear spread of Czech ideas, no sign of USSR military force yet, My 27 p 36
Czech Reds easing control of freedom of speech threatens Communism in other satellites, (wg) My 27 p 61
Satellites are split in support for new Czech "freedoms", little sign of Communist unity, (wg) Je 3 p 68
USSR not pleased with French uprising, doesn't like competition, worries about Communist liberalism in satellites, (wg) Je 10 p 53
East Europe prefers De Gaulle as champion of freedom for small nations, West Europe fears De Gaulle, fall to Communist influence, (wg) Je 10 p 54
Czech "war games", liberalism push USSR to use military power, expose weakness as superpower, (wg) Je 17 p 63
From U S official abroad . . ., what to expect in crisis areas; outlook in East Europe, Latin Amer, Middle East, U S bases, Je 24 p 55
Satellite revolts, "freedoms" threaten Communist security; USSR has confidence crisis, (wg) Je 24 p 57
Drought damages wheat crops in East Europe, (bw) Je 24 p 69

SATELLITES, SPACE
U S electronics firm sets up ground station in Vietnam for satellite communications system, Amer, Japanese cos worldwide activities, (ca) My 13 p 86

SATURN V *see* Space—Space Flight

SAUDI ARABIA (*see also* Investments—Foreign)
Saudi Arabia's Faisal says Nasser pulled out of Yemen only to let Russians in, threatens to cut subsidies to Egypt, resume aid to Yemen's "royalists" to counter USSR aid, forces, (wg) Ja 22 p 56

SAUDI ARABIA—Contd.
Power struggle for Arabia: what Russia is after; John Law, "USN&WR" staff mbr, anals battle to dominate Arabian Peninsula, U S, USSR, French interests, country-by-country assessment, Ap 29 p 60-62
Countries, States in Arabian Peninsula, map, Ap 29 p 60

SAULNIER, RAYMOND J
Where "new econ" went wrong, Ja 15 p 36-39
Next for business, as leading forecasters see it, (C) Ap 8 p 60-62
New crisis for your dollar? warnings from money experts in U S, abroad, (C) My 6 p 45-47

SAVINGS
One sign of consumer caution; since 1965, people have been saving more, more of their income; saving as percentage of income after taxes, 1961-1967, chart, (p&m) Ja 8 p 79
Why people save so much—what bankers say; bankers explain why consumers want to save now, borrow later, impact on business; how savings reduce individual debt; investments in certificates of deposit, bonds; loan limits in some States; drop in home bldg, outlook for inflation, land sales; carry-over of savings spree into '68, F 5 p 56-58
People's savings have doubled in 4 yrs; personal savings per yr, 1963-1967, chart, F 5 p 56
Individual savers favored liquid assets in '67; amounts in liquid savings, security holdings, (tb) F 12 p 72
Shift in pattern of savings: households are putting more money into securities, less into "cash savings"; addition to "cash savings" (currency, demand deposits, savings accounts), securities held, reduction of securities held 1965-1967, chart, (p&m) F 19 p 103

SAVINGS BONDS *see* U S—Finance—Bonds

SAVKO, JOSEPH J
Talks with GI's on their way to combat in Vietnam, Ja 15 p 56, 57

SCHOLES, DEVER
Business to get better now? (C) Mr 4 p 23, 24

SCHRIEVER, BERNARD A
Weapons in space—how Russia gains, U S lags; Gen B A Schriever, USAF (Ret), pioneer of U S ICBM program, warns of USSR progress toward nuclear superiority over U S, need for more U S research, development in space weapons, in speech to Natl Space Club, Mr 18 p 82
Military experts tell why "gradualism" failed in Vietnam, Ap 29 p 56-58

SCHWEITZER, PIERRE-PAUL
New crisis for your dollar? warnings from money experts in U S, abroad, (C) My 6 p 45-47

SCOTT, HUGH
Repubs report on state of union, F 5 p 78-84

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
Revolt against tearing up cities, Mr 11 p 68-70

SEBRELL, WILLIAM H, JR
More on hunger in U S, (C) Je 17 p 46-48

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION (*see also* Stocks and Bonds)
U S help for investors: drive to make market safer; SEC crackdown on cos which mislead investors on stock dividends, broker's fees, "false advertising", "overcharging" in mutual fund indus, other areas, Je 17 p 83, 84

SEGREGATION *see* Civil Rights, Education—Integration, Negroes, Race Relations

SELECTIVE SERVICE
Dr B Spock, Rev Coffin, M Raskin, M Goodman, M Ferber indicted for conspiring to counsel, aid, abet men to evade draft, Ja 15 p 10:3
Draft calls will rise in '68, no for March, Ja 22 p 12:3
White House plans for new draft method, F 12 p 8:1

SELECTIVE SERVICE—Contd.
"Liberal" group speaks out against draft violation, rioting; Amer Civil Liberties Union declares policy, basis for not defending draft-violators, such as Dr Spock, M Ferber, defines "civil disobedience", those acts which are, are not considered "civil disobedience"; split on draft stand, F 12 p 68, 69
How new draft rules will work, who will be hit, impact of changes, F 26 p 6:1
Shake-up in draft: effects; how draft has been changed, outlook for graduate, undergraduate students, standards for "essential" jobs, summary of main effects, (C) Mr 4 p 30, 31
McCarthy talks about Kennedy, issues, "USN&WR" invu, Ap 1 p 36-38
Outline of call-up of reserves, possible lower draft rate, Ap 22 p 14:1
Draft call lowered, but pressure is still on for graduate students, My 27 p 10:3
Supreme Ct upholds 1965 law forbidding burning, destruction of draft cards, (U S v O'Brien), cases in Baltimore, Boston, Je 10 p 16:2

SELIN, IVAN
Key men in defense—what will happen now to Pentagon's "whiz kids"? Ja 1 p 26-28

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
Complaints from people, told in letters to White House; samples of consumer complaints received by Betty Furness, Pres' Special Asst for Consumer Affairs, (C) Ja 22 p 60-63
Rising price of services in cost of living: up 10% in past 2 yrs, 39% since 1957; average price of services in cost of living (excluding rent), total cost of living (consumer price index), 1957-1967, chart, (p&m) F 5 p 73

SHAFER, RAYMOND P
Repub "favorite sons"—meaning in '68, (C) F 26 p 52, 53

SHELEPIN, ALEXANDR N
Alexandr Shelepin is losing status in USSR ranks, isolated by purge of 3 of his supporters, (wg) Ja 22 p 55

SHIPPING
USSR-Japanese deal for polar shipping lane through Northern Russian seas is foundering, (bw) Ja 22 p 76

SHIPS (*see also* National Defense—Armed Forces—Navy, *Pueblo* Incident)
Speaking of "spy ships" . . .; photos of USSR spy ships which prowl U S coasts, bases, il, F 12 p 32
Sinking of Liberian ship, *Ocean Eagle*, at San Juan, Puerto Rico renews worry of oil threats to ocean beaches, review of past mishaps, recommendations to Cong, Mr 18 p 19:1
Japan leads in design, orders for bigger ships, what they will carry, (bw) My 6 p 80
Diplomats account of Israeli attack on U S S *Liberty* in 1967, U S navy ct ruling, My 13 p 12:2

SHOBEN, JOSEPH
Why students revolt, (C) Je 10 p 36-38

SHOUP, DAVID M
Gen David Shoup, former Commandant of Marine Corps, outlines "peace plan" for Vietnam, Ap 1 p 14:2

SHRIVER, ROBERT SARGENT, JR
Pres Johnson appoints Sargent Shriver as amb to France, Wilbur J Cohen as Sec of HEW, Ap 1 p 8:3

SIHANOUK, NORODOM (*see also* Cambodia)
Cambodia's Prince Sihanouk rejected U S request for right to "hot pursuit" of Reds into Cambodia, but said later limited combat would be permitted, Ja 8 p 6:1
Cambodia's Prince Sihanouk talks with U S envoy, Chester Bowles, about U S "hot pursuit" into Red sanctuaries in Cambodia but denies U S entry; Prince is unpredictable in that he tries to please everyone in order to keep country neutral; U S aid to Cambodia, 1955-1963; supports Communists but is beginning to lean toward U S, (p) Ja 22 p16

SIMON, FRANCIS M
Should you own property jointly, (C) Ja 15 p 60-63

SIRHAN, SIRHAN BISHARA
Boy's deep hate, Sen slain; assassination of Sen R Kennedy by Sirhan, inflamed by hatred for Israeli supporters, Je 17 p 26, 27

SIRHAN, SIRHAN BISHARA—Contd.
New clues in RFK death—was there plot? grand jury testimony reveals mystery woman, Sirhan's target practice, Je 24 p 36
U S "guilt" in assassinations—talk, facts; "collective guilt" as cause of 3 assassinations is being discounted, assassins were predisposed to crime, violence, "nurtured" by frustrations of technology, population growth, Je 24 p 37

SKIN DISEASES
Latest advances in medicine—new drugs, new techniques, (C) My 6 p 88, 89

SKYSCRAPERS *see* Buildings

SMALL BUSINESS
Boston banks, SBA will finance new meat market for dealers displaced by urban-renewal project, (tb) Mr 18 p 98

SMATHERS, GEORGE A
Where changes may come: Sen races to watch, F 19 p 56-59
Changes in Cong: effects of retirement, (p) Mr 11 p 20

SMELT, RONALD
Are nuclear planes next? in "USN&WR" invu, Dr Ronald Smelt of Lockheed Aircraft Corp says C-5A will pave way for nuclear-powered flight; problems involved, advantages, cost, prospects for U S, Mr 4 p 42

SMITH, CYRUS R
Pres Johnson appoints C R Smith to replace Trowbridge as Sec of Commerce; John H Crocker, Jr succeeds Charles S Murphy, F 26 p 14:3
Cyrus L. Smith, Sec of Commerce, sworn in; gets first assignment from Pres Johnson, (p) Mr 18 p 22

SMITH, IAN DOUGLAS (*see also* Rhodesia)
Prime Min Smith defied Queen's reprieve, ordered 3 Africans hanged, (p) Mr 18 p 24

SMOKING *see* Cancer, Cigarettes, Health and Medicine

SOCIAL LIFE *see* District of Columbia, White House

SOCIAL SECURITY (*see also* Health and Medicine—Medical Insurance, Unemployment Compensation)
How new Soc Sec tax works, hurts some employes by reducing take-home pay with start of new yr, Soc Sec withholding will rise $6 billion yrly, Ja 29 p 91
Effect of new Soc Sec law on widows with children coming on rolls after February 1, how it works, F 12 p 85

SOCIALISM
Sweden's "welfare state" is crumbling, (bw) F 5 p 60
Denmark, Norway voted out Socialist regimes, Sweden may follow; look at Denmark's econ, (bw) F 19 p 82
Where Socialists cut welfare; Brit Socialists cut welfare to check runaway Govt spending, reason for sudden anxiety about welfare state, rising costs, outline for radical changes, plan for "negative income tax", (C) My 27 p 81, 82
Nation turning from Socialism; Norway's rejection of Socialism spreads, more efficient rule, taxes cut, gains, but threat of inflation, balance of payments deficit; trade expansion, loyalty to NATO, Je 24 p 73

SOCIETY
HEW Sec Gardner warns that riots, violence will have grave consequences for nation, need to face fact that there are no easy victories; professional background, (p) Ja 8 p 12
Is Amer really "sick?" "USN&WR" invu with noted theologian; Dr Robert E Fitch cites parental permissiveness as cause of most violence, difference between "hippies", hoodlums, lack of or improper values in society produce violence, "instantism", passion for power; role of "liberals", why California protest failed; effect of TV violence; remedies, what churches can do, (C) Je 10 p 44-49
Disorder in U S at climax; outstanding authorities of Amer behavior appraise sweeping disorders as caused by permissive society, modern disruptions, racial issues, resentment of elite, glorified violence, younger criminals, (C) Je 17 p 31-33

SOCIETY—Contd.
"Violence can only destroy us;" "USN&WR" invu with leading historian; Dr Daniel J Boorstin, Amer history prof, Univ of Chicago, says Kennedy's death illustrates Amer public's justification for selective enforcement of law, reasons for growth, acceptance of violence, role of TV, radio, "flow technology" technique of shifting action, blame to others; tendency to condone violence in name of "non-violence", where it starts; violence won't solve social problems, Je 17 p 33, 34
"Liberal" looks at violence in U S, where it's leading; George F Kennan, prof, Inst for Advanced Study, Princeton, says growing disrespect from Negroes, students, rising crime rate accompanied by hesitancy, feebleness from those of authority are signs of growing breakdown in tradition; urgent tasks of controlling growth, correcting evils, injustices, thoughtful revolution in social, intellectual, spiritual environment; Vietnam has been loss of respect; "come to terms with selves", reorient thinking to present, Je 17 p 66-69
Image of violence . . .; worldwide reaction to death of Sen R Kennedy sets off new criticism of U S as symbol of violence; press comments, Je 17 p 99
U S "guilt" in assassinations—talk, facts; "collective guilt" as cause of 3 assassinations is being discounted, assassins were predisposed to crime, violence, "nurtured" by frustrations of technology, population growth, Je 24 p 37

SOUTH *see* States—South

SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF (*see also* Investments—Foreign)
South Africa may close down Brit-South African base used by Brit Navy on blockade duty against Rhodesia, U S Navy, (wg) Ja 15 p 54
Changing mood in today's world, (C) Ja 29 p 40-44
French, South African gold dilemmas, (bw) Ap 1 p 73
Canada sells gold on open market, stock prices drop in South Africa, outlook if U S fails to control inflation, (bw) Ap 15 p 78
U S, South Africa: ties, differences; "USN&WR" staff mbr, Albert J Meyers, reports similarities outweigh differences, disputes concern govts, not people, racial differences with apartheid ruling in South Africa, impact of *Roosevelt* incident, U S investment, indus; South Africa auto indus, embargos, Amer businessmen approve racial policy, living standards, Ap 22 p 96-99
South Africa's wealth, key position, map, Ap 22 p 96
Barring of South Africa from '68 Olympics averts mass boycotts from Asian, Communist nations, but raises doubts about future of Olympics, My 6 p 20:3
African whites find they can counter econ boycotts, (wg) My 20 p 60
South Africa holds gold off market as price went to $42 hoping for "unavoidable" official price rise, (bw) Je 3 p 82

SOUTH AMERICA *see* Latin America

SOUTH ARABIA, FEDERATION OF
Faisal of Saudi Arabia will resume aid to Yemen to counter increasing USSR aid to South Yemen, (wg) Mr 11 p 66

SOUTH DAKOTA
California, South Dakota primary; candidates, uncommitted delegates, votes, percentage, chart, Je 17 p 35

SOUTHEAST ASIA RESOLUTION
Debate between Sen Fulbright, Sec McNamara on Gulf of Tonkin incident, role in escalation of war, Mr 4 p 8:3

SOUTHERN YEMEN, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF
Faisal of Saudi Arabia will resume aid to Yemen to counter increasing USSR aid to Southern Yemen, (wg) Mr 11 p 66
Power struggle for Arabia: what Russia is after, Ap 29 p 60-62

SOUTHWEST *see* States—Southwest

SPACE (*see also* Satellites, Space)
Space Flight
Failure of Saturn V superrocket test flight adds to problems of U S program, indications of troubles in space, Ap 15 p 14:3

SPACE—Contd.

Space Race

Civilian space effort—high hopes, budget troubles; Dr Wernher von Braun, dir, Marshall Space Flight Center, outlines hopes for space program, but raises doubts about sufficient funds, detrimental effect of reduced budget, in speech to Natl Space Club, Mr 18 p 83

SPAIN (*see also* Investments—Foreign)

Changing mood in today's world, (C) Ja 29 p 40-44

Inflation in Spain, worry over U S tourist restrictions, (bw) F 26 p 66

SPECIAL DRAWING RIGHTS *see* International Monetary Fund

SPECULATION, STOCK *see* Stocks and Bonds

SPENDING (*see also* Contracts, Defense)

Outlook for over-all spending, spending by people, Govt, business now, 1969, assuming tax increase, spending cut, (t) Je 17 p 22

Consumer

Total spending in U S (another record yr in '68), spending by people (big rise in new yr), business (moderate climb ahead), Govt (to keep going up): yr ago, now, yr from now, gain in 1968: dollar or per cent, chart, Ja 8 p 29

Univ of Michigan survey shows consumers feel inflation will reduce their discretionary expenditures, (tb) Ja 15 p 81

Census Bur reports consumers expect to spend less on new cars, houses, (tb) Ja 15 p 82

Why people save so much—what bankers say; bankers explain why consumers want to save now, borrow later, impact on business; how savings reduce individual debt; investments in certificates of deposit, bonds; loan limits in some States; drop in home bldg, outlook for inflation, land sales; carry-over of savings spree into '68, F 5 p 56-58

As people step up spending—what they are buying, where; merchants around country report on changing mood of consumers, Mr 18 p 64, 65

Retail sales heading up again; retail-store sales, 1967-1968 (mthly), chart, Mr 18 p 65

George Katona of Michigan Univ describes typical consumer as uncertain, (tb) Mr 18 p 97

Next for business, as leading forecasters see it, (C) Ap 8 p 60-62

Consumer sentiment as surveyed by Michigan Univ, not expected to be major stimulus to econ, (tb) Ap 15 p 89

Consumer outlays for clothes, shoes in '67, percentage of total spending, outlook, (tb) My 13 p 93

Consumers expected to buy more houses, autos, major appliances in 2nd half, 1968, (tb) Je 3 p 89

NICB study shows drop in consumer confidence, plans to buy autos are same, but appliances, houses are down, (tb) Je 17 p 97

Government

(*see also* U S—Finance—Budget)

Spend, spend, spend— . . ., why Cong balks; Govt spending since 1961, projection for '68; Cong cuts; proposed spending by Govt planners; proposals for more business, State, local operation of govt programs, (C) Ja 1 p 15, 16

Big jump is in civilian programs, not war costs; increases in yrly cash spending fed by Govt since Dems came to power in 1961: for defense, nondefense: up, est spending this yr, chart, Ja 1 p 15

Under 3 pres: $100 billion climb in yrly spending, fed cash outlays, including Soc Sec, other trust-fund expenditures: Eisenhower: spending at start, yr ended mid-1953, at end yr ended mid-1961, per cent rise in 8 yrs; Kennedy-Johnson spending: at start, yr ended mid-1961, now, est for yr ending mid-1968, per cent rise in 7 yrs, chart, Ja 1 p 17

Taxpayer's bill now: qtr trillion yr; fed cash, State, local, total Govt spending, 7 yrs ago, now, chart, Ja 1 p 17

Total spending in U S (another record yr in '68), spending by people (big rise in new yr), business (moderate climb ahead), Govt (to keep going up): yr ago, now, yr from now, gain in 1968: dollar or per cent, chart, Ja 8 p 29

Why budget problems may raise your taxes; Govt efforts to balance budget may increase taxes; outline of "cash budget" for this, next yr; what taxpayers can expect, how fed spending will rise, Ja 8 p 85, 86

Behind troubles of dollar—, Ap 1 p 53

SPENDING—Contd.

If peace comes—how home-front projects could dwarf Vietnam outlays; cost of Vietnam War, proposed ways to spend funds freed by end of war: guaranteed annual income, "freedom budget" for jobs, housing, educ, air, water pollution, urban renewal, chart, Ap 22 p 62

What Cong heard on spring vacation at home on riots, taxes, spending, My 6 p 10:1

Dollars for relief: nearly $10 billion yr, rising; relief expenditures, 1960-1968 (est), chart, My 6 p 82

Ultimatum: no tax rise unless . . .; Rep Mills says tax increase will arise out of ways Cong makes money available to Admin, key will be authorized spending, plan, prospects, My 6 p 100, 102

What Wilbur Mills is demanding; outline for tax increase, spending controls in address to Illinois Retail Merchants Assoc, My 6 p 101

Pres Johnson says he will sign $6 billion spending cut addition to tax increase bill, Je 10 p 96

SPILHAUS ATHELSTAN *see* Metropolitan Areas

SPOCK, BENJAMIN *see* Selective Service

SPORTS (*see also* Olympic Games)

Australia's Prime Min Holt disappears while skin diving; why skin-diving appealed to Holt, others, Ja 1 p 9:1

New stadium may replace Candlestick Park, (tb) Je 10 p 82

SPRINKEL, BERYL W

Next for business, as leading forecasters see it, (C) Ap 8 p 60-62

STAMPS *see* Postal Service

STARE, FREDRICK

More on hunger in U S, (C) Je 17 p 46-48

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

Coming role for U S in world—top officials look ahead; Pres Johnson's advisers on foreign affairs in background briefings for newsmen outline changing role for U S, how to head off war begun in "underdeveloped" world, relations with "developed" countries, Red world, troubles with De Gaulle, USSR, changes in Eastern Europe, Mideast, east of Suez, Ap 29 p 52-54

Official briefing on Vietnam — military successes . . . econ setbacks; newsmen attending background briefings in Washington, Honolulu were told about big military gains, *Tet* offensive, econ failures, pacification setback, Ap 29 p 53

STATES (*see also* Debt; Elections and Politics—Regions, States and Cities; Government, U S—State and Local; Spending—Government; Taxes—State and Local, Tax-exempt Bonds)

Where people will be: preview of U S in '70s, '80s; U S population will be almost 241 million by 1985, 17 States expected to grow more than natl average, ranked according to indicated rates of population increase; greatest increase will be in Pacific, Mountain States; 10 largest, smallest States now, Ja 29 p 76, 77

17 fastest-growing States (gain expected above natl average of 22%), map, Ja 29 p 77

How States will grow—now to 1985; States, population: latest (1967), 1975, 1985, per cent gain 1967-85, chart, Ja 29 p 77

Where arms spending is heaviest; prime military contracts in 1967—, 11 States, billions, total, chart, Ap 22 p 64

How relief pay varies, State to State; States, money required per mo to meet "basic needs" for family of 4, by est of State authorities, maximum relief payment allowed, chart, My 6 p 83

Where Wallace is on ballot; 22 States assuring Wallace place on ballot, Je 17 p 56

North

Higher relief payments in North, West: magnet for poor? States providing less than 75%, 75% or more of family's basic needs with relief checks, map, My 6 p 83

Northeast

Penn-Central rail system, map, Ja 29 p 67

South

Wage patterns in South made public in Labor Dept "Mthly Labor Review", Mr 18 p 88

Supreme Ct condemns school-desegregation method in South that is demanded in North, free choice of schools is not sufficient in promoting integration, (Green v New Kent City School Bd), Je 10 p 15:2

STATES—Contd.

Negroes have spread from South across nation; South, all other States, no of Negroes, share (percentage) of all Negroes, 1940, 1966, chart, Je 10 p 62

South Central

1968 business forecast, (tb) Ja 8 p 81

Southwest

Texas legend brought up to date; State will have much to do to restore glamourous past; sagging oil production, scarcity of water, poor educ, dropping per capita income are among growing problems; developments in petrochemicals, electronics, electrical machinery, aircraft, space indus, steel may help growth; progress in educ, help for minorities in job training; plan to draw water from Mississippi River, outlook for future, Ja 22 p 88-91

House passes bill to aid water shortage problem in Southwestern States, My 27 p 8:1

West

Personal income, (tb) Ja 22 p 84

For 17 Western States—yr of decision on water; 75 yr old prediction is coming true concerning water shortage in West, biggest fight is between Arizona, California; water bills in Cong, case for each side; history of debates, proposals to alleviate shortages, States' stands, Mr 4 p 48-51

In Amer West—battle for water grows bitter; States involved in water source disputes, their situation, Mr 4 p 49

Western States, rivers involved in water dispute, map, Mr 4 p 49

Higher relief payments in North, West: magnet for poor? States providing less than 75%, 75% or more of family's basic needs with relief checks, map, My 6 p 83

STEEL INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Plan to avoid strikes extended at Kaiser Steel plant, Ja 1 p 68

Effects of steel strikes on imports in 1959, 1965, 1968 (est); no of jobs lost since 1957 due to rise in imports caused in part by steel strikes, (t) Ja 22 p 24

Steel strike or not—damaging effects begin; loss of business to foreign competitors, threat of high unemp, rising production costs, increasing balance of payments deficit are among damages caused by threatened shutdown of steel indus; effects of past strikes on imports; union victory on wage settlement will mean job losses for mbrs, Ja 22 p 92, 93

How strike threats boost steel imports—with lasting effects; steel imports in tons, 1957-1968 (est), rise due to strike of 1958, strike threat in 1962, 1965, now, chart, Ja 22 p 92

Steel prices: correction, Ja 22 p 93

Is steel strike really inevitable? hopes are high for quick start on wage talks in steel to avert strike, heavy stockpiling, reduce imports, balance of payments deficit, Ja 29 p 68, 69

Boom in Japanese steel indus threatens world's steel markets, (bw) F 12 p 78

Still more balance-of-payments trouble: import surplus grows for steel; export surplus shrinks for automotive products; steel-mill, automotive products: imports, exports, import, export surplus, 1964-1967, chart, (p&m) F 26 p 100

"Iron Age" magazine reports steel indus is resorting to stockpiling, price-cutting, requesting quotas to head off rise in imports, (tb) Mr 4 p 67

Japan shows West lesson by selling, not giving, steel mills to Asian lands, (bw) Mr 4 p 82

Steel emps, union leaders speedup bargaining to keep Pres Johnson out of summer wage talks, Mr 18 p 86

Steelworkers will find greater indus resistance to union demands, authorize strike fund, forecast of emp decline, Union finances, Ap 1 p 77

High cost of "local issues"—worry for steel, aluminum; demands for change in plant agreements will be negotiated before natl wage agreements, loss to auto indus during recent strikes, union demands, Ap 22 p 85, 86

Size of union demands, competition from foreign mills threaten steel strike in '68, Ap 29 p 81

Steel imports running high, will run higher if indus strikes, (tb) My 6 p 85

German steel co predicts world output will double in 12 yrs; Japan pushes for leadership, lower prices lure sales, (bw) My 20 p 69

STEEL INDUSTRY AND TRADE—Contd.
High wage costs hurt U S steel exports, U S, Japanese steelworkers wages, (bw) My 20 p 69
Crucible Steel Co gives higher wages for no-strike agreement, My 20 p 80
Strikes on top of strikes— union is squeezed; copper strike, big stockpiles, impending strikes, lack of Govt pressure put Steelworkers Union in financial bind, effect of import surplus, My 27 p 85, 86
Rising stockpile of steel: meaning for union, indus; steel stocks, 1967-1968 (mthly), chart, My 27 p 85
Settlement in aluminum—pattern for steel? aluminum settlement terms, Steelworker's goal; Steel indus position, Je 10 p 84, 85
Odds on steel strike: word from union, cos—; mgt, union sources appraise strike possibility as negotiations open; aluminum settlement as preview for steel; indus stand, local issues must be settled before natl negotiations, Je 17 p 73, 74

STEIGER, WILLIAM
Repubs report on state of union, F 5 p 78-84

STOCKS AND BONDS (*see also* Dividends, Investments, Tax-Exempt Bonds, U S—Finance—Bonds)
Huge flow of business, municipal bonds to market has pushed interest rates to new highs, Ja 1 p 71
Seven yrs of stock market—where prices stand now; Dow-Jones indus average, end of each yr; 1960-1967, highs: December 13, 1961, February 9, 1966, September 25, 1967; lows: June 26, 1962, October 7, 1966; market close at end of 1967, chart, Ja 8 p 40
What inflation may bring, long look ahead, (C) Ja 22 p 34, 35
Heavy trading in stocks: average daily volume on N Y Stock Exchange in first wk of 1968 was highest for any wk on record; average daily volume of trading on N Y Stock Exchange, 1965-1968 (January 5), chart, (p&m) Ja 22 p 70
N Y Stock Exchange announced big rise in no of stockholders, Ja 29 p 92
N Y, Amer, Pacific Coast Stock Exchanges stop trading earlier than usual to curb excessive speculation, Ja 29 p 92
Outlook for AT&T: effects of fed action; AT&T officials are optimistic about future despite FCC actions to regulate earnings, cut telephone rates; how AT&T manages financing, stocks, dividends; role of "unknown" factors; FCC officials, financial, investment experts appraise future of AT&T; remaining FCC investigations, F 5 p 62-64
Tribulations of most widely held stock: AT&T; price per share of AT&T July 1964, October 1965, August 1966, July, September, November, December 1967, January 1968, chart, F 5 p 63
Storm signals flying in stock market; excessive speculation raises prices to peak, brings warnings from FRB, moves by stock exchanges to curb trading, F 5 p 86, 87
What experts say—new look at stock market; experts say prices are vulnerable to bad news, that speculation will touch off gen decline; opening of quality stocks, less risk than "performance" issues, comments from those attending investment meetings sponsored by "Inst Investor" magazine on bonds vs stocks, emphasis on selection, "built-in" protection, role of computer, shift from glamour to blue-chip stocks, time for defensive investments, (C) F 12 p 39-41
Danger sign in stock market: low-priced shares are going fastest; (Standard & Poor's Indexes: 1941-43=10) low-priced stocks, gen market—500 stocks, 1965-1968, chart, F 12 p 41
Outlook for Europe's stock markets, prices are higher due to better business outlook, mergers, threat of devaluation, inflation, (bw) F 12 p 77
Stock exchanges propose computerized certificates to cut paperwork, F 19 p 12:2
Story stock market is telling now; investment counselors explain what hit stock market, where prices will go after decline, those that "bucked" downswing; future change away from glamour to basic indus stocks, F 26 p 93-96
Stock prices: it's mixed market; price changes from December 31, 1967-February 14, 1968; stocks down more than 10%, 5-10%, less than 5%, those up less than 5%, 5% or more, chart, F 26 p 93

STOCKS AND BONDS—Contd.
Stocks—what experts buy; "USN&WR" survey shows what stocks U S college fund mgrs prefer in view of inflation threat; holdings of big univs, how they change, risks involved, limits; investment philosophy for univs, (C) Mr 4 p 58-60
Stocks favored for univ investments, 10 largest common-stock holdings of eight big univs; univs, co, market value, no of shares, chart, Mr 4 p 58, 59
U S cos floating record total of bond issues in Europe; new issues of internatl bonds (Eurobonds) offered in Europe by U S cos (mainly issues payable in dollars), 1965, 1966, 1967 (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th qtrs), 1968 (Jan-Feb), chart, (p&m) Mr 4 p 83
What some high-yield stocks are paying now; investors turn from high-flying issues to "buying income"; list of 62 stocks, Mr 18 p 92, 93
Examples of stocks paying 5½% or more; 62 stocks, dividend yield, chart, Mr 18 p 92
Interest keeps rising on long-term bonds, hardest hit are bond sales of State, local govts, Mr 18 p 93
"Glamour stocks" that ran into trouble; increasing problems for "conglomerates" lower earnings below gen market, examples of firms' declines, difficulties in arranging mergers, how mergers work, Govt intervention, quick-changing nature of mergers, Mr 18 p 112, 113
Latest on stocks of some well-known "conglomerates"; cos, average of all stocks on N Y Stock Exchange, 1967-68 high, March 7, per cent change down, chart, Mr 18 p 112
Mergers at new high . . . now? total of mergers, 1960-1967 (est), chart, Mr 18 p 113
When new crisis hit stock market—; stock market reacted to pressures on gold, dollar; "USN&WR" survey on stock prices, earnings, Mr 25 p 87
Drop in stocks; stocks down more than 30%, 25-30%, 20-25%, 15-20%, 10-15%, 5-10%, less than 5%, chart, Mr 25 p 87
SEC Chrmn Manuel Cohen says investors do not get "adequate information" on earnings of "conglomerates", explains "numbers" business, Mr 25 p 96
Gold crisis has dampened stock trading on Continental, Toronto, Johannesburg bds, but boosted averages in London, Tokyo, Mexico City, (bw) Ap 1 p 74
Many investors lose by delaying to take short-term stock losses for tax purposes, Ap 1 p 95
Huge cash holdings by mutual funds accounts for weakness in stock market, Ap 8 p 97
How officials now size up stocks of their cos; "USN&WR" study of co stock reports, effect of stock price slump; those with heavy sales, unloading, cautious outlook, Ap 8 p 98, 99
When investment tactics changed; how officers, dirs bought, sold in own cos; purchases at market prices, market value of stocks bought on options, total, sales, May 11-July 10, 1967, November 11, 1967-February 10, 1968, chart, Ap 8 p 98
Buying, selling of stocks by co execs; indus in which co officials bought more stocks than they sold, sold more than they bought, purchases, sales, chart, Ap 8 p 99
Govt, securities indus dispute fixed minimum comms charged by N Y Stock Exchange brokers, Ap 15 p 104
What peace talks did to markets; Pres Johnson's moves for peace talks sent volume on N Y Stock Exchange to all-time high, gold stocks declined, meaning "new climate" for market, Ap 15 p 105
Trading volume on N Y Stock Exchange broke records at start of peace talks, ups, downs of indus, Ap 22 p 104
Cos, Govt agencies hit by another round of increasing interest rates, My 6 p 102
Average yields, end of yr, on common stock, U S Treas bonds, 3-5 yrs' maturity, 1961-1968, chart, My 13 p 77
Stock speculation due to brighter corp earnings reports, fear of inflation, hopes for peace, My 13 p 110
Mutual funds, other insts step up common stock trading, My 13 p 110
Looking ahead in stock market, as anals see prospects; investment outlook is for spurts, slides but sustained rise as peace talks progress; what Financial Anal Fed mbrs expect, peace as big factor; look at bonds, inflation pressures, growth stocks, effect of truce on credit squeeze, (C) My 20 p 76, 77

STOCKS AND BONDS—Contd.
Market surge set off by talk of peace; Dow-Jones indus average, daily closing prices, March 1-May 10, 1968, chart, My 20 p 77
Big increase in bond issues floated in Europe by U S cos; total in 4 mos of 1968 far exceeds that of any previous yr; new issues of internatl bonds offered in Europe by U S cos (Eurobonds, payable mainly in dollars), annual totals 1965-67, 4-mo total, 1968, chart, (p&m) My 20 p 110
Bond yields soar, but rise in living costs eats up much of benefit to individual investors; average yield on new corp bonds of top grade, net yield in purchasing power, 1965-1968 (mthly), chart, (p&m) Je 3 p 110
SEC calls for reduced broker's fees in buying common stock, Je 10 p 96
Turn near in bonds? as for stocks . . .; high interest rates, low bond prices resulting from tax increase talks, possibility of war-induced inflation may turn other way; deflationary forces; turn depends on success of inflationary controls, (C) Je 17 p 43, 44
What investors can earn now on bonds; average prices, yields—: top-grade corp, long-term Treas, tax-exempt State, local bonds, price yield to maturity, 3 yrs ago, latest; examples of yields available from corp, U S Treas, tax-exempt bonds, fed-agency issues, recent price, yield to maturity, chart, Je 17 p 43
Prices vs earnings for 30 well-known stocks; prices of stocks comprising Dow-Jones indus average, in relation to their yrly earnings per share: 30 stocks, price-earnings ratio at 1961 high, latest, chart, Je 17 p 44
Up-to-date look at stocks; stock prices rise despite econ uncertainty, record breaking corp profits, close look shows wide range in price levels, lower than average profits; fastest growth in "glamour stocks", dangers of speculation, need for selectivity, Je 17 p 44, 45
When measured against profits—, stock prices are far below 1961 peak; ratio of prices to annual earnings of 500 common stocks making up Standard & Poor's index: 1959-1968, (qtrly), chart, Je 17 p 45
U S help for investors: drive to make market safer; SEC crackdown on cos which mislead investors on stock dividends, broker's fees, "false advertising", "overcharging" in mutual fund indus, other areas, Je 17 p 83, 84
Lenders find mortgages less appealing as bond yields rise; interest rate on new-home loans barely exceeds return on new corp bonds; average rate of interest for conventional mortgages on new homes, average yield on new corp bonds, 1964-1968, chart, (p&m) Je 17 p 95
Stock speculation: why it's worry for U S; excessive speculation may hurt investors, efforts to curb surge; small cos would be hit hardest, brokers' comments, Je 24 p 90, 91

STOKES, CARL B
How mayors of D C, Cleveland, Gary handled their situation during race riots following death of M L King, (p) Ap 22 p 20

STREIT, SAUL S *see* Government Employes

STUDENTS *see* Education, Youth

STUDENTS FOR DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY
Group that stirs up students; SDS program is believed to be major force behind student anarchy; past activity, My 20 p 40

SUBMARINES
Mysterious disappearance of U S submarine *Scorpion* in Mediterranean, futile search; earlier disappearance of Israeli, French subs, Je 10 p 10:1
Mystery of *Scorpion*: what could have sunk it; *Scorpion* was subject of biggest search in naval history, mystery was absence of signals; 4 possibilities to explain disappearance, Je 17 p 78

SUBSIDIES *see* Government Subsidies

SUBURBS *see* Metropolitan Areas

SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES (*see also* Espionage, Race Relations—Demonstrations, Marches and Riots)
Sen Eastland, others support bill to tighten U S internal security, F 26 p 12:3

SUEZ CANAL
Suez Canal, kept closed by Nasser, is becoming shrinking asset, supertankers, Pipeline Israel will bypass Canal; signs Egypt wants to reopen Canal, (wg) Ja 15 p 53
Brit experts think Suez Canal is dead, plans of Egypt, Israel for bldg pipelines, (bw) Je 24 p 70

SUFFRAGE *see* Civil Rights, Elections and Politics, Negroes—Politics and Suffrage

SULLIVAN, LEON H
Teaching people to hold jobs—"Philadelphia Plan", Ja 1 p 58, 59

SUMMIT CONFERENCES *see* International Relations—Conferences

SUPREME COURT
Supreme Ct decision on authorized "bugging" under certain conditions may help police, problem of const, Ja 1 p 7:1
Supreme Ct upheld NLRB contention that employers must rehire strikers after walkout except in certain cases, Ja 1 p 68
Supreme Ct decision allows Trainmen's Union more freedom to bargain with, strike one RR at time instead of all, Ja 29 p 69
Supreme Ct gives Sec of Labor more power to police elections of union officers in decision on Glass Bottle Blowers, Laborers Unions, Ja 29 p 70
Supreme Ct decisions on teachers' oaths, N Y law on anarchy, prayer verse, F 5 p 12:1
Supreme Ct rules unconst fed law requiring professional gamblers to buy $50 gambling stamp, pay 10% excise tax on gross take, F 12 p 85
Supreme Ct ruling on individual RR strikes brought union action, aim is to prevent Govt intervention, restore brakemen, F 19 p 86
Supreme Ct ruling encourages private suits, permits Negroes winning suits under 1964 Civil Rights Act to collect legal fees from losers, Ap 1 p 13:1
Supreme Ct Justice Black fears judges are becoming too liberal in interpreting Const, excerpts from lectures at Columbia Univ Law School, (p) Ap 1 p 16
Supreme Ct ruling of "one person, one vote" will affect all local govts; Texas case, action in States since 1964 decision, Ap 15 p 16:1
Supreme Ct lets stand lower ct ruling against using authorization cards to win bargaining rights (Crawford Mfg Co vs Amalgamated Clothing Workers), My 6 p 98
Sen tells: what cts are doing to law enforcement; Sen McClellan says Supreme Ct rulings permit freedom to confessed criminals; anals specific ct rulings (Mallory, Escobedo, Miranda cases), proposes remedy to protect society, rights of criminals, My 20 p 51-54
More power for police, less for criminals? Sen anticrime bill will give more power to police in investigations, interrogations, reverse Supreme Ct rulings; roadblocks ahead, Je 3 p 46
Supreme Ct condemns school-desegregation method in South that is demanded in North, free choice of schools is not sufficient in promoting integration, (Green v New Kent City School Bd), Je 10 p 15:2
Supreme Ct upholds 1965 law forbidding burning, destruction of draft cards, (U S v O'Brien), cases in Baltimore, Boston, Je 10 p 16:2
Supreme Ct decision in Witherspoon case says death cannot be imposed by jury from which those who oppose capital punishment have been excluded; dissent by Justice Black, others, Je 17 p 15:1
Supreme Ct modifies doctrine barring ct challenges by taxpayers of fed spending programs for fed aid to parochial schools, Je 24 p 12:3
Supreme Ct decision strengthens police right to "frisk" suspicious persons, circumstances, Je 24 p 12:3
Supreme Ct ruling extends fed minimum wage to many emps of State govts, Je 24 p 75

SWEDEN
U S military deserters escaping Vietnam duty seek asylum in Sweden; rate of desertion during Vietnam War compared to W W II, Korean War, Ja 22 p 12:1
Swedish survey reports effectiveness of safety belts in reducing auto deaths, Ja 29 p 12:1

SWEDEN—Contd.
What accident survey shows; study by Volvo, Inc; drivers, front-seat passengers, among those using, not using belts: killed, severely injured, slightly injured, chart, Ja 29 p 12:1
Sweden's "welfare state" is crumbling, (bw) F 5 p 60
What life is like in Sweden for U S deserters; Sweden's job shortages, housing squeeze, high prices dampen prospects for U S deserters; problems encountered, exploitation by anti-Amer element, govt attitude, il, F 19 p 66, 67
Sweden hosts Vietnam's Communist amb to USSR, students spark anti-Amer protests for lack of other activities, (wg) Mr 4 p 56
Sweden's Labor Party provides base for A Papandreou's "Greek Liberation" movement; Greek, Swedish ambs are recalled, Sweden says it is only "neutral" in wartime, (wg) Mr 18 p 68
Sweden's "hate Amer" campaign—why; Sweden leads Europe in intensity of "hate Amer" protests, U S role in Vietnam War, allies itself with Hanoi; youth group led by Jan Myrdal is biggest supporter as result of dull life in welfare state; Vietnam War is facade for perpetration of Communist, Nazi methods, (C) Mr 18 p 78, 79
Sweden takes official stand, accuses U S of prolonging Vietnam War, Ap 1 p 12:2
Possible effect of Sweden's anti-Amerism on Labor in natl elections, (wg) My 6 p 62

SWITZERLAND
Standing of U S dollar in Switzerland is shaky, Swiss fear flow of capital to Europe for safety, trouble for dollar; pessimism of U S bankers, businessmen make situation worse, (bw) F 19 p 82
Zurich bankers describe cautious financial mood, pressure on U S to balance budget, (bw) Ap 15 p 77

SYMINGTON, STUART
Brushing off JCS—"sad business indeed"; remarks of Sen Symington before Sen subcom on lack of respect for military advice on Vietnam War, F 19 p 37
Rusk vs Sens: war explained, Mr 25 p 74-78

T

TFX (F-111) *see* Aviation—Aircraft—Military

TAIWAN *see* Formosa

TANZANIA
Chinese supply army, surveys rail line, (wg) Ap 8 p 58

TARIFFS *see* Commerce

TAX-EXEMPT BONDS (*see also* Stocks and Bonds)
Tax-free bonds at bargain; investors are attracted to tax-free bonds due to low prices, high yields, prospects of higher prices in future spurs buying now; what happens if bonds are held to maturity; problems for small investors, (C) Ja 22 p 64, 65
Why more investors are eyeing tax-exempt bonds; State, local issues, recent price per $100 face value, yield if bond is held to maturity, return needed on fully-taxed investment to equal that yield . . . if taxpayer is in 32%, 50% income tax bracket, chart, Ja 22 p 65
Port of Astoria, Oregon will aid Amer-Japanese aluminum firm through sale of tax-exempt bonds, Mr 11 p 77
Interest keeps rising on long-term bonds, hardest hit are bond sales of State, local govts, Mr 18 p 93
Treas will reverse 1954 ruling by denying tax-exemption on State, local public bonds used to finance new indus plants due to threat of rising costs of public projects, Mr 18 p 93
Corp financing through sales of communities tax-exempt bonds rose sharply after Treas announced that interest on such bonds will be taxed, Mr 25 p 96
Treas Dept will go ahead with plan to prohibit sales of tax-exempt bonds of communities to finance indus construction, Ap 1 p 96

TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS *see* Taxes—Exemptions

TAX SHARING *see* Government Payments

TAXES (*see also* Internal Revenue Service)
Why budget problems may raise your taxes; Govt efforts to balance budget may increase taxes; outline of "cash budget" for this, next yr; what taxpayers can expect, how fed spending will rise, Ja 8 p 85, 86

TAXES—Contd.
Reports on tax changes in other countries, (bw) Mr 25 p 98
So you think your taxes are high—; look at upward trend in European taxes, OECD reports tax bite per dollar, tax burden in Sweden, Switzerland, Brit, Scandinavia; "tax on value added" (TVA) in France, Germany, Ap 15 p 64, 65
Tax burdens in U S vs other leading nations; (tax revenues as percentage of total gnp) U S, other nations: direct (incomes, corp profits, estates, gifts), indirect (sales, excises, property taxes), Soc Sec, total taxes, chart, Ap 15 p 65
What Cong heard on spring vacation at home on riots, taxes, spending, My 6 p 10:1
Three candidates speak out on three big issues; Kennedy outlines his plan for strong, stable U S; ideas to maintain full emp without inflation, moderate pace of econ, re-examine provisions which permit Amers to escape tax burdens, My 20 p 99

Capital Gains
Many investors lose by delaying to take short-term stock losses for tax purposes, Ap 1 p 95

Estate and Gift
Giveaways of property: growing boom; IRS reports no of people filing gift tax returns, how rules work, amount of giving, types of gifts, estates that remain, favorite investments, Ja 15 p 96-98
More wealth is being given away to avoid estate taxes . . . yet there is more, more wealth in estates subject to tax; gifts reported on gift tax returns, wealth reported on estate tax returns, 1959, 1961, 1963, 1966, chart, Ja 15 p 96

Excise
IRS rules that foreign cars bought in U S for delivery in Europe will now be subject to U S excise taxes, other provisions, Ja 22 p 102
Supreme Ct rules unconst fed law requiring professional gamblers to buy $50 gambling stamp, pay 10 per cent excise tax on gross take, F 12 p 85

Exemptions
New IRS guidelines deny exemptions to extremist groups peddling material detrimental to U S, Je 17 p 84

Individual Income
Some ways to save on your income taxes; guide to points often overlooked on deductions, dependents, checking income, miscellaneous pointers, F 12 p 84, 85
Guide to tax deductions; income $4,000-$100,000, donations, interest, taxes, medical deductions as per cent of income, chart, F 12 p 84
For this yr's tax returns: closest check yet; exchange between States, IRS of income tax returns will clamp down on those making errors, resolving rules in own favor; how system works, effectiveness, States involved, Mr 4 p 73-75
Making income taxes easier to figure—but harder to avoid; States in which income tax is flat percentage of, similar to fed income tax, those in which there are moves toward fed pattern, chart, Mr 4 p 73
Guidance from tax authorities, Govt officials concerning tax status of gifts to "poor people's march", SCLC, M L King Memorial Fund, My 27 p 94
Ct ruling on justifying tax deduction for business - entertainment expense of pleasure boat, Je 24 p 92

Legislation
Taking trip abroad? taxes under study; as part of "save dollar" campaign, Admin has proposed 5 methods to cut spending abroad, reduce balance of payments deficit; problems involved, (C) Ja 29 p 51, 52
5 ideas for curbing foreign travel by Amers; proposals on travel tax from which Cong must choose, chart, Ja 29 p 51
Prospects now for LBJ's tax-rise plan; Admin, Cong clash again over 10% surtax proposal; Pres Johnson's "tight budget" announced in state-of-union message, where money will go; Cong still won't accept it as yet, Ja 29 p 90, 91
Rep Wilbur D Mills said, after Cong hgs, that Pres Johnson's tax proposal is dead now, but may come up again later, F 5 p 87
Plan Cong may approve to curb foreign travel, F 12 p 86

TAXES—Contd.
If you plan to go abroad—how spending tax would hit you; how Pres Johnson's proposed travel tax would affect medium-, minimum-budget trips, free spenders; problems, penalties for cheating, F 19 p 93, 94
In brief—Johnson plan to tax tourists; on transportation costs over, back, spending outside Western hemisphere, gifts, souvenirs mailed back, purchases brought back, chart, F 19 p 93
For overseas travelers: more expense, red tape? regulations for Amers going, staying, returning from abroad under proposed travel tax, F 19 p 93
Mortimer Caplin, Sen R Long propose tax reforms, simplified returns, F 26 p 96
Repubs oppose Pres Johnson's proposed travel tax, Mr 4 p 11:1
Cong hears from home, (C) Mr 4 p 32-34
In works: different plan to raise taxes; Pres Johnson now seeks tax rise in name of "war", Govt solvency complicates outlook, some hope for war tax but none for welfare; public view of surtax, Mr 11 p 75, 76
Why tax increase is coming back to life; gold crisis, soaring deficit in U S budget increase pressure for tax increase, reaction in Cong; total spending could reach 191.3 billion, Mr 25 p 94, 95
One reason for mounting pressure to raise taxes; fed budget for yr starting July 1, 1968, income, outgo, deficit, official January 1st, with 200,000 more men in Vietnam, chart, Mr 25 p 94
"Austerity" for U S? prospect of tax raises, spending cuts; reluctance of Cong, Pres Johnson to take blame for spending cutbacks holds back tax increases, spending cuts; what's ahead in tax increases, spending, foreign-aid cuts; programs subject to spending cuts, Ap 1 p 94, 95
Step closer to tax rise; latest dollar crisis, growing fear of more deficit spending prompts Cong to seriously consider tax increase, Sens votes on amdts to excise tax bill indicate views on excess-profits tax, gold sales, tax-exempt advertising, indus bonds, textile import quotas, Ap 8 p 95, 96
House turned down Pres Johnson's travel tax plan, actions voted to discourage travel, Ap 8 p 96, 97
Dollar's breather will last only if U S makes headway on tax increase, (bw) Ap 15 p 77
Washington doubts dollar will last without tax increase, U S could "demonetize gold" if gold agreements fail, (bw) Ap 15 p 77
Action on taxes, spending—outlook in Cong now; Congmen seek compromise with Pres for tax-spending measure, Sen proposals on these, side issues, Ap 15 p 103
Emergency action to raise auto excise, telephone service taxes was setback for tax-spending compromise, situation now, Ap 22 p 103
What Wilbur Mills is demanding; outline for tax increase, spending controls in address to Illinois Retail Merchants Assoc, My 6 p 101
Pres talks about "poor march", taxes, unity, My 13 p 54, 55
Cutting budget—where, how much? basic plan for tax-spending compromise has been accepted, but prospects for adoption waver after Pres Johnson attacked Repub demands; House Com plan; finding savings in unspent appropriations, My 13 p 109, 110
Impact of tax increase on married man with two children having income $10,000-$35,000, up in '68, '69, (t) My 20 p 25
Tax increase: how it will work; effect of bill voted by House-Sen conf on individuals, corps, wkly bite, excise will stay; problem of cutting outlays, other provisions of bill, My 20 p 105-107
Latest plan voted by House-Sen Conf to increase income taxes; single person, married couple with 2 children with income of $5,000-$100,000, present tax, proposed tax, 1968, 1969, chart, My 20 p 105
Tax-spending compromise stalled again through delay in conf report approval, My 27 p 93
New plan to "soak rich;" latest tax ideas; proposals to apply capital gains tax on estates, tax everything above certain levels of income, wipe out oil-depletion allowances, limit deductions, (C) Je 3 p 72

TAXES—Contd.
If tax bite rose to 100%—tax taking everything above certain levels of income would yield these results: on taxable income over $30,000, $50,000, $100,000, $200,000 per yr for married couples, $15,000, $25,000, $50,000, $100,000 for single persons, added tax take from 100% rate, (ptg) Je 3 p 72, 73
Pres Johnson says he will sign $6 billion spending cut addition to tax increase bill, Je 10 p 96
FRB Chrmn Martin tells Yale Univ seminar that without tax-spending bill, U S inflation will rise, foreigners will demand gold, possible turn to wage-price controls, Je 24 p 91

Property
How your property tax compares; Census Bur survey on property taxes, on rise in most urban areas, lower in South, still source of resentment, Je 10 p 94, 95
Where real estate taxes are high . . . low; 122 cities, tax rate per 1,000 of full market value, typical tax on $20,000 home, median tax, chart, Je 10 p 94, 95
Is big-city problem hopeless? (C) Je 24 p 60, 61

Social Security
How new Soc Sec tax works, hurts some employes by reducing take-home pay with start of new yr, Soc Sec withholding will rise $6 billion yrly, Ja 29 p 91

State and Local
Govs of several States request legis enact new, higher taxes, Ja 15 p 98
N J Gov Hughes, NYS Gov Rockefeller, others want bigger tax revenues, Ja 22 p 101
For this yr's tax returns: closest check yet; exchange between States, IRS of income tax returns will clamp down on those making errors, resolving rules in own favor; how system works, effectiveness, States involved, Mr 4 p 73-75
Making income taxes easier to figure—but harder to avoid; States in which income tax is flat percentage of, similar to fed income tax, those in which there are moves toward fed pattern, chart, Mr 4 p 73
Kentucky, Virginia, New Jersey act to raise taxes, Mr 25 p 96
Govs of New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, New Mexico act to avoid money crisis, My 20 p 108
N J, Texas, Maryland move to raise taxes, cut spending, Je 17 p 85
Is big-city problem hopeless? (C) Je 24 p 60, 61

TEACHERS *see* Education—Teachers, Government Employes, Labor—Unions—Teachers

TELEPHONES
AT&T will set up no—911—to dial for any emergency, Ja 22 p 10:1
U S acquisitions of Canadian phone cos, (ca) Ja 29 p 78
Effects of nationwide phone strike; extent of service during AT&T strike, sequence of events, union demands vs cos offers, union strategy, Ap 29 p 80, 81
Settlement terms of telephone strike, My 13 p 90

TELEVISION
Johnson talks about peace, politics, problems at home; in TV invu with NBC, CBS, ABC reps, Pres Johnson gives personal views on peace, South Vietnamese Army, domestic problems, politics, Israel, Communist China, Ja 1 p 44, 45
Repubs report on state of union; text of Repub reply to Pres' state-of-union message as delivered over CBS on spending, taxes, dollar, inflation, housing, emp, agric, foreign relations, F 5 p 78-84
"Living-room war"—impact of TV; public views on effect of TV coverage of Vietnam War, Mr 4 p 28, 29
Gov Reagan uses TV "know-how" to win votes, campaign for Repubs, (p) My 27 p 16
Sec Freeman asks CBS for equal time to refute "gross errors" of CBS report "Hunger in Amer", Je 10 p 16:3

TEMPLE, LARRY D
LBJ's 17 "young men who make White House tick," (p) F 5 p 16

TEXAS
Plant, equipment; retail sales, construction, (tb) Ja 22 p 84
Texas legend brought up to date; State will have much to do to restore glamourous past; sagging oil production, scarcity of water, poor educ, dropping per capita income are among growing problems; developments in petrochemicals, electronics, electrical machinery, aircraft, space indus, steel may help growth; progress in educ, help for minorities in job training; plan to draw water from Mississippi River, outlook for future, Ja 22 p 88-91
Tap Mississippi . . . to water Texas lands? ambitious plans to divert Mississippi River to water plains of Texas cause some dispute in States that border river; possible routes, Ja 22 p 90, 91
Two of several routes to tap Mississippi water for Texas, map, Ja 22 p 91
Biggest indus in trouble, (C) Mr 11 p 78-81
Bldg, manpower, (tb) Mr 11 p 86

TEXTILES
U S textile firms expand in Germany, (ca) F 12 p 54

THAILAND (*see also* Investments—Foreign)
M R Kukrit, Thailand publisher, criticizes U S, shows Thai official, unofficial displeasure over U S press coverage of Thailand, its internal problems; comments prompted by book on Thailand by Amer author, Louis E Lomax, Ja 8 p 6:1
If war now spreads in Asia . . . bigger burden for U S; "hot pursuit" of foe into sanctuaries across border could widen Vietnamese war into Cambodia, Laos, Burma, Thailand; Prince Sihanouk's attitude on "hot pursuit", Internatl Control Comm check; effect on "pacification", (C) Ja 15 p 29-31
Where Communist pressures can lead to wider war in Southeast Asia, map, Ja 15 p 30
Where Reds are stirring up more trouble in Asia, map, My 6 p 41

THANOM KITTIKACHORN
Premier Thanom, Thailand, warns U S peace in Vietnam will not end Asia's wars, U S responsibilities, (wg) My 20 p 60

THANT, U (*see also* United Nations)
Why U Thant went to New Delhi, Moscow, London, Paris during peace talk negotiations; Hanoi prefers Paris for talks, Mai Van Bo's reply to offers, (wg) F 26 p 49

THIEU, NGUYEN VAN
Deployment of North Vietnamese troops through Laos to Khe Sanh in South Vietnam may be turning point in war; Hanoi's objective, huge stockpiles; Pres Thieu says peace talks are problem for South Vietnam, not U S, Ja 29 p 8:1

THIRD PARTIES *see* Elections and Politics—Political Parties

THOMPSON, DANIEL C
Racial problems ahead, as experts see trends; "cut red tape, rebuild cities;" in "USN&WR" invu, Dr Daniel C Thompson, sociology prof, Dillard Univ, calls for meeting of city reps to reassess structures in terms of problems, large-scale work projects, danger of guerrilla war, not just poor that are fighting, (C) Ap 22 p 46-48

THOMPSON, ROBERT
Why U S is losing Vietnam War—Brit size-up; Sir Robert Thompson, Brit expert on guerrilla warfare, says unclear aims, poor strategy in helping South Vietnam hold its own are reasons for U S failure in Vietnam, states where pacification should begin, effects of thoughtless reactions in excerpts from article in "Foreign Affairs", Ap 8 p 40-42
War as Communists see it; Sir Robert Thompson relates how Reds measure manpower, peace talks, final victory, Ap 8 p 41

THURMOND, STROM
Sen Thurmond says in "Cong Record" that electronic device was used in State Dept for tapping phone conversations during R Kennedy's term as Attorney Gen; FBI dispute, Je 3 p 16:3

THUY, XUAN
Personal, diplomatic background of Vietnam peace negotiators, W Averell Harriman, Xuan Thuy; delegations, (p) My 20 p 21

TIRES
U S cos increase tire production, sales in West Germany, (ca) Je 10 p 77

TITO, JOSIP BROZ (*see also* Yugoslavia)
Tito encourages East Europe's ind from Moscow, (wg) Ja 1 p 41
Now Tito cracks down on old-line Communists; Pres Tito purged Communist leaders blocking reforms toward capitalist-style econ, results, problems brought by change; role of U S military, econ aid, aid from West; foreign investment policy, power of "workers councils", other political changes, Ja 15 p 93, 94

TOBIN, JAMES *see* Incomes and Salaries

TONKIN GULF RESOLUTION *see* Southeast Asia Resolution

TOWER, JOHN
Repubs report on state of union, F 5 p 78-84
Repub "favorite sons"—meaning in '68, (C) F 26 p 52, 53

TRADE *see* Commerce

TRAINER, JOHN N
Outlook for investors, as anals see it, (C) Ja 8 p 40-42

TRANSPLANTS (*see also* Heart)
Louis Washkansky, first man to receive heart transplant, dies; comment by surgeon, Dr Christian Barnard, Ja 1 p 6:3
Repairs, implants, transplants . . . new era for medicine; heart, other transplants enlarge field of medical science but bring controversy; when transplants began, extent, successes; ethical, financial problems involved, Ja 22 p 58, 59
How "organ pool" will work; how world's first "pool" of human organs for use in repair, replacement therapy will operate in Los Angeles, Ja 22 p 58

TRANSPORTATION (*see also* Aviation, Railroads, Shipping, Trucks and Trucking Industry)
Gains in commuter traffic in Detroit, (tb) F 26 p 90
"Truck war" between Germans, Dutch, (bw) My 20 p 70

TRAVEL
Wartime controls on way? Pres Johnson's program to trim deficit in balance of payments, real solution lies in wage-price controls, reducing worldwide commitments; reactions to travel, investment, foreign lending, spending curbs in capitals of world, (C) Ja 15 p 32-34
Travel curbs? possible effects; areas exempt from travel curbs, restraints being considered, outlook for action this yr, Ja 15 p 35
How tourist dollars were shared in '66; per cent spent in areas outside U S, chart, Ja 15 p 35
Tourists' spending habits that LBJ wants to change; spending (millions of dollars) of Amer tourists in foreign areas, countries, 1966, chart, Ja 15 p 35
Ski-sun boom: biggest winter season yet; growing affluence, lower rates, longer vacations send Amers flocking to winter resorts, making record boom in winter-travel indus; where people go, effect of travel curbs, Ja 22 p 66, 67
Taking trip abroad? taxes under study; as part of "save dollar" campaign, Admin has proposed 5 methods to cut spending abroad, reduce balance of payments deficit; problems involved, (C) Ja 29 p 51, 52
5 ideas for curbing foreign travel by Amers; proposals on travel tax from which Cong must choose, chart, Ja 29 p 51
How other countries curtail travel by their citizens; examples of controls in Brit, France, Italy, Canada, Israel, Japan, Philippines, Ja 29 p 52
Plan Cong may approve to curb foreign travel, F 12 p 86
U S cos are switching sales-incentive tours, confs to areas within U S, Latin Amer due to travel curbs, (ca) F 19 p 76
If you plan to go abroad—how spending tax would hit you; how Pres Johnson's proposed travel tax would affect medium-, minimum-budget trips, free spenders; problems, penalties for cheating, F 19 p 93, 94
In brief—Johnson plan to tax tourists; on transportation costs over, back, spending outside Western hemisphere, gifts, souvenirs mailed back, purchases brought back, chart, F 19 p 93
For overseas travelers: more expense, red tape? regulations for Amers going, staying, returning from abroad under proposed travel tax, F 19 p 93

TRAVEL—Contd.
Repubs oppose Pres Johnson's proposed travel tax, Mr 4 p 11:1
Cong hears from home, (C) Mr 4 p 32-34
How Britons travel under controls; two decades of Brit attempts to curb travel show little success; various controls; Brits travel on "packaged" tours, cut costs, make use of loopholes in currency restrictions, Mr 4 p 39
Two factors behind Hawaii's growing tourist boom, Mr 18 p 16:2
House turned down Pres Johnson's travel tax plan, actions voted to discourage travel, Ap 8 p 96, 97
If you're planning trip abroad . . .; "USN&WR" staff mbr suggestions for seeing most for least money in Europe, North Africa, Hawaii, Mexico, Caribbean, South America, Canada; lure of pleasure ships, (C) Ap 15 p 66-70
Pres Johnson orders credit card with discounts to U S visitors to lure foreigners, reduce balance of payments deficit, Ap 22 p 104
New Pacific routes designated to airlines by CAB, meaning for travelers, Ap 29 p 13:1
Big changes coming for air travelers; forecast for airline indus by J T Dyment for Internatl Air Transport Assoc, prospects for passengers, changing aircraft, reduced fire threat, improved seats, new warning systems, special radar units for fog; noise will be less intense, more constant, My 6 p 104-106
KLM outlook for no of passengers, travel changes during '70s, 1980, (bw) Je 17 p 94
Better act now if you're going to Olympics; big turnout expected for Olympics is warning for visitors to make plans now; do's, don't's, accommodations, health problems, Je 24 p 56

TREATIES, PACTS, AND AGREEMENTS
U S, USSR have agreed to terms of treaty to ban spread of nuclear weapons, Ja 29 p 13:3
Soviet intrigue; David Lawrence editorial; treaties are being signed by U S, with Soviet Union, but Russia is engaged in "proliferation" of trouble for U S in Vietnam, West Berlin, Middle East; without sincerity, confidence among nations, treaties serve only as instruments for Soviet trouble-making, intrigue, Je 24 p 96
"Nonproliferation Treaty", supported U S, Brit, USSR, endorsed by U N, Je 24 p 8:3

TRIFFIN, ROBERT
Remedies for dollar problem—Admin plan under fire, F 5 p 88

TROWBRIDGE, ALEXANDER B
Alexander B Trowbridge, Sec of Commerce, predicts gains in jobs, pay, profits, rates key indus activity for '68, (tb) Ja 8 p 81
Secs Wirtz, Trowbridge warn that inflation may make pay raises worthless to workers, price increases meaningless to business, Ja 15 p 79

TRUCIAL STATES
Power struggle for Arabia: what Russia is after, Ap 29 p 60-62

TRUCKS AND TRUCKING INDUSTRY
RRs, truck lines want to increase freight rates, (tb) Mr 25 p 80
U S cos see market for equipment to haul freight in Germany, (ca) Je 3 p 102

TRUDEAU, PIERRE ELLIOTT (*see also* Canada)
Canada's new Prime Min, Pierre Trudeau, outlines new foreign policy, no break with U S, Ap 29 p 12:1
Canada's Prime Min Trudeau is front runner in election campaign, but does not appeal to "beatniks", "hippies", (wg) Je 17 p 64

TRUMAN, HARRY S
Words of three Pres who refused to run for re-election, (p) Ap 15 p 20

"TRUTH IN LENDING" *see* Credit

TUCK, WILLIAM
Changes in Cong: effects of retirement, (p) Mr 11 p 20

TUCKER, STERLING
Sterling Tucker, exec dir of Washington Urban League, takes on task of coordinating "poor people's" "Solidarity Day" march; activities in civil-rights field, (p) Je 24 p 16

TUNISIA
Friendly voice from Middle East, invu with Habib Bourguiba, Pres of Tunisia; in invu with "USN&WR" staff mbr, Frederick C Painton, Tunisia pres says U S-Tunisia relations are good, Nasser is troublemaker, political impact of USSR Mideast penetration, U S, European role in improving Mideast situation; more aid for underdeveloped countries, My 20 p 62, 63
Tunisia, map, My 20 p 63

TWINING, NATHAN W
Military experts tell why "gradualism" failed in Vietnam, Ap 29 p 56-58

U

"U S NEWS & WORLD REPORT"
Obituary of Gen Max S Johnson, military anal for "USN&WR", Ja 22 p 14:1

UNDERDEVELOPED COUNTRIES
IDA dollars must be spent in U S, U N conf fails to get indus lands to chop duties on imports from poor lands, (bw) Ap 8 p 90
U S "underdeveloped" too, (C) My 13 p 48-50
Invu with Habib Bourguiba, My 20 p 62, 63
One war U S is winning—bigger crops for hungry world; U S agric research experiments in Mexico, Philippines pay off in revolutionizing world-wide food production, opportunity for U S firms to supply tools; wheat, rice stories, tapping tropics; role of foreign govts, U S business; better nutrition, Je 10 p 64-66

UNEMPLOYMENT *see* Employment and Unemployment

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS (*see also* Communism)
Alexandr Shelepin is losing status in USSR ranks, isolated by purge of 3 of his supporters, (wg) Ja 22 p 55
Russia cracks down on Baptists; "London Observer" article by M Bourdeaux reports increased persecution of Baptists may signal tougher policy to kill religion, but Baptists in appeal to U N are now openly challenging Soviet laws; press comments on sect's situation, Ja 22 p 98
Soviet law on religion; religious provisions in USSR const, law that curbs religious freedom, Ja 22 p 98
Persecution of outspoken intellectuals increases in USSR, (wg) Ja 29 p 54
Underground spreads, demands for "rights of Soviet citizens" increase, but still no sign of revolution, (wg) Ja 29 p 54
N Odnopozof, Soviet refugee poet, wrote in "London Sunday Times" reasons intellectuals are persecuted, demands Red leaders observe Const, (wg) Ja 29 p 54
Moscow faces "credibility gap" in econ; reports are good, but people are still lacking in basic goods, Y Liberman wants planning curtailed, (bw) F 19 p 82
Demand for more personal freedom is growing in USSR, secret "trials" for defiant intellectuals, (wg) Mr 18 p 68
Soviet leaders are becoming desperate, hinting at return to Stalinism to regain declining power at home, abroad, (wg) Mr 18 p 68
Signs of power struggle in Kremlin, USSR leaders fear "freedom" will spread from Czechoslovakia to Soviet youth, (wg) My 13 p 61
Communism is faltering in China, Europe, USSR, (wg) Je 3 p 67
USSR not pleased with French uprising, doesn't like competition, worries about Communist liberalism in satellites, (wg) Je 10 p 53
USSR adopts new campaign against U S, emphasis on Communist ideology, return to Stalin era, (wg) Je 10 p 53
Fear for jobs promotes Kremlin purge on youth-oriented Komsomol, latest to go was S P Pavlov, (wg) Je 24 p 58
Case history of Brezhnev, Kosygin purges on Komsomol leaders, (wg) Je 24 p 58
Kremlin worries about youth moving into Communist Party, but not wanting "revolutionary stuff", (wg) Je 24 p 58

Agriculture
Drought damages wheat crops in East Europe, (bw) Je 24 p 69

Foreign Relations
Problems of resources allocation, cultural ferment, Communist feuds pile up for Brezhnev, Kosygin; how they disagree on foreign, domestic policies, (wg) Ja 22 p 55

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS —Contd.

Brit withdrawal from Asia, Mideast leaves area open for USSR, poses decision for U S, (wg) Ja 29 p 53

European view of effect of Brit withdrawal east of Suez on U S, USSR future in Mideast, Asia, (wg) Ja 29 p 53

USSR foreign relations are strained, East Europe is slipping away from Moscow, Brezhnev, Kosygin, Podgorny visit Warsaw, East Berlin; Arabs, Viet Cong want more aid, (wg) Ja 29 p 53

Now bigger war threat in Asia? seizure of U S S *Pueblo* by North Korea sets off new crisis for U S in Asia; U S troop strength in Asian countries, call-up of reserves; military options open to Pres Johnson; possible showdown will include China, USSR as well as Korea; North, South Korean military strength; *Pueblo* incident was well-planned, effect on Vietnam situation, (C) F 5 p 23-26

Dir of Inst for Strategic Studies compares U S, USSR foreign policies in "Encounter"; lesson of Vietnam, (wg) F 5 p 43

What USSR is doing in Europe, Mediterranean, Middle East while U S fights in Asia, (wg) F 5 p 43

USSR speaks of "cold war", works at dividing allies, wooing "neutral" nations; USSR press says U S, USSR relations are "frigid", (wg) F 5 p 44

Countries who will, will not follow U S-USSR agreement, halting spread of nuclear weapons, (wg) F 26 p 50

Hungarians, Czechs publicize Communist Party difficulties in "Pravda", shock Communists, (wg) Mr 4 p 56

Significance of Rumanian walkout at Budapest's Communist Conf, USSR troubles with satellites are only beginning, (wg) Mr 11 p 66

USSR, busy with problems at home, projects in Vietnam, Middle East, Mediterranean, wants no part of trouble in East Europe, feels pressures for freedoms under Communism, (wg) Ap 1 p 58

Anal, penalty of power; Alex Kucherov, "USN&WR" staff mbr, compares U S, USSR foreign policies, how U S spreads itself thin in protecting those whose welfare has little or no direct bearing on U S interests; U S uses military weapons where USSR uses intangible weapons of subversion, infiltration, other methods without involving themselves directly; U S, in its efforts, neglects own interests, suffers for it, Ap 1 p 63

Changing role of world powers,* (C) Ap 15 p 60-63

Soviet intrigue; David Lawrence editorial: treaties are being signed by U S, with Soviet Union, but Russia is engaged in "proliferation" of trouble for U S in Vietnam, West Berlin, Middle East; without sincerity, confidence among nations, treaties serve only as instruments for Soviet trouble-making, intrigue, Je 24 p 96

Asia

USSR, not China, is power behind moves to bring U S into wider war in Asia, USSR role in *Pueblo* incident in Korea, (wg) F 5 p 43

USSR backs Reds in Asia, hints to U S of "co-operation", but doesn't mean it, (wg) F 12 p 57

USSR policy in Vietnam, North Korea, elsewhere, (wg) F 12 p 57

USSR tactics in Asia are designed to bleed, embarrass U S, remove China as nuclear rival; USSR "peace moves" only buy time, restrain U S, (wg) F 12 p 57

China

Russia, China build up defenses along frontier; claims of incidents since 1960, Mongolian People's Repub sides with USSR, (wg) Ja 15 p 54

Article in Russian journal supports U S "domino theory" about Vietnam War, describes stages in Mao's "great strategic plan" to embrace East, West, Central Asia in first stage, then India, Soviet territories in Asia, Far East, then Africa, Latin Amer, maybe Europe; USSR wants to stop spread of war, Ja 22 p 8:1

USSR appeals to Red China's Army commanders, wants anti-Soviet Mao out, (wg) F 12 p 58

F Kohler says Moscow's main preoccupation with Red China, Middle East will continue, (wg) My 13 p 62

Cuba

As Russia tightens up on Castro—; USSR refuses to underwrite Castro's political adventures, econ waste, seeks trade with capitalist Latin-Amer govts, new aid-trade agreement with Cuba, Ja 15 p 55

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS —Contd.

Cuban Communist Party mbrs purged for plotting against Castro with Soviets, reasons behind growing strain on Moscow-Havana relations, F 12 p 12:1

New troubles pile up for Castro; shortage of consumer goods, cutback in food production, growing public defiance, USSR crackdown mean trouble for Castro, but powerful internal-security apparatus will prevent any immediate change, My 27 p 63

Castro's quarrel with USSR cuts USSR oil shipments, hurts Cuban econ, Rumania is new ally, (bw) My 27 p 76

Europe

East Europeans look to West, want ind from Moscow "bloc", Rumania, West Germany exchange ambs, others seek friendship, trade, (wg) Ja 1 p 41

East Germans are only Communist hope in East Europe, fear isolation between East, West, (wg) Ja 1 p 41

Warsaw Pact military group is crumbling as East Europe welcomes West Germans, (wg) Ja 1 p 41

Change in Czech party boss is latest failure for Brezhnev, A Dubcek is more likely to defy Moscow than A Novotny, (wg) Ja 22 p 55

Ceausescu, Rumanian Communist leader, creates problems for Moscow, disobeys orders not to industrialize, trade with West, favor Red China; will probably not renew 20 yr treaty, (wg) Ja 22 p 56

USSR worries about party changes in Czechoslovakia; Northern East Europe has been run effectively by Reds dominated by Kremlin but now one is gone, others may follow, (wg) Ja 22 p 56

Actions of Czechoslovakia, Poland, Rumania, Yugoslavia show that East Europe wants ind of USSR control, (wg) Ja 22 p 56

USSR, losing money on sales of raw materials to its satellites, threatens to raise value of currency to get more for its sales, pay less for imports, but satellites balk, (bw) Ja 22 p 76

USSR citizens, satellites are becoming bolder, defying Kremlin; M Suslov fails to control world's Reds at Budapest conf; Brezhnev, Kosygin see Warsaw Pact becoming façade after Sofia meeting; Moscow may return to Stalinism, (wg) Mr 18 p 67

Moscow watches East Europe slip away, realizes Stalin methods will not work without Stalin's power, (wg) Mr 18 p 67

Discontent, protest, riots—Red countries have them, too; Communist satellites demonstrate in open defiance of Kremlin in name of natlism, want Communism to suit needs of each country; Novotny ousted, Gen Sejna defects to U S; Gomulka attacks students, "liberals"; country by country reports, reaction in USSR, Mr 25 p 47, 48

Czechoslovakia is erupting in free speech against USSR; ousted pro-USSR Pres A Novotny, but new boss, A Dubcek, reassures Kremlin of ties, (wg) Ap 1 p 57

Poles want freedom, but USSR will not tolerate liberal Reds, country is center for USSR defense in Europe, (wg) Ap 1 p 57

East Europeans don't want another Budapest now, move with caution, (wg) Ap 1 p 57

"Pravda" article by Y Zhukov launches Soviet drive to woo West Europe, what USSR can offer Europe, combined strength, reason for delay, (wg) Ap 29 p 49

NATO is obstacle for USSR-Europe union, Yuri Zhukov in "Pravda" says Europeans must act to break NATO alliances, (wg) Ap 29 p 49

USSR woos West Europe for econ co-operation, but Comecon is crumbling, (wg) Ap 29 p 50

Rising natlism in East Europe means crisis for Communism in Kremlin, decreasing no of East Reds at three summit meetings, (wg) My 20 p 59

USSR military is strong enough to crush Czech revolt, but tolerant image would be shattered, (wg) My 20 p 59

Czech Reds easing control of freedom of speech threatens Communism in other satellites, (wg) My 27 p 61

U S is not only one with troubles, Red China is loosely held together, USSR has satellite trouble, French youth riot, workers strike, (wg) Je 3 p 67

Czech "war games", liberalism push USSR to use military power, expose weakness as superpower, (wg) Je 17 p 63

East, West Europe are turning away from U S, USSR, blending together, (wg) Je 17 p 63

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS —Contd.

Czechs turn to West for money to repair econ, USSR is losing grip, (bw) Je 17 p 94

Satellite revolts, "freedoms" threaten Communist security; USSR has confidence crisis, (wg) Je 24 p 57

Germany

USSR works on Bonn to remove German govt from Berlin, (wg) Ja 29 p 54

Berlin—world's next "hot spot"? Communist squeeze in form of travel restrictions, higher taxes on shipped goods worries West; Berlin's exposed position is Red advantage, desire for increased recognition may underlie pressure, concern of East Germany's Ulbricht over shaky Communist alliance, USSR influence, Je 24 p 54

Japan

U S cotton farmers lose in increased USSR cotton sales to Japan, (bw) Ja 22 p 76

USSR-Japanese deal for polar shipping lane through Northern Russian seas is foundering, (bw) Ja 22 p 76

Mediterranean

see Mediterranean

Middle East

UAR moved out of Yemen, USSR moves in with troops, fighter-bombers, (wg) Ja 1 p 42

Saudi Arabia's Faisal says Nasser pulled out of Yemen only to let Russians in, threatens to cut subsidies to Egypt, resume aid to Yemen's "royalists" to counter USSR aid, forces, (wg) Ja 22 p 56

Faisal of Saudi Arabia will resume aid to Yemen to counter increasing USSR aid to South Yemen, (wg) Mr 11 p 66

Hidden dangers in Mideast flare-up; Jordan's King Hussein is under fire for refusing USSR arms to replace those lost in Israeli-Arab War, permitting Israeli strikes against Jordan; gradual erosion of U S influence, more USSR protection, Ap 1 p 49

Power struggle for Arabia: what Russia is after; John Law, "USN&WR" staff mbr, anals battle to dominate Arabian Peninsula, U S, USSR, French interests, country-by-country assessment, Ap 29 p 60-62

USSR may get second contract to give technical aid to Iraqi oil exploration, production, (bw) Ap 29 p 74

F Kohler says Moscow's main preoccupation with Red China, Middle East will continue, (wg) My 13 p 62

Mid-1969 will be critical period in Mideast, Soviet trained, armed Arabs will be ready for renewed war, (wg) My 13 p 62

USSR uses Middle East to set up bases, ready for troops in event of war, (wg) My 13 p 62

USSR Navy moves into Persian Gulf, other ports, gaining hold on Mideast oil, (wg) My 27 p 62

United States

U S, USSR have agreed to terms of treaty to ban spread of nuclear weapons, Ja 29 p 13:3

USSR tactics in Asia are designed to bleed, embarrass U S, remove China as nuclear rival; USSR "peace moves" only buy time, restrain U S, (wg) F 12 p 57

Bombing of USSR Embassy in Washington brings more propaganda than damage, Mr 4 p 12:2

USSR warns U S to stay clear of Czech "mess", (wg) Je 3 p 68

USSR adopts new campaign against U S, emphasis on Communist ideology, return to Stalin era, (wg) Je 10 p 53

Vietnam

Russia contributes $6 billion per yr to Communists in Vietnam, $8-$10 billion possible, (Whis) Ja 29 p 22

Sec McNamara, Rep Laird exchange before Cong on amount of Soviet aid to Vietnam Reds, intelligence est, F 12 p 10:1

What GI's face: formidable array of Soviet weapons; partial listing of Soviet weapons used in Vietnam, F 26 p 30

Military

French magazine warns of Soviet penetration into Mediterranean, delivery of missile-launching boats to Arab states, threat to maritime forces, U S fleet, (wg) Ja 8 p 64

Strength of U S, Soviet Navies in Mediterranean compared; USSR military aid to Arab States, (wg) F 5 p 43

Defense Sec McNamara compares missile strength of U S, USSR, F 12 p 10:1

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS —Contd.
Speaking of "spy ships" . . .; photos of USSR spy ships which prowl U S coasts, bases, il, F 12 p 32
What GI's face: formidable array of Soviet weapons; partial listing of Soviet weapons used in Vietnam, F 26 p 30
"Coming missile gap"; Dr James H McBride, Center for Strategic Studies, Georgetown Univ, anals growth of USSR military might, when USSR "slowed U S progress", precarious future of U S Minuteman, advantages of Soviet system, superiority in tests, if Reds gain nuclear superiority, reprinted from "Intercollegiate Review", F 26 p 84-86
Soviet's missile threat—danger for U S; as Dr McBride assesses picture . . .; no of U S, USSR strategic nuclear delivery vehicles today, by 1972, chart, F 26 p 85
Weapons in space—how Russia gains, U S lags; Gen B A Schriever, USAF (Ret), pioneer of U S ICBM program, warns of USSR progress toward nuclear superiority over U S, need for more U S research, development in space weapons, in speech to Natl Space Club, Mr 18 p 82
In Europe: pull-back starts for U S; U S has begun major troop pullback in Europe, reasons, European reaction, possible effects on NATO, increasing USSR influence; danger point, USSR goal, (C) My 27 p 33-35
USSR Navy moves into Persian Gulf, other ports, gaining hold on Mideast oil, (wg) My 27 p 62

UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC (*see also* Arab States, Middle East—Israeli-Arab War)
Nasser of Egypt—he has landed on his feet again; Nasser's comeback is due to easy rule of Egyptians, strategy during Israeli-Arab War, ability to please "leftist, rightist" factions, resilience of Egyptian econ, aid from other Arab States, improved morale, Ja 1 p 32, 33
Soviet arms, military technicians aid Egypt, (wg) F 5 p 44

UNITED NATIONS
Poor countries at U N trade, aid conf in New Delhi seek low tariffs on their mfrs, (bw) F 12 p 78
George W Ball will replace A Goldberg as U N Amb, views on Vietnam; personal, professional background, (p) My 6 p 26
African whites find they can counter econ boycotts, (wg) My 20 p 60

UNITED STATES
Makeup of Amer: look at future; population growth continues to decline, birth rate, school enrollment are decreasing, but emp will increase as "baby boom" children reach working age, young adults are fastest growing segment, Ja 8 p 54
Makeup of Amer: look at future; 200 million Amers, births, Negroes, young adults, workers, dependents, schools, colleges, chart, Ja 8 p 54, 55
Where it's still pleasant in U S; solutions to city ills may lie in suburban, rural areas, even distribution of population; execs tell how small city living solves communications, travel problems, megalopolis frustrations, indus efficiency, (C) Ap 22 p 70-73
What's wrong with Amer? David Lawrence editorial; there is lot wrong with Amer today—but nothing that can't, in due time, be cured if majority of citizens make up their minds to act together to establish respect for law, order, Ap 22 p 108
U S "underdeveloped" too; survey of bankers, businessmen, Govt officials shows world's richest nation is underdeveloped, cite examples in areas of housing, poverty, educ, unemp, health, cities, war's end will not free enough funds, taxes, econ growth will supply money, (C) My 13 p 48-50
Amer paradox—poor, rich nation; excerpt from article in "Chicago Tribune" by Herbert V Prochnow, former U S Deputy Under Sec of State, describes growth of U S to height of success mingled with growing decadence, calls upon people to recognize responsibilities, respect for law to maintain power, My 27 p 67

Finance
(*see also* Credit, Federal Reserve Board)
Fed Govt now offers highest yield in 100 yrs on bonds, securities, Ap 8 p 96

Balance of Payments
Authority tells: what to do to strengthen dollar; in order to stabilize dollar, U S must hold down prices, restrict flow of capital overseas, increase exports, control gold sales, Ja 1 p 53
If dollar were devalued—; answers to what devaluation of dollar would mean in everyday life of Amers in terms of paychecks, cost of living, who would benefit, be hurt, creditors, real estate; role of gold as measure of dollar value, effect of gold losses, gold requirement on money supply; moves to cease backing requirement; why position of dollar is important to U S, Ja 8 p 47, 48
Wartime controls on way? Pres Johnson's program to trim deficit in balance of payments, real solution lies in wage-price controls, reducing worldwide commitments; reactions to travel, investment, foreign lending, spending curbs in capitals of world, (C) Ja 15 p 32-34
White House plan to save dollar; gold: . . . methods proposed—, chart, Ja 15 p 32
Figures that forced action—; balance-of-payments deficit, 1950-1967, total deficit since 1950, chart, Ja 15 p 33
Travel curbs? possible effects; areas exempt from travel curbs, restraints being considered, outlook for action this yr, Ja 15 p 35
How tourist dollars were shared in '66; per cent spent in areas outside U S, chart, Ja 15 p 35
Tourists' spending habits that LBJ wants to change; spending (millions of dollars) of Amer tourists in foreign areas, countries, 1966, chart, Ja 15 p 35
Pres Johnson asks European allies to buy more Amer arms to ease dollar drain, allies fear cut in U S commitments to Europe, (wg) Ja 15 p 53
Size of U S arms market in Europe may be reduced by cut in Brit orders for planes, loss of plane order from Belgium to France, (wg) Ja 15 p 53
Results bankers, businessmen expect from mandatory controls on direct foreign investment, curbs on bank lending abroad, (ca) Ja 15 p 72
Swiss bankers tell what may happen if U S dollar defenses do not work, expect gold embargo, doubt U S would pay out gold to last bar, (bw) Ja 15 p 75
U S controls on investments, banking abroad give world taste of U S econ power; effect on interest, new investment, payments balances, technical help, tourist income; fear of protectionism, (bw) Ja 15 p 75
Strike that adds to dollar's troubles; copper strike increases imports, outflow of dollars; U S Govt has not tried to end shutdown, will not release copper from stockpile; effect on copper users, issues in six-mo long strike, Ja 15 p 78, 79
Effects of steel strikes on imports in 1959, 1965, 1968 (est); no of jobs lost since 1957 due to rise in imports caused in part by steel strikes, (t) Ja 22 p 24
Future of dollar—gold—prosperity; in "USN-&WR" invu, George S Moore, head of First Natl City Bank of N Y, gives his views on Pres Johnson's "save dollar" campaign, how business will react to cut in foreign investment; danger in U S withdrawal from world affairs, why exchange controls won't work; outlook for dollar, gold, home bldg; need for gold system, real strength of U S, coming boom in trade, (C) Ja 22 p 36-40
Build-up for trade war: signs in U S, abroad; Pres Johnson's "save dollar" campaign could bring retaliation from Europe, Asia in form of more taxes, other non-tariff devices to keep out U S goods; Pres Johnson may ask for rebate on exports, tax on imports; how others control imports, role of border taxes, "dumping", Ja 22 p 49, 50
U S firms try to raise money abroad to help curb outflow of U S dollars, (ca) Ja 22 p 81
Steel strike or not—damaging effects begin; loss of business to foreign competitors, threat of high unemp, rising production costs, increasing balance of payments deficit are among damages caused by threatened shutdown of steel indus; effects of past strikes on imports; union victory on wage settlement will mean job losses for mbrs, Ja 22 p 92, 93
Taking trip abroad? taxes under study; as part of "save dollar" campaign, Admin has proposed 5 methods to cut spending abroad, reduce balance of payments deficit; problems involved, (C) Ja 29 p 51, 52
New Govt regulations on foreign investments bring financial, other problems for U S firms, suggest tax concession to spur return of overseas profits, (ca) Ja 29 p 78
Saving dollar—will U S plan work? businessmen say Pres Johnson's "save dollar" campaign will weaken, not strengthen, dollar, earnings from overseas investments are fastest-growing source of dollar inflow, ruin Amer indus structure; gains will be short-lived, sales of U S-made supplies will decline; main victims, (C) F 5 p 40, 41
Prop for dollar—how private investments abroad are paying off; dollars flowing into U S from earnings on Amer-owned assets abroad, 1958-1967, chart, F 5 p 40
How Europe views future of dollar; European bankers agree dollar is safe now, but fear that U S moves toward foreign-exchange controls will weaken value of dollar, bring on gold embargo, divide nations into "dollar, gold blocs"; drawbacks of "gold bloc", F 5 p 42
Troubles in Canada, France, Sweden, Japan, Belgium, Holland, Italy due to U S dollar defenses, (bw) F 5 p 59
Brookings Inst study says U S exports to EEC are losing ground, (bw) F 5 p 60
Views of econs in House Repub Planning, Research Com seminar on Pres Johnson's plan to reduce balance of payments deficit, F 5 p 88
More worry for U S on its balance of payments: imports have risen substantially relative to natl output; value of merchandise imports as percentage of gnp, 1948-1967, chart, (p&m) F 12 p 90
U S cos are switching sales-incentive tours, confs to areas within U S, Latin Amer due to travel curbs, (ca) F 19 p 76
Standing of U S dollar in Switzerland is shaky, Swiss fear flow of capital to Europe for safety, trouble for dollar; pessimism of U S bankers, businessmen make situation worse, (bw) F 19 p 82
When U S did devalue dollar—; account of FDR's decision to devalue dollar, effect on people, business; basis for possible devaluation today, spur to inflation, worldwide crash; alternative is IMF creation of "world money", F 19 p 96, 97
How solvent is U S? strengths, weaknesses of U S econ, percentage of gold holdings; cost of foreign aid; claims against U S gold, European view; Pres Johnson's austerity program; worry over foreign trade, (C) F 26 p 40-42
"Balance sheet"—what Amers own abroad—what foreigners own in U S; U S assets in other countries, other countries' assets in U S, balance in favor of U S, 10 yrs ago, now, chart, F 26 p 40
Many problems of dollar; soaring balance of payments deficit, loss of gold, drop in U S trade are among setbacks for dollar, F 26 p 42
Still more balance-of-payments trouble: import surplus grows for steel; export surplus shrinks for automotive products; steel-mill, automotive products: imports, exports, import, export surplus, 1964-1967, chart, (p&m) F 26 p 100
Drives to pull foreign investment into U S, wipe out balance of payments deficit, (ca) Mr 11 p 62
FRS moves to tighten credit, squeeze money supply, explains move, Mr 11 p 76
Uncertain outlook for currencies around world; U S borrows from IMF, European nations make effort to aid U S, delay devaluation of dollar, (bw) Mr 18 p 73
Dollar crisis—its meaning; run on gold market threatens future of dollar, FRB raises discount rate to strengthen dollar, facts underlying crisis; two-price system is expected, how it works, spur to hoarding; European ideas to reverse situation; gold embargo would force two monetary blocs; effects of raising official gold price; prospect of "paper gold", (C) Mr 25 p 31-33
Behind troubles of dollar—, Ap 1 p 53
"Guns, butter?" Martin says "no", Ap 1 p 55
"Austerity" for U S? prospect of tax raises, spending cuts; reluctance of Cong, Pres Johnson to take blame for spending cutbacks holds back tax increases, spending cuts; what's ahead in tax increases, spending, foreign-aid cuts; programs subject to spending cuts, Ap 1 p 94, 95
Investment controls leads to requests for exemptions, (ca) Ap 22 p 82
Pres Johnson orders credit card with discounts to U S visitors to lure foreigners, reduce balance of payments deficit, Ap 22 p 104
U S financial disarray is only obstacle to European boom, (bw) My 6 p 79
Total dollar holdings of foreigners, end of yr, 1961-1967, chart, My 13 p 77
U S: "riches to rags" in 20 yrs; reasons behind U S fall from "pinnacle of power"

UNITED STATES—Contd.

to present situation, of trying to do too much too fast; balance of payments deficit, too much foreign aid, world defense, absence of gratitude, dollar drain, domestic problems, (C) My 27 p 64-66

Once U S had plenty of gold, but now—; U S gold reserves, foreign claims against U S gold in 1949, now, chart, My 27 p 64

Red ink yr after yr: U S spending more than it earns abroad; excess of dollars spent abroad over dollars earned abroad, 1958-1968, chart, My 27 p 65

N Y Univ Inst of Finance study shows investment controls may hurt current-account-earnings side of balance of payments, (ca) Je 10 p 77

Bonds

Sales of U S savings bonds took big dip in January, F 19 p 95

Changing pattern of interest rates, Govt's 91-day bills now yield more than its long-term issues; average market yield on 91-day bills of U S Treas, long-term bonds of U S Treas, 1965-1968 (mthly), chart, (p&m) Ap 29 p 90

Examples of rising cost of U S borrowing, competition from banks, My 13 p 110

Higher rates of U S savings bonds, "Freedom Shares", Je 10 p 10:3

Budget

Why budget problems may raise your taxes; Govt efforts to balance budget may increase taxes; outline of "cash budget" for this, next yr; what taxpayers can expect, how fed spending will rise, Ja 8 p 85, 86

Story fed budget tells, "cash", regular "bookkeeping" budget: income, spending, deficit for last yr, this yr, next yr, chart, Ja 8 p 85

Ahead: another big increase in fed spending; Pres Johnson's new "unified" budget (including Soc Sec, all other programs) could reach $190 billion, breaking all records; what to expect, what's behind increase; if 10% tax is enacted, revenues will increase thus reducing deficit, Ja 22 p 100, 101

Johnson spending: up . . . up . . .; "USN&WR" Econ Unit est of Govt budget, including revenue from 10% surtax: on basis of familiar "bookkeeping" budget, new all-inclusive budget, income, outgo, deficit, what figures mean, chart, Ja 22 p 100

Prospects now for LBJ's tax-rise plan; Admin, Cong clash again over 10% surtax proposal; Pres Johnson's "tight budget" announced in state-of-union message, where money will go; Cong still won't acept it as yet, Ja 29 p 90, 91

Advance look at LBJ's new budget; new "unified" budget that includes Soc Sec, all other fed programs, familiar "bookkeeping" budget: income, outgo, deficit, this, next yr, chart, Ja 29 p 90

Where 186 billions in U S spending will go; Pres Johnson's spending in one yr compared to total spending by first 32 Pres, Pres Eisenhower; how Pres Johnson will allocate 186 billions in budget for defense, health, welfare programs, pensions, urban renewal, educ, foreign aid, others, (C) F 5 p 34, 35

Who gets fed billions—; in budget yr starting July 1—; military, health, welfare, other civilian spending, interest on natl debt, total for all Govt programs, chart, F 5 p 35

Breakdown of Govt spending from last Kennedy yr to present: defense, non-defense, "Great Society", (t) F 12 p 16

Guns, butter—failure of policy; Pres Johnson's policy of "guns, butter" is out of balance with too few "guns" for war, almost too much "butter" at home, sky-high spending with few results; Pres Johnson's budget, rise in welfare, military, total spending since Kennedy Admin; effect of booming business on dollar situation, threat of controls, (C) F 12 p 27-29

One reason U S debt keeps getting bigger; accumulative budget deficits are forcing new spending programs which cannot be cut, cost of carrying natl debt is reaching all-time high; concern over holding down interest costs; what interest would buy, where Govt lends at lower interest rates than it pays; legal ceiling on long-term bonds hurts refinancing, regulation of money, credit, Mr 18 p 76, 77

Why tax increase is coming back to life; gold crisis, soaring deficit in U S budget increase pressure for tax increase, reaction in Cong; total spending could reach 191.3 billion, Mr 25 p 94, 95

UNITED STATES—Contd.

One reason for mounting pressure to raise taxes; fed budget for yr starting July 1, 1968, income, outgo, deficit, official January 1st, with 200,000 more men in Vietnam, chart, Mr 25 p 94

"Guns, butter?" Martin says "no"; FRB Chrmn Martin assesses plight of dollar, how to cope with it, in speech to Econ Club of Detroit, Ap 1 p 55

"Austerity" for U S? prospect of tax raises, spending cuts; reluctance of Cong, Pres Johnson to take blame for spending cutbacks holds back tax increases, spending cuts; what's ahead in tax increases, spending, foreign-aid cuts; programs subject to spending cuts, Ap 1 p 94, 95

Joseph W Barr, Under Sec of Treas warns before Cong com hg that U S cannot fight war, give aid, expect to have high standard of living at home, Ap 8 p 96

Action on taxes, spending—outlook in Cong now; Congmen seek compromise with Pres for tax-spending measure, Sen proposals on these, side issues, Ap 15 p 103

What riots will do to budget problem; riots change Cong thinking to budget increases rather than cuts; programs urged by Urban Coalition, Pres Advisory Comm on Civil Disorders, cost, Ap 22 p 102

Postwar priorities for U S budget, outlook for domestic programs this yr, (t) Ap 29 p 20

FRB Chrmn Martin lays blame for financial problems on fed budget, continuing "intolerable deficit", imperative that Cong raise taxes, reduce spending; Cong action will be "test of democracy", impacts of riots, Ap 29 p 87

Two Repub views . . . what Nixon told editors; Nixon says dollar can only be saved through drastic spending cuts, views on Vietnam War, in statement to Amer Society of Newspaper Editors, Ap 29 p 89

Projected budget income, outgo for '68 fiscal yr, with, without tax rise, spending cut, (t) My 13 p 26

Cutting budget—where, how much? basic plan for tax-spending compromise has been accepted, but prospects for adoption waver after Pres Johnson attacked Repub demands; House Com plan; finding savings in unspent appropriations, My 13 p 109, 110

$222 billion in unspent money . . . how big cut can Cong make; $153 billion is out of reach of budget cutters for trust funds, military operations, investments in World Bank, other internatl agencies, pledges to agencies insuring deposits, etc, $40 billion already "obligated" for spending, $29 billion left for trimming, chart, My 13 p 109

Cong should fix ceiling on budget; David Lawrence editorial; reprint of Nov 7, 1966, editorial; why shouldn't Cong, after studying recommendations of Exec, finalize budget based on capacity of nation to pay sufficient taxes for all necessary expenses, My 13 p 112

Debt (see also Debt)

Why budget problems may raise your taxes; Govt efforts to balance budget may increase taxes; outline of "cash budget" for this, next yr; what taxpayers can expect, how fed spending will rise, Ja 8 p 85, 86

Story fed budget tells, "cash", regular "bookkeeping" budget: income, spending, deficit for last yr, this yr, next yr, chart, Ja 8 p 85

One reason U S debt keeps getting bigger; accumulative budget deficits are forcing new spending programs which cannot be cut, cost of carrying natl debt is reaching all-time high; concern over holding down interest costs; what interest would buy, where Govt lends at lower interest rates than it pays; legal ceiling on long-term bonds hurts refinancing, regulation of money, credit, Mr 18 p 76, 77

Skyrocketing cost of carrying debt; interest on fed Govt's debt for yr ending June 30—; 1946-1969 (est), chart, Mr 19 p 77

1961 debt charges were 9 billions, outlook for 1968 will be 16 billions, (t) My 13 p 26

Deficits in budget for yrs ending June 30, 1961-1968, chart, My 13 p 77

Foreign Relations

(*see also* North Atlantic Treaty Organization)

Around troubled world—where 1.5 million Amers are fighting—or standing guard; no, location of U S forces around globe, Ja 1 p 20, 21

UNITED STATES—Contd.

U S servicemen overseas; in Southeast Asia battle zone, elsewhere in Far East, in Caribbean, Europe, Mediterranean, elsewhere abroad, in naval fleets or en-route, map, (ptg) Ja 1 p 20, 21

Gen Harold K Johnson, Army Chief of Staff, defends U S policies in efforts to police world, says there is no "stalemate" in Vietnam, warns against using stronger measures in speech to Headline Club, Ja 22 p 10:3

Future of dollar—gold—prosperity; in "USN&WR" invu, George S Moore, head of First Natl City Bank of N Y, gives his views on Pres Johnson's "save dollar" campaign, how business will react to cut in foreign investment; danger in U S withdrawal from world affairs, why exchange controls won't work; outlook for dollar, gold, home bldg; need for gold system, real strength of U S, coming boom in trade, (C) Ja 22 p 36-40

Brit withdrawal from Asia, Mideast leaves area open for USSR, poses decision for U S, (wg) Ja 29 p 53

European view of effect of Brit withdrawal east of Suez on U S, USSR future in Mideast, Asia, (wg) Ja 29 p 53

Dir of Inst for Strategic Studies compares U S, USSR foreign policies in "Encounter"; lesson of Vietnam, (wg) F 5 p 43

Big call-up of reserves ahead? mounting crises in Vietnam, North Korea may force call-up of reserves, U S is on verge of manpower, weaponry shortages to comply with treaties to defend 40 nations; those to go if call-up is agreed to, (C) F 12 p 30, 31

U S has many small fighting allies, friends, but larger ones are few, most are leaving U S alone to police world, fight "cold war" with USSR, (wg) F 12 p 58

U S gains, losses shown in views from Brit, Arabs, French, West Germans, Italians, Swiss on Communist attack in Saigon, (wg) F 19 p 73

Countries who will, will not follow U S-USSR agreement, halting spread of nuclear weapons, (wg) F 26 p 50

How key capitals view U S as world power now, (wg) Mr 25 p 53

Reagan talks of issues, his plans, (C) Mr 25 p 56-62

"Guns, butter?" Martin says "no", Ap 1 p 55

Anal, penalty of power; Kurt Lachmann, "USN&WR" staff mbr, anals history of world powers, U S approach to big-power politics, penalty for "altruistic" aid, little gratitude in return, nebulous "payoff" from such policy, Ap 1 p 62, 63

Anal, penalty of power; Alex Kucherov, "USN&WR" staff mbr, compares U S, USSR foreign policies, how U S spreads itself thin in protecting those whose welfare has little or no direct bearing on U S interests; U S uses military weapons where USSR uses intangible weapons of subversion, infiltration, other methods without involving themselves directly; U S, in its efforts, neglects own interests, suffers for it, Ap 1 p 63

Anti-Amerism sweeps world, what's back of it; Vietnam triggers envy, resentment of U S as no one world power, lack of confidence in Pres Johnson, critics at home, domestic problems, internatl politics, De Gaulle's influence are among reasons for worldwide anti-Amerism, (C) Ap 8 p 51, 52

Changing role of world powers; Robert P Martin, "USN&WR" internatl staff mbr, reports on world powers, says U S, USSR are "figurehead" superpowers, cannot alone rule world, yet world fears U S will abandon commitments; U S power grows, influence declines, confusion about U S money system; meaning of Amer power, Asians change in attitude toward China, new world order, burden on USSR, summary for future, (C) Ap 15 p 60-63

U S image in world capitals after Pres Johnson's bid for peace, (wg) Ap 15 p 72

Coming role for U S in world—top officials look ahead; Pres Johnson's advisers on foreign affairs in background briefings for newsmen outline changing role for U S, how to head off war begun in "underdeveloped" world, relations with "developed" countries, Red world, troubles with De Gaulle, USSR, changes in Eastern Europe, Mideast, east of Suez, Ap 29 p 52-54

U S: "riches to rags" in 20 yrs; reasons behind U S fall from "pinnacle of power" to present situation, of trying to do too much too fast; balance of payments deficit, too much foreign aid, world defense, absence of gratitude, dollar drain, domestic problems, (C) My 27 p 64-66

UNITED STATES—Contd.

Image of violence . . .; worldwide reaction to death of Sen R Kennedy sets off new criticism of U S as symbol of violence; press comments, Je 17 p 99

Rockefeller talks on issues, "USN&WR" invu, (C) Je 24 p 44-53

Africa

Vice pres Humphrey's African tour served little more than to remind country that U S has not forgotten it; varied receptions, (p) Ja 22 p 18

Aid Abroad

Delay on new OAS charter, deadlock over leadership, charges of corruption in OAS threaten U S aid dollars under Alliance for Progress; Latin Amer countries are alarmed, taking notice, action, (wg) Ja 8 p 63

Pres Johnson sends messages to Cong on crime, educ, consumers, foreign aid, F 19 p 14:3

U S will resume military aid to Jordan, Israel, Jordan fight biggest tank, gun battle since truce, F 26 p 12:3

How solvent is U S? strengths, weaknesses of U S econ, percentage of gold holdings; cost of foreign aid; claims against U S gold, European view; Pres Johnson's austerity program; worry over foreign trade, (C) F 26 p 40-42

Real job McNamara is taking over; hopes for change in U S foreign aid with McNamara now at head; record of World Bank, policy of development, not politics; McNamara's shift in responsibility from Pentagon; how World Bank operates, trouble for IDA, job of establishing new relationship between U S, other natl aid programs; risks vs rewards, Mr 4 p 61-63

Former head of Alliance for Progress, Teodoro Moscoso, says U S should discontinue entire Latin Amer aid program, My 20 p 17:1

One big drain on dollar: foreign-aid billions; total U S aid to world since W W II, military, econ aid, loans, gifts, dollars repaid by aided nations, foreign aid per person in U S, aid per U S taxpayer, chart, My 27 p 66

Asia

14 experts look at U S future in Asia; report of Asian scholars sponsored by Freedom House Public Affairs Inst discussing U S world relations since W W II with Japan, China, Southeast Asia; need for patience, calculated policy, encouragement for ind of Asian nations in future, Ja 1 p 29-31

Signers of Asia report; scholars who drafted, endorsed report on U S policy in Asia, Ja 1 p 29

Asian govts believe U S clean-up of sanctuaries of Vietnamese foe in Laos, Cambodia would bring propaganda from old enemies, but no new enemies, action, (wg) Ja 8 p 63

Brit pull-out from Asia: where it leaves U S; 3 consequences for U S of Brit withdrawal from Asia, effects of bad timing; Hong Kong will be only Brit outpost in Asia by 1971, outline of gradual withdrawal; decision for U S to fill vacuum, possibilities; problems in Mideast, Ja 29 p 33-35

Growing vacuum—Suez to Singapore; Brit withdrawal from Asia, Mideast, map, Ja 29 p 35

Now bigger war threat in Asia? seizure of U S S *Pueblo* by North Korea sets off new crisis for U S in Asia; U S troop strength in Asian countries, call-up of reserves; military options open to Pres Johnson; possible showdown will include China, USSR as well as Korea; North, South Korean military strength; *Pueblo* incident was well-planned, effect on Vietnam situation, (C) F 5 p 23-26

Why U S is in Asia, top diplomat explains; in "USN&WR" invu, Amb Graham Martin, special asst to Sec of State, says outlook for Asia after war is justifiably good, effect of Red pressures, future role of U S in Asia, support for North Vietnam; outlook for Amer businessmen, popularity of U S, need for food in China, solution, (C) F 19 p 46-48

Amazing success story in Asia; "USN&WR" staff mbr, Howard Handleman, compares Asia 15 yrs ago, now, effects of U S efforts to create non-Communist, econ, politically stable Asia; some major changes; Japan is taking lead in aiding other Asian nations, change in Taiwan, South Korea, Philippines; U S policy to rebuild Asia pays off, (C) Mr 11 p 48-52

Pres Johnson's withdrawal announcement disturbs Asian nations, creates fear, alarm about new leaders, (wg) Ap 15 p 71

UNITED STATES—Contd.

U S has lost face in Japan, fear is that attitude will spread to other Asian nations that U S is unable to negotiate peaceful settlement, (wg) Ap 15 p 71

Fear in Asia: "bad" peace by U S; uncertain U S support in face of rising Communist activity is becoming major concern of Asian nations, fear that U S will accept unfavorable peace terms too readily in Vietnam, Hanoi's true goal, danger in Korea, Thailand, My 6 p 41, 42

Philippines, Thailand, Korea have basic interest in Vietnam peace talks, fear U S will be "negotiated" out of Asia, (wg) My 20 p 60

Australia

Under new leadership: Australia looks ahead . . . as much support for U S? can new Prime Min keep Vietnam War in background, still maintain econ growth, power in Pacific; less support for U S in Vietnam; labor shortages, military, public outlays; candidates to succeed Harold Holt, (C) Ja 1 p 22, 23

Mission to Australia; "USN&WR" staff mbr reports on Pres Johnson's trip to Australia, talks with South Vietnam's Pres Thieu, other Asian leaders, Ja 1 p 23

Australia's new Prime Min, John Grey Gorton, supports U S in Vietnam, hopes for strong U S ties, (p) Ja 22 p 18

Australia admires U S but wants recognition as ally, for aid in Vietnam, (wg) My 27 p 62

U S money crisis is Australia's biggest worry, (bw) My 27 p 76

Things stirring "down under": Australia comes of age; signs of growing Australian ind, military, econ, agric growth; role of Vietnam in future U S-Australian relations; Prime Min Gorton's goal; need for U S, Amer as example, Je 3 p 98-100

On U S visit, Prime Min Gorton outlines why Australia helps U S in Vietnam, in address to Natl Press Club, (p) Je 10 p 18

Cambodia

Cambodia's Prince Sihanouk rejected U S request for right to "hot pursuit" of Reds into Cambodia, but said later limited combat would be permitted, Ja 8 p 6:1

Cambodia's Prince Sihanouk talks with U S envoy, Chester Bowles, about U S "hot pursuit" into Red sanctuaries in Cambodia, but denies U S entry; Prince is unpredictable in that he tries to please everyone in order to keep country neutral; U S aid to Cambodia, 1955-1963; supports Communists but is beginning to lean toward U S, (p) Ja 22 p 16

Canada

Charles Lynch, chief of Southam News Service, says Canadian aid for U S in event of war is questionable, F 12 p 9:1

Cuba

Cuba's Castro is suspected engineer of anti-U S violence in Guatemala resulting in death of four U S servicemen, Ja 29 p 13:1

Europe

Pres Johnson asks European allies to buy more Amer arms to ease dollar drain, allies fear cut in U S commitments to Europe, (wg) Ja 15 p 53

West Europe's changing future, U S reviews its policy as dream fades; rising nationalism, isolationism in Europe forces shift in U S military, diplomatic policy, effects; De Gaulle's shadow over unified Europe, U S influence; efforts to get allies' help in Vietnam are being dropped; factors involved in cutback of U S troops; USSR threat to Europe, (C) F 26 p 43, 44

European reaction to death of M L King, change in U S image, (wg) Ap 15 p 72

In Europe: pull-back starts for U S; U S has begun major troop pull-back in Europe, reasons, European reaction, possible effects on NATO, increasing USSR influence; danger point, USSR goal, (C) My 27 p 33-35

Econ problems will make France weaker competition for U S, Brit; attack on dollar hamstrung, but Kennedy Round tariff cuts may be postponed, hurt U S; U S cos in France hurt by strikes, (bw) Je 3 p 81

European protectionism, subsidized exports, such as chickens, dumping prices foul up other econs; demands for protectionism in U S, (bw) Je 10 p 71

East, West Europe are turning away from U S, USSR, blending together, (wg) Je 17 p 63

UNITED STATES—Contd.

France

Sen Henry M Jackson criticizes Pres de Gaulle as "enemy" of Amer, Ja 8 p 9:1

Pres de Gaulle bids friendly farewell to U S Amb Charles Bohlen; Bohlen's "low silhouette" policy kept U S-French animosity at minimum, (p) F 12 p 14

Biased, anti-Amer TV reporting of Vietnam War in France, (wg) Mr 11 p 65

De Gaulle has second thoughts about treatment of U S, fears drop in French exports to U S, paid U S for surplus material left by U S troops, (wg) Mr 11 p 65

French Premier Pompidou says it is U S duty to change Amer public opinion toward France, (wg) Mr 11 p 65

Insider sums up gold battle, meeting between U S, others to agree on "paper gold", or SDR, from IMF; role of France in blocking agreement, (bw) Ap 1 p 73

Pres Johnson says French stability is important to U S, De Gaulle's shift from Communism is too late, (wg) Je 10 p 53

Germany

Pro-, anti-Amer demonstrations in West Berlin by bored, unchallenged youth in midst of prosperity, (wg) Mr 4 p 56

Germany as U S ally—look at future, "USN&WR" invu with West Germany's top authority on Red affairs; Prof Klaus Mehnert discusses stability of West German support for U S, reunification prospects, De Gaulle's "glory" policy, U S of Europe, how Red bloc is changing, USSR fear of China, Mr 18 p 104-108

Great Britain

Story of Brit's decline, fall; Prime Min Wilson will visit Pres Johnson to relate story of decline of empire; 4 answers to explain fall from strongest to weakest of U S allies; political stake for Wilson, (C) F 12 p 64, 65

Johnson-Wilson talks mark end of "special relationship" between U S, Brit; Brit role as ally is downgraded, that of others upgraded; meaning to U S, (p) F 19 p 21

"Make no mistake, Amer is fighting for us"; David Lawrence editorial; article by Bernard Levin, widely known writer, TV commentator in Brit, reprinted from London "Daily Mail" offers thanks from Brit to show Amer that her resolve in Vietnam is recognized for what it is—to hold front for civilization, F 26 p 108

U S refuses induction to Britons who volunteer to fight with Amers in Vietnam, Mr 18 p 14:3

London mob attacks U S Embassy in protest of Vietnam War, Ap 1 p 12:2

In TV speech former Prime Min MacMillan asks understanding for U S as extension of Brit, other countries, from UPI dispatch, Je 17 p 99

Guatemala

Cuba's Castro is suspected engineer of anti-U S violence in Guatemala resulting in death of four U S servicemen, Ja 29 p 13:1

Israel

Diplomats account of Israeli attack on U S S *Liberty* in 1967, U S Navy ct ruling, My 13 p 12:2

Japan

Detroit plans counterattack against Japan's rising auto production, high duties for U S imports, (bw) Mr 4 p 82

Jordan

U S will resume military aid to Jordan; Israel, Jordan fight biggest tank, gun battle since truce, F 26 p 12:3

Hidden dangers in Mideast flare-up; Jordan's King Hussein is under fire for refusing USSR arms to replace those lost in Israeli-Arab War, permitting Israeli strikes against Jordan; gradual erosion of U S influence, more USSR protection, Ap 1 p 49

Korea

(*see also Pueblo* Incident)

North Korea, China, North Vietnam, map, F 5 p 23

Dispatch from James N Wallace, "USN&WR" staff mbr, on rising Korean crisis, aggression toward U S; background of build-up, F 12 p 8:1

If Reds open up "second front" in Korea . . .; South Korea questions U S support, impact of *Pueblo* incident, Red bases threatening South Korea, need for permanent U S air, naval presence,

UNITED STATES—Contd.
modern Korean army; North, South Korean aircraft, weapons, troops compared; North Korean terror campaigns, more trouble ahead, F 26 p 31, 32
Threat of new war—, trouble with ally, why LBJ went to Hawaii; threat of renewed war in Korea, declining Asian confidence in U S strength sent Pres Johnson to Hawaii to meet with South Korean Pres, Chung Hee Park; USSR build-up in North Korea, South Korea's military request, U S fears Korean ind action, Ap 29 p 26, 27

Korea, North
(*see also Pueblo* Incident)
Remember Korean negotiations? background of Korean truce talks at Panmunjom, how Reds fought during peace talks, situation 14½ yrs later is no better, example of what to expect in Vietnam, Ja 22 p 33
While Communists talked truce—their guns killed 20,000 Amers; no of Amers killed, inducted, dollar costs of war after Korean truce talks began; truce signed but still no treaty, talks go on, chart, Ja 22 p 33

Latin America
Is there really arms race in Latin Amer? arms deals between Western Europe, Latin Amer countries alarm U S, arms race could develop, break U S-Latin Amer ties; U S says hemisphere defense is U S responsibility, Israeli-Arab War was opening for French bomber sales to Latin Amer, Mr 4 p 52
Former head of Alliance for Progress, Teodoro Moscoso, says U S should discontinue entire Latin Amer aid program, My 20 p 17:1

Mediterranean
see Mediterranean

Middle East
see Middle East

Panama
Political crisis in Panama caused by impeachment of Pres Robles, U S maintained "hands off" policy, Ap 8 p 13:1
Anti-U S Dr Arnulfo Arias is new pres-elect of Panama, but little change in U S-Panama relations is expected; political background, (p) Je 10 p 18

Rhodesia
Former Sec of State Acheson sees U S involved in conspiracy by econ sanctions against Rhodesia, in address to ABA, Je 3 p 10:2

South Africa
South Africa may close down Brit-South African base used by Brit Navy on blockade duty against Rhodesia, U S Navy, (wg) Ja 15 p 54
U S, South Africa: ties, differences; "USN&WR" staff mbr, Albert J Meyers, reports similarities outweigh differences, disputes concern govts, not people, racial differences with apartheid ruling in South Africa, impact of *Roosevelt* incident, U S investment, indus; South Africa auto indus, embargos, Amer businessmen approve racial policy, living standards, Ap 22 p 96-99

Sweden
Sweden hosts Vietnam's Communist amb to USSR, students spark anti-Amer protests for lack of other activities, (wg) Mr 4 p 56
Sweden's "hate Amer" campaign—why; Sweden leads Europe in intensity of "hate Amer" protests, U S role in Vietnam War, allies itself with Hanoi; youth group led by Jan Myrdal is biggest supporter as result of dull life in welfare state; Vietnam War is façade for perpetration of Communist, Nazi methods, (C) Mr 18 p 78, 79
Sweden takes official stand, accuses U S of prolonging Vietnam War, Ap 1 p 12:2

Thailand
M R Kukrit, Thailand publisher, criticizes U S, shows Thai official, unofficial displeasure over U S press coverage of Thailand, its internal problems; comments prompted by book on Thailand by Amer author, Louis E Lomax, Ja 8 p 6:1

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
USSR protests bombing of Soviet ship in Haiphong, North Vietnam, Ja 15 p 10:1
U S, USSR have agreed to terms of treaty to ban spread of nuclear weapons, Ja 29 p 13:3

UNITED STATES—Contd.
Opinion abroad is that USSR, not China, is real U S enemy, (wg) F 5 p 44
USSR tactics in Asia are designed to bleed, embarrass U S, remove China as nuclear rival; USSR "peace moves" only buy time, restrain U S, (wg) F 12 p 57
Bombing of USSR Embassy in Washington brings more propaganda than damage, Mr 4 p 12:2

Vietnam see Vietnam

Vietnam, North see Vietnam, North

URANIUM
Canadians suspect De Gaulle's move for Quebec uranium, fear more separatist trouble if govt refuses sale to France again, (bw) Ja 22 p 76

URBAN RENEWAL *see* Metropolitan Areas

V

VACATIONS (*see also* Travel)
Discovering Amer's winter playgrounds; boom in winter travel, outlook for fun in natl parks, forests; safety rules for winter sports, F 5 p 66-68

VATICAN (*see also* Birth Control, Religion)
Roman Catholic bishops in U S express concern over "crisis" in Church, criticize those who criticize Church, ask patience during period of change; Cardinal Seper named authority on faith, morals, Ja 22 p 12:1
Pope Paul's newest appointments to U S hierarchy, Mr 18 p 16:2

VERTIN, JAMES R
Outlook for investors, as anals see it, (C) Ja 8 p 40-42

VETERANS
As Negro veterans come home—stabilizing force? composite picture of returning Negroes from Vietnam; officials question war's effect on gen attitude, reactions to race riots, prospects for leadership, careers; rash of studies on Negro veterans, recruiting campaigns by racial extremists, (C) F 5 p 52, 53
Helping GI's get new start; Project Transition will prepare returning GI's for civilian life; Negroes are chief beneficiaries; pay outlook, 3 different trade plans, police recruitment, value of program to enrollees, F 5 p 53-55
Pres Johnson's proposed benefits for veterans, F 12 p 9:1

VIET CONG *see* Vietnam—Military Action—Ground War

VIETNAM (*see also* Investments—Foreign)
Looking ahead through '68, what trends show; what '68 will be like in terms of Vietnam War, pres election, prices, wages, strikes, Govt spending, foreign relations, what bothers Amers, (C) Ja 8 p 19, 20
Around world—prospects for '68; reports from Saigon, Tokyo, Hong Kong, London, Bonn, Paris, Munich, Vienna, Rome, Madrid, Cairo, Tel Aviv, Johannesburg, Ottawa, Mexico City, Ja 8 p 50-52
Increased public spending in Vietnam in '68 due to increase in troops is expected to raise prices, (bw) Ja 29 p 82
Effects of recent Communist *Tet* offensive on South Vietnamese econ, (bw) Mr 18 p 74
Tet offensive destroyed $250 million in property, income, (bw) Ap 29 p 74
Vietnam's 1.5 million refugees; story behind South Vietnamese refugees driven from homes by Communist terror; conditions of camps, red tape, food, housing problems, optimistic signs, Je 3 p 59

Government
No of people in South Vietnam living in secure, contested, Communist-controlled areas; no of hamlets controlled by govt, (t) Ja 1 p 13
Terror in cities—now what in Vietnam? Wendell S Merick, "USN&WR" staff mbr, relates impact of Communist attack on Saigon in *Tet* offensive, need for South Vietnamese Govt to take action, prove Reds losers in battle; blame U S for heavy civilian casualties, F 19 p 39
Why half million Amers can't win war; Dr John T McAllister, Jr, Vietnam scholar says lack of effective South Vietnamese govt structure makes U S victory in Vietnam doubtful, Mr 25 p 39
South Vietnam calls up more draftees, reservists; make-up of total forces, govt pressure for "gen mobilization", Ap 22 p 14:2

VIETNAM—Contd.
War take-over by South Vietnam—when? U S plan to shift war to South Vietnam, build-up of South Vietnamese Army pushed, lack of officers, good weapons; efforts to build up artillery, combat readiness, reversal of role for U S troops; no timetable, opposing views, (C) My 13 p 58, 59
Red agents organizing "revolutionary coms" in Viet Cong controlled areas, accepting non-Communist winners in elections to claim "neutrality" between Hanoi, Saigon, (wg) My 27 p 61
Saigon sees parallel between De Gaulle, its own leaders, (wg) Je 10 p 54

Military Action
Actually at war: no of Amers on active duty—at home or abroad—serving in war zone, in Vietnam, Thailand, fleet offshore, chart, map, Ja 1 p 21
Gov Romney visits Vietnam, brings resentment from U S troops on "brainwashing" statement; assessment of war; political harassment on home front, former Pres Eisenhower retracts "panic" statement, (p) Ja 8 p 12
As war heats up . . .; war will intensify in coming mos, increase in forces, change in strategy by North; USSR, Chinese aid is expected to increase, Ja 8 p 20, 21
Is '68 yr? how, when war may end; Wendell S Merick, "USN&WR" staff mbr, anals conflict, sees sign of negotiations beginning with discussions of Amer prisoners, political pressures at home; reasons for optimism, potential of South Vietnamese Army; pacification, "fading away" theory, (C) Ja 8 p 21-23
Total of U S servicemen in, around Vietnam at close of 1967, Ja 15 p 12:2
Where Communist pressures can lead to wider war in Southeast Asia, map, Ja 15 p 30
Little aid from Asia—why? only Korea, Thailand have combat forces in Vietnam; problems in using Taiwan troops; Japanese position, Ja 15 p 31
Talks with GI's on their way to combat in Vietnam; James N Wallace, "USN&WR" staff mbr, gets views of soldiers on trip overseas from Oakland transfer base to Vietnamese town, Ja 15 p 56, 57
Article in Russian journal supports U S "domino theory" about Vietnam War, describes stages in Mao's "great strategic plan" to embrace East, West, Central Asia in first stage, then India, Soviet territories in Asia, Far East, then Africa, Latin Amer, maybe Europe; USSR wants to stop spread of war, Ja 22 p 8:1
Gen Harold K Johnson, Army Chief of Staff, defends U S policies in efforts to police world, says there is no "stalemate" in Vietnam, warns against using stronger measures in speech to Headline Club, Ja 22 p 10:3
North Korea, China, North Vietnam, map, F 5 p 23
Polltaker Louis Harris says criticism of Pres Johnson on Vietnam War, peace efforts are becoming assets rather than liabilities, other findings, F 12 p 11:1
Doubts are being raised as to merit of Gen Westmoreland's strategy in Vietnam; top officials, critics want change in command, more effective tactics, increase in pacification; effect on Westmoreland, (p) F 12 p 13
As climax mounts in Vietnam—; Communists in *Tet* offensive attack Saigon, 25 provincial capitals, Amer airfields, bases, U S Embassy, test U S policy of gradualism; Red strength in manpower, weapons, coordination of forces surprised U S, South Vietnamese troops; goals of Red strategy, how it began, attack on Saigon; danger in Khe Sanh area, Amer strategy there, F 12 p 23-25
Big call-up of reserves ahead? mounting crises in Vietnam, North Korea may force call-up of reserves, U S is on verge of manpower, weaponry shortages to comply with treaties to defend 40 nations; those to go if call-up is agreed to, (C) F 12 p 30, 31
How war in Vietnam leaves U S spread thin around world; of Army's 19 combat divisions . . ., of Navy's 938 ships . . ., of Air Force's fighter-attack forces . . ., of Marine Corps' four divisions . . .; no in Vietnam, among rest, chart, F 12 p 30, 31
U S criticizes South Vietnamese slack during *Tet* as reason for success of Saigon attack, compares unpreparedness to Pearl Harbor, F 19 p 8:3
Sen R F Kennedy says Vietnam victory will never come, criticizes Admin, South Vietnam corruption, "basic truths" about war, F 19 p 10:1

VIETNAM—Contd.

Showdown in Vietnam? top military authority with JCS contacts, Saigon correspondent anal defects in U S strategy in Vietnam, two basic errors of Johnson Admin, aid from China, USSR; what's needed to win, fateful delay of bombing decision, underest of Red strength; what military men recommended, lack of over-all plan, (C) F 19 p 35-38

Real reason war has dragged on? big differences between U S military men, their civilian superiors; military proposals, White House decisions on bombing, troop strength, mobilization, weapons, strategy, command, F 19 p 36, 37

Brushing off JCS—"sad business indeed"; remarks of Sen Symington before Sen subcom on lack of respect for military advice on Vietnam War, F 19 p 37

Military men who tried to advise on Vietnam—total of 180 yrs of experience; age, military office, educ, military service of 5 JCS mbrs between 1965, 1967, F 19 p 37

Terror in cities—now what in Vietnam? Wendell S Merick, "USN&WR" staff mbr, relates impact of Communist attack on Saigon in *Tet* offensive, need for South Vietnamese Govt to take action, prove Reds losers in battle; blame U S for heavy civilian casualties, F 19 p 39

In Vietnam countryside . . . pacification "will take yrs"; report by Dr Ernest S Griffith, former dean, School of Internatl Service, Amer Univ, on war's progress, Amer "presence", no of Amer combat, "support" troops; corruption, security, impact of Red offensive, F 19 p 42, 43

U S gains, losses shown in views from Brit, Arabs, French, West Germans, Italians, Swiss on Communist attack in Saigon, (wg) F 19 p 73

Red China worries about Red all-out drive in Vietnam, sees no quick victory, (wg) F 19 p 74

Quick dispatch of troops to Vietnam drains U S Strategic Reserve, F 26 p 10:2

Gen Westmoreland is recipient of increasing criticism concerning war, but is fully backed by Pres Johnson; criticism, praise in Cong, (p) F 26 p 19

What GI's face: formidable array of Soviet weapons; partial listing of Soviet weapons used in Vietnam, F 26 p 30

If Reds open up "second front" in Korea . . .; South Korea questions U S support, impact of *Pueblo* incident, Red bases threatening South Korea, need for permanent U S air, naval presence, modern Korean army; North, South Korean aircraft, weapons, troops compared; North Korean terror campaigns, more trouble ahead, F 26 p 31, 32

Is there way out of war? quick end to war is out, alternatives for U S; immediate goals, matters to be settled before talks can begin, U S official explains Hanoi's alternatives, (C) F 26 p 33-35

Vietnam just start? "U S will be involved for rest of century"; in "USN&WR" invu, Dr Zbigniew Brzezinski, dir of Research Inst on Communist Affairs, Columbia Univ, says U S should make clear that its policy is to prevent other side from winning, show U S staying power, anals present situation, F 26 p 34, 35

If U S really wants to win war—what top military men would do; U S gens, admirals give requirements for U S military victory in Vietnam, F 26 p 35

Heavy fighting, prospect of more brings pressure for more U S troops; record casualties; threat to Saigon, Khe Sanh, Hue, Mr 4 p 6:1

Debate between Sen Fulbright, Sec McNamara on Gulf of Tonkin incident, role in escalation of war, Mr 4 p 8:3

Big setback for U S in countryside, first-hand report from Vietnam . . .; James N Wallace, "USN&WR" staff mbr, relates real impact of Communist *Tet* offensive, says U S is "spread too thin"; shutdown of shops, factories shows growing weakness, Viet Cong control countryside, security is key; need to reshape strategy, force South Vietnamese to replace U S troops, Mr 4 p 25, 26

Second Corps Area, South Vietnam, map, Mr 4 p 25

"Living-room war"—impact of TV; public views on effect of TV coverage of Vietnam War, Mr 4 p 28, 29

North Vietnam directs attacks in Laos, reaction in Saigon, Laos, Mr 11 p 10:1

New strategy in Vietnam? *Tet* offensive, slipping pacification program, Red initiative, friction between U S, South Vietnamese troops forces shift in U S strategy in meeting of Pres Johnson, top war advisers; new course for next 3 mos, more defense for cities, preventing "second attack" by Reds; evidence of Red reassessment; Saigon propaganda, official forecast, (C) Mr 11 p 29-31

Red strategy in Vietnam War turns to harassing attacks on towns, military bases to delude U S, allied forces, Hue is next expected target; U S casualties, Mr 18 p 10:1

U S refuses induction to Britons who volunteer to fight with Amers in Vietnam, Mr 18 p 14:3

U S moving to war econ? econ outlook as predicted by those in, out of Govt based on troop build-up in Vietnam, but U S still has money troubles irrespective of war; hopes for recovery without controls; indications of over-heating econ, source of trouble is Vietnam War spending, may reach $30 billion, restraints already in action, (C) Mr 18 p 33, 34

Million Amers soon in Vietnam? "USN&WR" staff mbr, Robert P Martin, relates situation in Vietnam, need for mobilization at home, unknown strategy, intentions of Reds; why U S policy has not paid off in victory, anal of offensive, effect on civilians; lack of ideology to unite South Vietnam to anti-Communist front; need for escalation to back U S power, (C) Mr 18 p 35-38

Vietnam sketchbook: artists in combat; sketches by artists in armed services, il, Mr 18 p 40-43

Hard facts about Vietnam War; "USN&WR" correspondents present grim picture in Vietnam, Red advantages, what delays talks, failure of "gradualism" policy; military losses in Red *Tet* offensive, opportunities for South Vietnamese Govt; beyond stalemate, (C) Mr 25 p 36-39

Pentagon puzzle: where to find more troops for Vietnam; size-up of Strategic, Selected Reserve Forces, equipment situation; possible use of troops in Europe, no of support troops for combat division, Mr 25 p 37

Why half million Amers can't win war; Dr John T McAlister, Jr, Vietnam scholar, says lack of effective South Vietnamese govt structure makes U S victory in Vietnam doubtful, Mr 25 p 39

Rusk vs Sens: war explained; in Sen hgs, Sec Rusk defends Pres Johnson's Vietnam policy, exchanges ideas with Sens on morality of war, Mr 25 p 74-78

When Rusk was challenged on Vietnam policy . . .; mood within Sen Com changed from skepticism, criticism to open hostility in 2 yrs, Mr 25 p 75

Curse of defeatism; David Lawrence editorial; Amer people are reading, hearing today that war in Vietnam cannot be won, that many mbrs of Cong want U S to pull down flag, surrender; will curse of defeatism encourage Communists to challenge us, bring on W W III, Mr 25 p 100

Pres Johnson appoints Gen Westmoreland to Army Chief of Staff, responds to criticism of Gen's Vietnam policy; Sec Clifford is behind reassessment of war strategy, Ap 1 p 8:1

Why U S isn't winning "little" war; James N Wallace, "USN&WR" staff mbr, says U S has physical means to win war, but that Vietnam War is "different" war, not being fought as "different, political" war; need for more troops at front lines, more civilians, Wacs in office jobs; U S hesitance to use terrorism tactics, Hue as example, Khe Sanh as psychological weapon, problem of corruption; need for reevaluation of tactical ideas, more emphasis on special forces, (C) Ap 1 p 43-48

South Vietnam's Foreign Min, Tran Van Do, in Chicago Daily News Service invu says change in U S war strategy is needed, that further escalation will not guarantee victory; concern over effect of '68 U S elections on war, Ap 8 p 12:3

Gen Westmoreland's deputy, Gen Creighton W Abrams, may be next commander in Vietnam; personal qualities, military background; proposals for South Vietnamese Army, (p) Ap 8 p 21

De-escalation in war? signs point to no immediate escalation in Vietnam, possible token pullback in lieu of elections; increasing awareness of public opinion, reassessment of strategy, tactics, replacement for Gen Westmoreland; growth of enemy power, outlook for "strategy blend", 3 mistakes Johnson Admin made in waging war, war as basis for domestic problems, key issue in '68 election, (C) Ap 8 p 37-39

Pressures bldg to de-escalate; 5 reasons for strategy shift, results of present strategy in terms of troops, cost of war, casualties in 3 yrs, Ap 8 p 37

VIETNAM—Contd.

"I think we have gone wrong in Vietnam;" Lt Col Sidney J Roche (Ret) criticizes South Vietnamese Army, U S aid programs to Vietnam, pacification program, notes growth of Red Party, Ap 8 p 39

Why U S is losing Vietnam War—Brit size-up; Sir Robert Thompson, Brit expert on guerrilla warfare, says unclear aims, poor strategy in helping South Vietnam hold its own are reasons for U S failure in Vietnam, states where pacification should begin, effects of thoughtless reactions in excerpts from article in "Foreign Affairs", Ap 8 p 40-42

War as Communists see it; Sir Robert Thompson relates how Reds measure manpower, peace talks, final victory, Ap 8 p 41

What candidates would do about Vietnam; war policies of Pres Johnson, R Kennedy, McCarthy, Nixon, Wallace, Reagan, Rockefeller, Ap 8 p 44

When LBJ had to choose on Vietnam—; inside story of Pres Johnson's decision to commit more troops with no assurance for victory or fight on present level, hope for diplomatic breakthrough; reevaluations by Gen Westmoreland's hdqrs, JCS, "whiz kids"; warning on 5-yr outlook from other sources, Sec Clifford's role, replacement for Gen Westmoreland, search for victory abandoned, Ap 15 p 52

Vietnam War is seen as root of U S problems, (wg) Ap 15 p 72

South Vietnam calls up more draftees, reservists; make-up of total forces, govt pressure for "gen mobilization", Ap 22 p 14:2

When Vietnam War ends . . . what happens to business; end to war will be blessing, not threat to U S econ, look at post-war planning in terms of credit, arms spending, tax relief, domestic programs, defense indus; arms pattern, defense budget, psychological impact, emp, adjustment, (C) Ap 22 p 62-64

Official briefing on Vietnam—military successes . . . econ setbacks; newsmen attending background briefings in Washington, Honolulu were told about big military gains, *Tet* offensive econ failures, pacification setback, Ap 29 p 53

Military experts tell why "gradualism" failed in Vietnam; Repub Co-Ordinating Com paper, "Gradualism—Fuel of Wars", outlines principles for military power to maintain peace, how two policies of flexible response, gradualism have promoted aggression, escalated war, how pauses aid enemy, damage to Atlantic Alliance, weaknesses of "open-door" policy, what needs to be done, Ap 29 p 56-58

Military experts tell why "gradualism" failed in Vietnam; authors of Repub Co-Ordinating Com report, Ap 29 p 56

Two Repub views . . . what Nixon told editors; Nixon says dollar can only be saved through drastic spending cuts, views on Vietnam War, in statement to Amer Society of Newspaper Editors, Ap 29 p 89

Important new battles taking shape around Saigon, A Shau Valley, My 6 p 10:2

Gov Rockefeller says "Amerization" of war should be reversed, military solution cannot be achieved, other views, (p) My 13 p 20

War take-over by South Vietnam—when? U S plan to shift war to South Vietnam, build-up of South Vietnamese Army pushed, lack of officers, good weapons; efforts to build up artillery, combat readiness, reversal of role for U S troops; no timetable, opposing views, (C) My 13 p 58, 59

Hanoi strategy of fight-while-talking; shell Saigon, 120 other cities; Allies block enemy, My 20 p 12:1

Reds suffered in Saigon battle, but U S casualties reached wkly record; U S, South Vietnam prestige suffered psychological setback, civilian casualties, My 27 p 12:1

Cong subcom investigation into production, jamming problems of Army's M-16 rifle, My 27 p 12:2

Truce or more war? expert size-up of Vietnam outlook; in "USN&WR" invu, Herman Kahn says it's not too late for U S to win war, bolster South Vietnam strength; major problems for U S, outlook for "reasonable" settlement in talks, what's basic for success, obstacles to progress, errors in "business as usual" attitude; U S military strategy, abundant Red manpower, why war is worth winning, effect of sell-out, what's behind "stab in back" legend, (C) Je 3 p 60-66

VIETNAM—Contd.

On U S visit, Prime Min Gorton outlines why Australia helps U S in Vietnam, in address to Natl Press Club, (p) Je 10 p 18

In Paris, talk of peace; in Vietnam, hotter war; Communist build-up proceeds at "unprecedented rate" during peace talks, arms flood from Red China; U S strategy, Je 10 p 52

3 parts of Communist offensive on Saigon, effect on peace talks; highest wkly, total U S war casualties, Je 17 p 14:2

Reds heat up Laos—real key to Asia? Laos is crossroads country, made Vietnam War possible with infiltration routes for Reds; Communist strategy in Laos may determine course of war, peace talks; Laos since 1954, futile formulas for peace in Vietnam; role of Cambodia, Thailand, Je 17 p 86-88

"War without goal": mood of Amers in Vietnam; Bonner Day, "USN&WR" staff mbr, says attitude of Amer troops has slipped from "gung-ho" to lethargy, 2 main reasons; talks of "impractical" victory, mounting Red pressure, no real progress seen by "old hand" soldiers, coalition as suicide for South Vietnam, terrors of peace, troop frustration, Je 24 p 31-33

Gen Westmoreland's farewell—, "classic victory" is beyond U S grasp; in final news conf, Gen Westmoreland says lack of expansion prevents "classic" military victory, stalemate is not accurate description, Je 24 p 33

Air War

USSR protests bombing of Soviet ship in Haiphong, North Vietnam, Ja 15 p 10:1

If bombing is stopped . . .; U S commanders feel bombing pause will allow Reds to repair, restore transportation routes, communication lines, prolong war; U S troops are bombing Ho Chi Minh Trail, once "untouchable" targets, but North Vietnam's air defenses are more sophisticated now, need for "rebombing" runs, il, Ja 22 p 31, 32

Where U S bombers hit North Vietnam in recent wks, map, Ja 22 p 31

Vietnam bombing, pro, con—by panel of leading citizens; list of arguments on Vietnam bombing drawn up by former Pres Eisenhower, other mbrs of Citizen's Com for Peace With Freedom in Vietnam; mbrs, background of group, support for Pres Johnson, Ja 29 p 36, 37

Balance sheet on Vietnam bombing; case for, against extended bombing pause; excerpts from "conclusions" of Citizen's Com for Peace With Freedom in Vietnam formed to help Amers make up own minds on air war, Ja 29 p 36, 37

U S offer—Hanoi's reply; LBJ's "San Antonio Formula" for bombing pause, Ho Chi Minh's reply in North Vietnamese newspaper article, F 5 p 30

No-bombing zone north of 20th parallel, southern panhandle left open for U S bombing in North Vietnam, map, Ap 15 p 51

Bombing toll in North Vietnam; latest intelligence reports on damage, effect, Ap 22 p 61

Aviation experts say use of F-111A in Vietnam was premature; reported crashes, defects, My 6 p 14:2

Why Hanoi wants bombing stopped—; $430 million econ loss to North Vietnam plus per cent of oil storage facilities, electric capacity, rail-repair shops, steel fabricating capacity, cement producing capacity, bridges destroyed or inactive, barges, vehicles, rail stock destroyed, chart, My 27 p 32

U S gains, losses in ground, air wars; in mid-May, total no of Amer planes, helicopters lost in war, Je 3 p 10:2

Casualties

Daily average, yr's total of Amers killed, wounded in Vietnam in 1967; South Vietnamese, other Allies, Viet Cong, North Vietnamese killed in 1967, Ja 15 p 12:2

Vietnam's cost in Amer lives; no killed, wounded in action: totals, 1961-64, 1965, 1966, 1967, chart, Ja 22 p 30

February marked as deadliest period of war; casualties, major battles in Saigon, Hue; reaction, proposals of Pres Thieu, F 19 p 8:1

Rising toll of U S casualties in Vietnam; Amers killed in action each yr, 1961-1967, total wounded in action for 1961-64, 1965-67 periods, chart, F 19 p 38

VIETNAM—Contd.

Heavy fighting, prospect of more brings pressure for more U S troops; record casualties; threat to Saigon, Khe Sanh, Hue, Mr 4 p 6:1

Red strategy in Vietnam War turns to harassing attacks on towns, military bases to delude U S, allied forces, Hue is next expected target; U S casualties, Mr 18 p 10:1

Total no killed in Vietnam combat, no of Amers, (wg) Mr 18 p 68

Mounting cost of destroying enemy in Vietnam; no of Amers, South Vietnamese servicemen who died in 1962, 1967 for each 1,000 of enemy killed; money spent in 1962, 1967 for each enemy soldier killed, chart, Ap 1 p 45

Pressures bldg to de-escalate; 5 reasons for strategy shift, results of present strategy in terms of troops, cost of war, casualties in 3 yrs, Ap 8 p 37

Balance sheet on war in Vietnam; toll of lives, dollar outlays, supply flow, indirect costs; cost to U S in lives, dollars, forces tied down, to South Vietnam in lives, destruction, results, (ptg) Ap 8 p 43

War total, last wk in April, My 13 p 14:3

Reds suffered in Saigon battle, but U S casualties reached wkly record; U S, South Vietnam prestige suffered psychological setback, civilian casualties, My 27 p 12:1

U S gains, losses in ground, air wars; in mid-May, total no of Amer planes, helicopters lost in war, Je 3 p 10:2

3 parts of Communist offensive on Saigon, effect on peace talks; highest wkly, total U S war casualties, Je 17 p 14:2

War casualties rise fast—why? "war of attrition" now being waged during peace talks in hopes of winning diplomatic battle, casualties soar to peaks on both sides; aim of U S, Reds is to "drain other dry"; casualties for U S, Reds; use of Soviet rockets; further anal by Wendell S Merick, "USN&WR" staff mbr, (C) Je 24 p 29, 30

Mounting losses of Amers in Vietnam; 1961-June 8, 1968 24,744 Amers killed, 152,972 wounded in action; average wkly toll of U S dead, wounded, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, record high in wk of June 1, chart, Je 24 p 29

Ground War

Close-up of "McNamara's fence"—how it works, why it's disputed; description of Sec McNamara's 43 mile barrier across South Vietnam below DMZ, use of electronic sensors; pros, cons of barrier, extension into Laos, results vs costs dispute among military men, Ja 1 p 24, 25

"McNamara Line" in South Vietnam, map, Ja 1 p 25

One more idea for stopping war—, controversial "McNamara Line"; location, cost, how it will work, purpose, Ja 1 p 25

Johnson talks about peace, politics, problems at home; invu with TV reps, Ja 1 p 44, 45

Cambodia's Prince Sihanouk rejected U S request for right to "hot pursuit" of Reds into Cambodia, but said later limited combat would be permitted, Ja 8 p 6:1

Ho Chi Minh trail, South Vietnam, surrounding countries, map, Ja 8 p 6:3

Gen Giap, North Vietnamese commander, plans disaster for Amer troops, Ja 8 p 22

Asian govts believe U S clean-up of sanctuaries of Vietnamese foe in Laos, Cambodia would bring propaganda from old enemies, but no new enemies, action, (wg) Ja 8 p 63

Sec Rusk reveals North Vietnam has ordered intensified offensive, Ja 15 p 10:2

If war now spreads in Asia . . .; bigger burden for U S; "hot pursuit" of foe into sanctuaries across border could widen Vietnamese war into Cambodia, Laos, Burma, Thailand; Prince Sihanouk's attitude on "hot pursuit", Internatl Control Comm check; effect on "pacification", (C) Ja 15 p 29-31

Cambodia's Prince Sihanouk talks with U S envoy, Chester Bowles, about U S "hot pursuit" into Red sanctuaries in Cambodia, but denies U S entry; Prince is unpredictable in that he tries to please everyone in order to keep country neutral; U S aid to Cambodia, 1955-1963; supports Communists but is beginning to lean toward U S, (p) Ja 22 p 16

Deployment of North Vietnamese troops through Laos to Khe Sanh in South Vietnam may be turning point in war; Hanoi's objective, huge stockpiles; Pres Thieu says peace talks are problem for South Vietnam, not U S, Ja 29 p 8:1

VIETNAM—Contd.

Khe Sanh area, Vietnam, map, Ja 29 p 8:2

Report from Vietnam battlefront—Reds gamble for knockout; truce for religious holiday gives Reds time to prepare for major battle, Khe Sanh is expected to be big clash point; U S troop strength, problem of rough terrain, F 5 p 27

Khe Sanh, South Vietnam, map, F 5 p 27

Khe Sanh's role; strategic importance of Khe Sanh area, F 5 p 27

Account of attack on U S Embassy in Saigon, il, F 12 p 6:1

Pres Johnson anals Communist offensive in news conf, F 12 p 10:1

Major attacks in terror offensive by Vietnam Communists, map, F 12 p 23

North Vietnamese divisions, U S Marine positions in Khe Sanh area, map, F 12 p 24

February marked as deadliest period of war; casualties, major battles in Saigon, Hue; reaction, proposals of Pres Thieu, F 19 p 8:1

Battlefront report: story of Marines at Khe Sanh; line-up of Marines, North Vietnamese troops in Khe Sanh area, importance of U S stronghold, reasons for U S optimism; comparison to French defeat at Dien Bien Phu; use of tanks by Reds; morale, F 19 p 40, 41

Khe Sanh, Camp Carroll, Con Thien, Communist forces, South Vietnam, map, F 19 p 41

Seizure of Hue, Citadel by North Vietnamese, U S campaign to retake fortress, final cost, F 26 p 8:2

Khe Sanh: U S girds for Red blow; campaign for U S defense of Khe Sanh area, symbol of U S staying power; North Vietnam's strategy, views of Gen Giap, F 26 p 29, 30

Khe Sanh, South Vietnam, map, F 26 p 29

Hue: fury, death in historic battle; account of Marine Corps battle at Hue, il, Mr 4 p 26, 27

Khe Sanh: tension, heavy casualties, tightening ring, Mr 11 p 31

Book by North Vietnamese Gen Giap, "People's War, People's Army", gives details on strategy in French defeat at Dien Bien Phu, insight to strategy in Khe Sanh, Mr 25 p 12:1

"McNamara Line" is still under construction, but doubt is raised as to its effectiveness, Mr 25 p 14:2

"McNamara Line", map, Mr 25 p 14:2

Why U S is on defensive in Vietnam; privileged sanctuaries allow Red build-up, Mekong Delta is Viet Cong-controlled with few U S troops available, no of U S combat troops in static defense in Northern Provinces, Mr 25 p 36

No of U S troops, no of combat forces, where they are in Vietnam, map, Mr 25 p 36

Seige at Khe Sanh is broken, casualties, Ap 15 p 16:1

Why Reds are talking: they're in deep trouble; Khe Sanh may have been stepping stone to peace talks, "hideous" Red losses, comparison to Korea; no sign of short-talk, but continuing Red build-up; Delta infiltration, preventive U S bombing, Ap 22 p 60, 61

"History-book battle"—Red defeat at Khe Sanh, now it can be told . . .; how 71-day seige began, battle according to plan, 3-mo cycle, role of logistics, victory by firepower, another Red attempt, My 6 p 43, 44

Khe Sanh, South Vietnam, map, My 6 p 43

Gen H K Johnson says lack of public support turned U S success in *Tet* offensive into psychological defeat, My 13 p 14:2

U S attack on A Shau Valley closes main enemy route but infiltration rate is still high; U S casualties, My 13 p 14:2

Peace Efforts

Confs with world leaders following funeral of Australia's Prime Min Holt convinced Pres Johnson to continue bombing in North Vietnam; two main conclusions, Ja 1 p 5:1

Gen Wheeler, Chrmn of JCS, tells purpose of negotiation, influence of U S public dissent on Hanoi's tactics in address before Econ Club of Detroit, (p) Ja 1 p 10

Mission to Australia; "USN&WR" staff mbr reports on Pres Johnson's trip to Australia, talks with South Vietnam's Pres Thieu, other Asian leaders, Ja 1 p 23

Johnson talks about peace, politics, problems at home; invu with TV reps, Ja 1 p 44, 45

VIETNAM—Contd.

Is '68 yr? how, when war may end; Wendell S Merick, "USN&WR" staff mbr, anals conflict, sees sign of negotiations beginning with discussions of Amer prisoners, political pressures at home; reasons for optimism, potential of South Vietnamese Army; pacification, "fading away" theory, (C) Ja 8 p 21-23

U S studies North Vietnam Foreign Minister Trinh's statement on peace talks, Ja 15 p 10:1

Facts about truce talks; conditions outlined by officials are interpretation of Pres Johnson's terms for "productive" talks that must be met before negotiations can begin, hope to avoid costly war during negotiations in Korean War; Hanoi's position now, motives; deaths, desertions, strength of Communist troops in 1967; what U S wants, fears Communist propaganda offensive, (C) Ja 22 p 29-31

Remember Korean negotiations? background of Korean truce talks at Panmunjom, how Reds fought during peace talks, situation 14½ yrs later is no better, example of what to expect in Vietnam, Ja 22 p 33

Deployment of North Vietnamese troops through Laos to Khe Sanh in South Vietnam may be turning point in war; Hanoi's objective, huge stockpiles; Pres Thieu says peace talks are problem for South Vietnam, not U S, Ja 29 p 8:1

Vietnam bombing, pro, con—by panel of leading citizens; list of arguments on Vietnam bombing drawn up by former Pres Eisenhower, other mbrs of Citizen's Com for Peace With Freedom in Vietnam; mbrs, background of group, support for Pres Johnson, Ja 29 p 36, 37

Pull out or stay in Vietnam—what debate is all about; replies by 8 Sens to questions submitted by "USN&WR" staff mbrs on Vietnam strategy, F 5 p 28-31

U S offer—Hanoi's reply; LBJ's "San Antonio Formula" for bombing pause, Ho Chi Minh's reply in North Vietnamese newspaper article, F 5 p 30

Fulbright's solution: "honorable compromise"; steps in program of compromise rather than withdrawal or total military victory for peace in Vietnam proposed by Chrmn J W Fulbright of Sen Foreign Relations Com, F 5 p 31

Exclusive "USN&WR" invu—Romney on crime, unions, inflation, (C) F 12 p 48-53

Is there way out of war? quick end to war is out, alternatives for U S; immediate goals, matters to be settled before talks can begin, U S official explains Hanoi's alternatives, (C) F 26 p 33-35

Vietnam just start? "U S will be involved for rest of century"; in "USN&WR" invu, Dr Zbigniew Brzezinski, dir of Research Inst on Communist Affairs, Columbia Univ, says U S should make clear that its policy is to prevent other side from winning, show U S staying power, anals present situation, F 26 p 34, 35

Two points about Vietnam peace talks during heaviest fighting, (wg) F 26 p 49

Why U Thant went to New Delhi, Moscow, London, Paris during peace talk negotiations; Hanoi prefers Paris for talks, Mai Van Bo's reply to offers, (wg) F 26 p 49

Sec Rusk says to expect more war in Vietnam, more Communist hints of peace, (wg) F 26 p 49

Gen David Shoup, former Commandant of Marine Corps, outlines "peace plan" for Vietnam, Ap 1 p 14:2

McCarthy talks about Kennedy, issues, "USN&WR" invu, Ap 1 p 36-38

U S, North Vietnamese discussions on release of U S prisoners recalls how similar agreements broke deadlock in Korean truce talks, (p) Ap 8 p 21

Chances for peace—"talk" stage begins; 3-stage strategy towards war's end as outlined by North Vietnam officials; U S, Hanoi agendas, role of Viet Cong is key issue; how shift to talks came about, warnings of caution to accept too readily, what can be expected from Hanoi; role of other Asian nations; U S must protect position, Ap 15 p 49-51

How other side sees talks; report on how Communists see course of peace talks in three phases as summarized in "War/Peace Report" based on invus with North Vietnamese, Viet Cong reps by Tran Van Ky, Vietnamese journalist, Ap 15 p 50

Pres Johnson's withdrawal announcement disturbs Asian nations, creates fear, alarm about new leaders, (wg) Ap 15 p 71

VIETNAM—Contd.

U S must not accept readily Red peace offers, danger in not having LBJ as Pres, (wg) Ap 15 p 71

U S has lost face in Japan, fear is that attitude will spread to other Asian nations that U S is unable to negotiate peaceful settlement, (wg) Ap 15 p 71

Why Reds are talking: they're in deep trouble; Khe Sanh may have been stepping stone to peace talks, "hideous" Red losses, comparison to Korea; no sign of short-talk, but continuing Red build-up; Delta infiltration, preventive U S bombing, Ap 22 p 60, 61

Vietnam truce—when? delay in arranging peace talks is indicative of peace outlook, Hanoi holds upper hand, calendar outlook for peace in '69, '70s, negotiation teams get tougher with new mbrs, where U S stands, what Reds may do, (C) Ap 29 p 23-25

Behind haggling over place to meet; speeches of Pres Johnson, Sec Rusk indicating willingness to talk peace anywhere, Communist aim to embarrass U S, Ap 29 p 24

Bitter lesson of past; review of Korean experiences of Adm Joy, Laotian negotiations as example for Vietnam peace talks, Ap 29 p 25

George W Ball will replace A Goldberg as U N Amb, views on Vietnam; personal, professional background, (p) My 6 p 26

Way out for U S in Vietnam? leaders abroad, Sens R Kennedy, McCarthy push for coalition govt with NLF; ceased bombing decreases pressure on North Vietnam; efforts turn to shifting burden on South Vietnam; concessions Communists will have to make; views from France, Brit, Canada, Saigon, (C) My 6 p 39, 40

What is there to negotiate? problems include bombing-halt, cease-fire, withdrawal of U S troops, disarming Viet Cong, coalition Govt, reunification of North, South, My 6 p 40

Fear in Asia: "bad" peace by U S; uncertain U S support in face of rising Communist activity is becoming major concern of Asian nations, fear that U S will accept unfavorable peace terms too readily in Vietnam, Hanoi's true goal, danger in Korea, Thailand, My 6 p 41, 42

Paris chosen as peace talk site after stubborn debate, mbrs of negotiating teams; agendas, demands of each side, My 13 p 16:1

Vice pres Humphrey says human rights, peace are "essential issues of times" in Methodist church address, other views on Vietnam, (p) My 13 p 20

Paris peace talks send gold price downward, lift for pound, stock markets, (bw) My 13 p 97

Hanoi strategy of fight-while-talking; shell Saigon, 120 other cities; Allies block enemy, My 20 p 12:1

Personal, diplomatic background of Vietnam peace negotiators, W Averell Harriman, Xuan Thuy; delegations, (p) My 20 p 21

Truce when? how? terms? peace bargaining in Paris termed "negotiated compromise", U S might settle for temporary coalition govt under internatl supervision, neutralized South; what U S won't buy, 3 factors in favor of North Vietnam; bombing problems, (C) My 20 p 31-33

As Paris talks start rolling . . ., what LBJ is saying privately; Pres views on why Hanoi agreed, quick peace, "sell-out", what he, Hanoi wants, propaganda war, "man of peace" image, My 20 p 33

Philippines, Thailand, Korea have basic interest in Vietnam peace talks, fear U S will be "negotiated" out of Asia, (wg) My 20 p 60

South Vietnamese want to name leader of Allied delegation to peace talks, involvement of more nations; says only U S, USSR can make "big deal", (wg) My 20 p 60

China, USSR advise Hanoi's delegation, but views differ, both have own troubles, (wg) My 20 p 60

After first round—truce outlook now; Hanoi's terms, heavy U S concessions to keep talks going, North Vietnamese gains from bombing halt, why U S takes risks, step-by-step de-escalation, two major obstacles, My 27 p 31, 32

7 points for peace: U S formula, My 27 p 31

VIETNAM—Contd.

Vietnam peace talks—Harriman gives official U S position; chief U S negotiator in statement in second session of peace talks outlines history of Red aggression against South Vietnam, how it uses Laos, violation of Geneva Accords, steps vital to peace, My 27 p 90, 91

Truce or more war? expert size-up of Vietnam outlook; in "USN&WR" invu, Herman Kahn says it's not too late for U S to win war, bolster South Vietnam strength; major problems for U S, outlook for "reasonable" settlement in talks, what's basic for success, obstacles to progress, errors in "business as usual" attitude; U S military strategy, abundant Red manpower, why war is worth winning, effect of sell-out, what's behind "stab in back" legend, (C) Je 3 p 60-66

In Paris, talk of peace; in Vietnam, hotter war; Communist build-up proceeds at "unprecedented rate" during peace talks, arms flood from Red China; U S strategy, Je 10 p 52

Public Opinion

14 experts look at U S future in Asia; report of Asian scholars sponsored by Freedom House Public Affairs Inst discussing U S world relations since W W II with Japan, China, Southeast Asia; need for patience, calculated policy, encouragement for ind of Asian nations in future, Ja 1 p 29-31

Vatican press reports Pres Johnson's visit with Pope Paul brought out deep differences on Vietnam problem, Ja 15 p 12:3

Vietnam bombing, pro, con—by panel of leading citizens; list of arguments on Vietnam bombing drawn up by former Pres Eisenhower, other mbrs of Citizen's Com for Peace With Freedom in Vietnam; mbrs, background of group, support for Pres Johnson, Ja 29 p 36, 37

Balance sheet on Vietnam bombing; case for, against extended bombing pause; excerpts from "conclusions" of Citizen's Com for Peace With Freedom in Vietnam formed to help Amers make up own minds on air war, Ja 29 p 36, 37

Pull out or stay in Vietnam—what debate is all about; replies by 8 Sens to questions submitted by "USN&WR" staff mbrs on Vietnam strategy, F 5 p 28-31

"Doves" cry peace but prolong war; David Lawrence editorial; Amer Govt has made pledge to people of South Vietnam; but as long as "doves" in both parties present image of craven Amer eager to make peace on whatever terms enemy may dictate, chances are that fighting will go on indefinitely, F 5 p 92

Gallup Poll on LBJ's handling of war, overall job, "hawks" vs "doves", latest, January, chart, (p) F 26 p 19

Election of Bertram Podell in NYC shows support for Pres Johnson, Vietnam War, Mr 4 p 12:3

Cong hears from home, (C) Mr 4 p 32-34

Sens Fulbright, R Kennedy, Mansfield, Hatfield criticize escalation of Vietnam War in Cong, vice pres Humphrey questions Nixon's peace pledge, Mr 18 p 10:3

Brit Conservative Party leader Edward Heath warns of dangerous consequences for free world if U S withdraws from Vietnam, Mr 18 p 14:3

Sweden's "hate Amer" campaign—why; Sweden leads Europe in intensity of "hate Amer" protests, U S role in Vietnam War, allies itself with Hanoi; youth group led by Jan Myrdal is biggest supporter as result of dull life in welfare state; Vietnam War is facade for perpetration of Communist, Nazi methods, (C) Mr 18 p 78, 79

Two Gallup Polls show rising discontent over Vietnam War, Mr 25 p 13:1

How key capitals view U S as world power now, (wg) Mr 25 p 53

Rep Willis describes plans for Communist-sparked student demonstrations, Ap 1 p 10:3

London mob attacks U S Embassy in protest of Vietnam War, Ap 1 p 12:2

Sweden takes official stand, accuses U S of prolonging Vietnam War, Ap 1 p 12:2

Mayor Lindsay advises students to stop burning draft cards, demonstrating, join "resistance movements" of political parties to change Vietnam policy, Ap 1 p 14:2

Inside story of latest Bobby-LBJ break; Pres Johnson's refusal to accept Sen R Kennedy's proposal for comm to investigate course of Vietnam War, recommend changes in U S foreign policy was final straw in Kennedy-Johnson feud, led to Kennedy's announcement to seek pres; sequence of events leading to announcement, Ap 1 p 30-32

VIETNAM—Contd.
"Let's close ranks on home front;" former Pres Eisenhower in "Reader's Digest" article criticizes lack of public unity, support for war in Vietnam, compares attitude to that in W W II, says division on home front encourages enemy, lessens chances for peaceful negotiation, immorality of defeatism, Ap 8 p 71, 72
At grass roots: what people say, nationwide survey, (C) My 13 p 40-43
"War without goal": mood of Amers in Vietnam; Bonner Day, "USN&WR" staff mbr, says attitude of Amer troops has slipped from "gung ho" to lethargy, 2 main reasons; talks of "impractical" victory, mounting Red pressure, no real progress seen by "old hand" soldiers, coalition as suicide for South Vietnam, terrors of peace, troop frustration, Je 24 p 31-33
Rockefeller talks on issues, "USN&WR" invu, (C) Je 24 p 44-53

VIETNAM, NORTH (*see also* Vietnam—Military Action—Ground War)
Facts about truce talks; conditions outlined by officials are interpretation of Pres Johnson's terms for "productive" talks that must be met before negotiations can begin, hope to avoid costly war during negotiations in Korean War; Hanoi's position now, motives; deaths, desertions, strength of Communist troops in 1967; what U S wants, fears Communist propaganda offensive, (C) Ja 22 p 29-31
If bombing is stopped . . .; U S commanders feel bombing pause will allow Reds to repair, restore transportation routes, communication lines, prolong war; U S troops are bombing Ho Chi Minh Trail, once "untouchable" targets, but North Vietnam's air defenses are more sophisticated now, need for "rebombing" runs, il, Ja 22 p 31, 32
Where U S bombers hit North Vietnam in recent wks, map, Ja 22 p 31
Russia contributes $6 billion per yr to Communists in Vietnam, $8-$10 billion possible, (Whis) Ja 29 p 22
U S firms clash with Japanese importers of North Vietnamese fountain pens, (ca) Ja 29 p 78
U S offer—Hanoi's reply; LBJ's "San Antonio Formula" for bombing pause, Ho Chi Minh's reply in North Vietnamese newspaper article, F 5 p 30
North Vietnam directs attacks in Laos, reaction in Saigon, Laos, Mr 11 p 10:1
How other side sees talks; report on how Communists see course of peace talks in three phases as summarized in "War/Peace Report" based on invus with North Vietnamese, Viet Cong reps by Tran Van Ky, Vietnamese journalist, Ap 15 p 50
Why Hanoi wants bombing stopped—; $430 million econ loss to North Vietnam plus per cent of oil storage facilities, electric capacity, rail-repair shops, steel fabricating capacity, cement producing capacity, bridges destroyed or inactive, barges, vehicles, rail stock destroyed, chart, My 27 p 32

VIRGIN ISLANDS *see* Investments—Foreign

VIRGINIA
Revolt against tearing up cities, Mr 11 p 68-70

VOCATIONS *see* Occupations

VOLPE, JOHN A
Repub "favorite sons"—meaning in '68, (C) F 26 p 52, 53

VON BRAUN, WERNHER
Civilian space effort—high hopes, budget troubles; Dr Wernher von Braun, dir, Marshall Space Flight Center, outlines hopes for space program, but raises doubts about sufficient funds, detrimental effect of reduced budget, in speech to Natl Space Club, Mr 18 p 83

VOTERS AND VOTING *see* Civil Rights, Elections and Politics, Negroes—Politics and Suffrage

W

WAGES *see* Labor—Wages

WALLACE, GEORGE C (*see also* Elections and Politics—Political Parties)
If it's Johnson vs Nixon or Reagan—; electoral votes (if election were held today) State by State for LBJ, Nixon or Reagan, Wallace, doubtful, total for each, chart, map, Ja 8 p 24

WALLACE GEORGE C.—Contd.
If it's Johnson vs Romney or Rockefeller—; electoral votes (if election were held today) State by State for LBJ, Romney or Rockefeller, Wallace, doubtful, total for each, chart, map, Ja 8 p 25
George Wallace orgn pushes plans for his announcement of race for Pres, some obstacles; makes ballot in California, (p) Ja 15 p 20
New look at Wallace—what he may do to election; pres drive of George Wallace is cause for concern for Dems, Repubs; strength, support is greater than anticipated, support from "backlash" whites in North; TV campaigning, prelude to 1972, Ja 29 p 56, 57
Why G Wallace thinks he can win pres in '68, announces candidacy, (p) F 19 p 21
Gallup Poll shows Nixon, Pres Johnson even for Pres, standing of Wallace; poll of Repub voters for leading choices, Mr 4 p 13:1
Racial outbreak occurred in Omaha during visit by G Wallace, South Carolina protest, other outbreaks, Mr 18 p 20:3
If money speaks in campaign; personal fortunes of McCarthy, Nixon, Pres Johnson, R Kennedy, R Reagan, G Wallace, Ap 1 p 40
What candidates would do about Vietnam, Ap 8 p 44
Gallup Poll shows strong possibility that G Wallace will throw election into House, My 20 p 17:1
Nixon vs Humphrey vs Wallace—if they run: outlook; politicians agree '68 is Repub yr on big issues, but Wallace could upset traditional voting pattern; Nixon, Humphrey believe they have majority of electoral votes, special premium of Big 10 States; Wallace effect could throw election into Cong, diversion of support; regional lineup for HHH, Nixon in South, Border, Northeast, Midwest, Far West, outlook, (C) Je 10 p 41-43
Third-party "scare"—what it means; optimistic Wallace believes he can throw election into House, put himself in position to bargain with Dem, Repub candidates for concessions on big issues; Wallace's budget, campaign, Je 17 p 56
Where Wallace is on ballot; 22 States assuring Wallace place on ballot, Je 17 p 56
George Wallace tells his plans; "USN&WR" invu with candidate; plans for campaign, how to deal with civil disorders, cut spending, chances in '68 election, how third party will affect Dems, Repubs; campaign finances, (C) Je 17 p 58-60

WALLACE, JAMES N
Talks with GI's on their way to combat in Vietnam; James N Wallace, "USN&WR" staff mbr, gets views of soldiers on trip overseas from Oakland transfer base to Vietnamese town, Ja 15 p 56, 57
Dispatch from James N Wallace, "USN&WR" staff mbr, on rising Korean crisis, aggression toward U S; background of build-up, F 12 p 8:1
Big setback for U S in countryside, first-hand report from Vietnam . . .; James N Wallace, "USN&WR" staff mbr, relates real impact of Communist *Tet* offensive, says U S is "spread too thin"; shutdown of shops, factories shows growing weakness, Viet Cong control countryside, security is key; need to reshape strategy, force South Vietnamese to replace U S troops, Mr 4 p 25, 26
Why U S isn't winning "little" war; James N Wallace, "USN&WR" staff mbr, says U S has physical means to win war, but that Vietnam War is "different" war, not being fought as "different, political" war; need for more troops at front lines, more civilians, Wacs in office jobs; U S hesitance to use terrorism tactics, Hue as example, Khe Sanh as psychological weapon, problem of corruption; need for reevaluation of tactical ideas, more emphasis on special forces, (C) Ap 1 p 43-48

WAR (*see also* Economic Controls, Mobilization)
Vietnam gives 5 important lessons about war, (t) Ap 15 p 26

WAR OF 1812
Second sacking of Washington; reporter's diary of 3 day seige of D C by Negro rioters, burning of capital during War of 1812, Ap 22 p 32, 33

WAR THREAT (*see also* International Relations, Names of Countries)

WAR THREAT—Contd.
Curse of defeatism; David Lawrence editorial; Amer people are reading, hearing today that war in Vietnam cannot be won, that many mbrs of Cong want U S to pull down flag, surrender; will curse of defeatism encourage Communists to challenge us, bring on WW III, Mr 25 p 100

WARSAW PACT
Warsaw Pact military group is crumbling as East Europe welcomes West Germans, (wg) Ja 1 p 41

WASHINGTON, WALTER E
How mayors of D C, Cleveland, Gary handled their situation during race riots following death of M L King, (p) Ap 22 p 20

WASHINGTON, D C *see* District of Columbia

WASHINGTON (STATE)
Construction, (tb) Ap 22 p 90

WASHKANSKY, LOUIS *see* Heart

WASTE *see* Refuse and Refuse Disposal

WATER
Tap Mississippi to . . . water Texas lands? ambitious plans to divert Mississippi River to water plains of Texas cause some dispute in States that border river; possible routes, Ja 22 p 90, 91
Two of several routes to tap Mississippi water for Texas, map, Ja 22 p 91
Michigan grants tax exemptions to firms installing equipment for water, air pollution controls, (tb) Ja 29 p 72
For 17 Western States—yr of decision on water; 75 yr old prediction is coming true concerning water shortage in West, biggest fight is between Arizona, California; water bills in Cong, case for each side; history of debates, proposals to alleviate shortages, States' stands, Mr 4 p 48-51
In Amer West—battle for water grows bitter; States involved in water source disputes, their situation, Mr 4 p 49
Western States, rivers involved in water dispute, map, Mr 4 p 49
Desalting plan on Bolsa Island, Calif may be abandoned due to rising costs, Ap 1 p 11:1
House passes bill to aid water shortage problem in Southwestern States, My 27 p 8:1

WATSON, W MARVIN
Pres appoints W M Watson as Postmaster Gen, Gen C W Abrams as commander in Vietnam, Adm J S McCain, Jr as commander in Pacific, Lt Gen A J Goodpaster as deputy commander in Vietnam, Ap 22 p 16:1

WATTENBERG, BEN J
LBJ's 17 "young men who make White House tick," (p) F 5 p 16

WEATHER (*see also* Disasters, Drought, Floods, Hurricanes, Tornadoes)
U S Weather Bur predicts long, hard winter; cause of harsh weather in January, role of air pollution, Ja 29 p 10:1
Jet stream, high pressure areas over Atlantic, Pacific caused mid-January storms, Ja 29 p 10:1
Wind-chill index, designed to give combined effect of wind, cold, is new way to gage weather forecast, Ja 29 p 10:2

WEISL, EDWIN L
Look inside Johnson-Kennedy contest, exclusive "USN&WR" invu; Dem Natl Committeeman Edwin L Weisl anals political battle for NYS Dem delegates, where pressure is felt, how Dem Party has divided, confusion over Vietnam views of Sen R Kennedy, what will happen if split widens, (C) Ap 8 p 48-50

WELFARE (*see also* Housing—Finance)
Survey reports growing nos of illegitimate children on welfare in Washington, D C, brings Sens Byrd, Tydings to ask Cong for more family-planning research, Ja 1 p 7:3
Fed Govt will freeze aid to States for needy families, but says States cannot deny aid despite slowdown of funds, Mr 4 p 75
How medicaid boosts welfare rolls; officials say medicaid publicity accounts for unprecedented increase in Statewide welfare rolls, Ap 8 p 87
Negroes are biggest recipients of public relief, amounts spent for poverty, food programs, school aid, medicaid, other programs, (t) Ap 22 p 23 Correction, My 6 p 83

WELFARE—Contd.
Booming relief in prosperous times; in time of unfilled jobs, relief rolls are soaring, range in maximum mthly payments, drive for uniform natl relief standards, eligibility rules, "welfare better than work" attitude, My 6 p 82, 83
Dollars for relief: nearly $10 billion yr, rising; relief expenditures, 1960-1968 (est), chart, My 6 p 82
People on relief: 9 million strong, increasing fast; persons on relief rolls, 1960-1968 (est), chart, My 6 p 82
Higher relief payments in North, West: magnet for poor? States providing less than 75%, 75% or more of family's basic needs with relief checks, map, My 6 p 83
How relief pay varies, State to State; States, money required per mo to meet "basic needs" for family of 4, by est of State authorities, maximum relief payment allowed, chart, My 6 p 83
Three candidates speak out on three big issues; Humphrey says welfare system needs thorough overhaul; vice pres says present welfare system mocks justice, better form of income-maintenance system needs to be devised, other suggestions in speech to UAW convention, My 20 p 99
36 million Amers get some free food now; cost, breakdown of recipients in fed Govt's food programs, chart, My 27 p 45
Where Socialists cut welfare; Brit Socialists cut welfare to check runaway Govt spending, reason for sudden anxiety about welfare state, rising costs, outline for radical changes, plan for "negative income tax", (C) My 27 p 81, 82
Changes facing business in '70s, (C) Je 3 p 92-94
More on hunger in U S; citizens' report, TV broadcast stirred controversy on hunger in U S; record of fed aid for welfare, housing, educ, food problem; charges against Govt, facts on vitamin deficiency diseases, anemia, internal parasites, what's being done to eradicate them; press, other findings refute "facts" of "Hunger, U S A" report; criticism of CBS report by Sec Freeman; counties without food programs, lack of knowledge on documentation of hunger, (C) Je 17 p 46-48
5 ways poor are helped to stave off hunger, chart, Je 17 p 47
Rockefeller talks on issues, "USN&WR" invu, (C) Je 24 p 44-53

WELLMAN, RORY S
Talks with GI's on their way to combat in Vietnam, Ja 15 p 56, 57

WERTHAM, FREDRIC
Disorder in U S at climax, (C) Je 17 p 31-33

WEST *see* States—West

WESTMORELAND, WILLIAM C
Doubts are being raised as to merit of Gen Westmoreland's strategy in Vietnam; top officials, critics want change in command, more effective tactics, increase in pacification; effect on Westmoreland, (p) F 12 p 13
Gen Westmoreland is recipient of increasing criticism concerning war, but is fully backed by Pres Johnson; criticism, praise in Cong, (p) F 26 p 19
Pres Johnson appoints Gen Westmoreland to Army Chief of Staff, responds to criticism of Gen's Vietnam policy; Sec Clifford is behind reassessment of war strategy, Ap 1 p 8:1
Gen Westmoreland's farewell—, "classic victory" is beyond U S grasp; in final news conf, Gen Westmoreland says lack of expansion prevents "classic" military victory, stalemate is not accurate description, Je 24 p 33

WHEAT
Decreasing demand, increasing competition, dry weather all mean trouble for Canadian wheat growers, (bw) Ap 8 p 90
One war U S is winning—bigger crops for hungry world, Je 10 p 64-66
Drought damages wheat crops in East Europe, (bw) Je 24 p 69

WHEELER, EARLE G
Gen Wheeler, Chrmn of JCS, tells purpose of negotiation, influence of U S public dissent on Hanoi's tactics in address before Econ Club of Detroit, (p) Ja 1 p 10
Military men who tried to advise on Vietnam—, F 19 p 37

WHITAKER, VIRGIL K
Two college leaders look at student—faculty—unrest, "right to proclaim truth is not doing very well;" says Dean Virgil Whitaker of Stanford Univ's Graduate Div in speech to Western Assoc of Graduate Schools, Ap 1 p 72

WHITE HOUSE
"Crisis" at White House over song selections for dinner for Prime Min Wilson, (p) F 19 p 21
Dinner at White House, from guest who went behind scenes; article from "Econ" of London on White House hospitality, Je 3 p 70, 71
Johnson china makes debut; description of gift of china by anonymous donor to White House, il, Je 3 p 71

"WHIZ KIDS" *see* Defense, Department of

WILKINS, ROY
Key Negro leaders, what they stand for, attitude of militancy grows, (p) Ap 22 p 19

WILLIS, EDWIN E *see* Vietnam—Public Opinion

WILLS *see* Estate Planning

WILSON, HAROLD
Story of Brit's decline, fall; Prime Min Wilson will visit Pres Johnson to relate story of decline of empire; 4 answers to explain fall from strongest to weakest of U S allies; political stake for Wilson, (C) F 12 p 64, 65
Johnson-Wilson talks mark end of "special relationship" between U S, Brit; Brit role as ally is downgraded, that of others upgraded; meaning to U S, (p) F 19 p 21
"Crisis" at White House over song selections for dinner for Prime Min Wilson, (p) F 19 p 21
Racial hostility in Brit is major political issue; Prime Min Wilson is less popular in public-opinion polls than Pres Johnson, (wg) My 6 p 61
Prime Min Wilson's loss in popularity, Labor local election losses, strikes may oust Wilson, (wg) My 27 p 62

WILSON, LOGAN
Where campus violence is heading—, "USN&WR" invu with Pres of Amer Council on Educ; Dr Logan Wilson sees plan to change nature of Amer univs, who's behind trouble, univ action, rights of univs, effect of academic chaos, revised role for students, tighter security forces, My 20 p 41-44

WIRETAPPING *see* Eavesdropping

WIRTZ, W WILLARD
Secs Wirtz, Trowbridge warn that inflation may make pay raises worthless to workers, price increases meaningless to business, Ja 15 p 79

WISCONSIN
Econ future, (tb) Mr 11 p 86
Wisconsin: Dems' next big test; who is, is not on ballot, showdown vote, hazards for Pres Johnson; State orgn in confusion over Dem Party split, Ap 1 p 33
First vote with LBJ not running—; rundown of Wisconsin primary, how each candidate fared; votes on war, race issues, Ap 15 p 42
Voters' choices in Wisconsin; in Dem, Repub primaries, candidates (including write-ins), votes, per cent total vote, no of convention votes, chart, Ap 15 p 42

WOMEN
Women have dominated labor-market changes in last yr, (tb) Je 24 p 77

WORLD BANK *see* International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

WORLD WAR II
U S military deserters escaping Vietnam duty seek asylum in Sweden; rate of desertion during Vietnam War compared to W W II, Korean War, Ja 22 p 12:1

WORLD WAR III *see* War Threat

WORMSER, RENE
Should you own property jointly, (C) Ja 15 p 60-63

Y

YASEEN, LEONARD C
Where it's still pleasant in U S, Ap 22 p 70-73

YEMEN
UAR moved out of Yemen, USSR moves in with troops, fighter-bombers, (wg) Ja 1 p 42
Saudi Arabia's Faisal says Nasser pulled out of Yemen only to let Russians in, threatens to cut subsidies to Egypt, resume aid to Yemen's "royalists" to counter USSR aid, forces, (wg) Ja 22 p 56
Faisal of Saudi Arabia will resume aid to Yemen to counter increasing USSR aid to South Yemen, (wg) Mr 11 p 66
War in Yemen drags on, USSR continues to send arms aid; est casualties, (wg) Mr 18 p 68
Power struggle for Arabia: what Russia is after, Ap 29 p 60-62

YEMEN, SOUTHERN *see* Southern Yemen

YOLLES, STANLEY F
Drug use in colleges, Mr 18 p 20:3

YOUNG, ROBERT
Next for business, as leading forecasters see it, (C) Ap 8 p 60-62

YOUNG, WHITNEY M, Jr
Key Negro leaders, what they stand for, attitude of militancy grows, (p) Ap 22 p 19
Racial problems ahead, as experts see trends; "we need tangible victories;" in "USN&WR" invu, Whitney M Young, Jr, exec dir of Natl Urban League, NYC, says only progress in jobs, housing, educ opportunities will improve racial issue, est cost, increase in no of militants, chances of S Carmichael assuming leadership, role of middle-class Negroes in riots, (C) Ap 22 p 45, 46

YOUTH (*see also* Demonstrations, Education—Colleges and Universities, Juvenile Delinquency, Social Service)
Crackdown starts on student riots; student revolt on college campuses, demands for end of draft, Vietnam War, more "student power" lead univ officials to crack down, enforce tighter rules, restrict out-of-State admission, other measures, views of educs of largest univs, (C) Ja 1 p 34, 35
Exclusive "USN&WR" invu—"task of campus is educ, not rioting"; Dr John H Reinoehl, authority on student affairs, Michigan State Univ, says it's time to crack down on rioting, to discipline students according to laws applying to people in gen, extent of student voice in rule, policy-making; role of parents as cause of unrest, necessity for enforced discipline, Ja 1 p 36, 37
Makeup of Amer: look at future, Ja 8 p 54, 55
Barry Goldwater's story—what's right with Amer youth; in "USN&WR" invu, Barry Goldwater gives impressions of Amer college youth gained from visits to campuses, relates their views on Vietnam, riots, poverty, communication gap between generations, religion, (C) Ja 29 p 60-63
Pro-, anti-Amer demonstrations in West Berlin by bored, unchallenged youth in midst of prosperity, (wg) Mr 4 p 56
Sweden hosts Vietnam's Communist amb to USSR, students spark anti-Amer protests for lack of other activities, (wg) Mr 4 p 56
What every parent should know, advice from child psychologist; in "USN&WR" invu, Dr Joseph M Bobbitt, head of Jt Comm on Mental Health of Children, attributes blame for juvenile delinquency, "problem" children to overindulgent, permissive parents; importance of early discipline, when psychiatry works, character of hostile teenagers, help for hippies, exposure to sexual awareness, (C) Mr 4 p 76-80
Where protesters marched in Poland, map, Mr 25 p 47
Students rebel around world; youth in Japan, Europe, U S demonstrate, revolt against "establishment", or older generation, univ systems, party regimentation; citizens' reaction, Ap 1 p 61
Facts about young voters; close look at voting-age groups reveals that "youth vote" does not carry as much weight as thought by Sen R Kennedy, other politicians, upper-age bracket outnumbers "youth vote", risk of assuming youth will vote liberal; age brackets of voters when Eisenhower, J Kennedy won, (C) Ap 8 p 46, 47
How big is youth vote? in 1968 U S population—, per cent of total voting-age group: age 21-29, 30-39, 40-49, 50-59, 60, older, chart, Ap 8 p 46

YOUTH—Contd.
Youth vote is smaller now than in many past elections; 21-29 age group as percentage of all voting-age people: 1920, 1930, 1940, 1950, 1960, 1968, chart, Ap 8 p 47
How young people will vote; Gallup Poll shows how candidates rate with voters under 30, voters of all ages combined; change in voting pattern with change in opposition; overrating of youth vote, (C) Ap 29 p 32, 33
In Dems' lineup for nomination . . .; choice: Kennedy, McCarthy, or Humphrey? Kennedy or Humphrey? Kennedy or McCarthy? McCarthy or Humphrey? voters 21-29, 30-49, 50, over, all ages, percentage for each, no opinion, results, summing up, chart, Ap 29 p 32
Riots in West Germany follow shooting of "Red Rudi" Dutschke, prototype of rioter different from U S, (wg) Ap 29 p 50
German riots lead to fears of easier Communist access, repeat of Hitler's Nazism, (wg) Ap 29 p 50
Political extremists compete for control over student rebels in Bonn, (wg) My 6 p 61
Some good news about today's Amer youth; Major Gen Melvin Zais praises today's youth as "finest crop", says men "redeem" image in Vietnam; misinterpretation of military disqualifications, physical, mental, moral, athletic comparison to past, My 6 p 66, 67
"Enraged ones"; French students riot in Paris, other cities protesting outdated educ system; political reasons, My 20 p 39
Group that stirs up students; SDS program is believed to be major force behind student anarchy; past activity, My 20 p 40

YOUTH—Contd.
De Gaulle visits Bucharest during youth riots in Paris, political stability unlikely to last beyond De Gaulle, victory for violence, (p) My 27 p 14
Latin Amer cracks down on student-run schools, lesson for U S? Latin Amer govts see error in allowing student control of univs, govt actions, worsening situation in Mexico, Brazil; start of troubles, threat to politicians, stop to govt funds, exodus of teachers; threat of similar chaos in U S univs, My 27 p 37, 38
How Columbia Univ, San Francisco State College cracked down on student demonstrators, Je 3 p 8:1
In "N Y Times" invu, liberal Supreme Ct Justice Fortas strongly condemns student uprisings, lawbreaking by "poor people's march", Je 3 p 8:1
Strangulation of France: "It is madness;" effects of massive student riots, labor strikes, Je 3 p 41
Uproar in Germany, too; extremist on march; APO (Extraparliamentary Opposition) led by Rudi Dutschke, NPD (Natl Dem Party) led by Adolph Von Thadden threaten West Germany's political unity, both advocate anti-Americanism, reminiscent of Nazi take-over of Weimar Repub; voting laws give power to NPD; East German squeeze on access to West Berlin, Je 3 p 44, 45
Students revolt, workers, voters, consumers challenge govts in France, Spain, Italy, East Europe, (wg) Je 17 p 64
Student riots, labor strikes were met with strong govt crackdown in France, Je 24 p 6:1

YUGOSLAVIA
Now Tito cracks down on old-line Communists; Pres Tito purged Communist leaders blocking reforms toward capitalist-style econ, results, problems brought by change; role of U S military, econ aid, aid from West; foreign investment policy, power of "workers councils", other political changes, Ja 15 p 93, 94
Yugoslavia, map, Ja 15 p 93

YUKON *see* Canada

Z

ZAIS, MELVIN
Some good news about today's Amer youth; Major Gen Melvin Zais praises today's youth as "finest crop", says men "redeem" image in Vietnam; misinterpretation of military disqualifications, physical, mental, moral, athletic comparison to past, My 6 p 66, 67

ZAMBIA
U N sanctions against Rhodesia hit Zambia hard, (bw) F 12 p 78
Copper production drops in Zambia, (bw) Mr 25 p 98

ZHUKOV, YURI
"Pravda" article by Y Zhukov launches Soviet drive to woo West Europe, what USSR can offer Europe, combined strength, reason for delay, (wg) Ap 29 p 48

ZIMMERMAN, EDWIN M
Edwin M Zimmerman will head Justice Dept Antitrust Div, co-writer of "Merger Guidelines" on which mergers will be attacked in future; mergers in '67, delay in RR merger, (p) Je 10 p 17

THE ONLY MAGAZINE DEVOTED TO
REPORTING AND ANALYZING EACH
WEEK THE NEWS OF NATIONAL
AND INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

U.S.NEWS & WORLD REPORT

2300 N Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20037